



*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*



Confederate, A., pseud.

4324.51=\*“20th”.22.38

The grayjackets: and how they lived, fought and died, for Dixie.

With incidents & sketches of life in the Confederacy. . . .

Richmond, Va. Jones Brothers & Co. [1867.] 574 pp. Portraits. Maps. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

The copy on shelf-number 4324.51 has no maps and only one portrait (Gen. Lee).

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8278 — Confederate States of America. Civil War with the North. Anecdotes.  
— T.r.

1875  
1876  
1877  
1878  
1879  
1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.863

.A10C

The Confederate. By a South Carolinian ...  
Mobile: S.H.Goetzel & Co. 1863.

102p. 19cm.

Signed at end: H.

Principally a denunciation of "Puritans" and  
"Yankees."

Crandall 2716.

Printed gray wrappers, pasted over stiffened  
wall-paper, with imprint "Farrow & Dennett,  
print." preserved; publisher's advt. (1ℓ.) at  
end.

Ex libris

(signature): C.C. Coffin.

MB

no source--1895--tr.fr.  
E458.3.C73


1 U.S.--Pol & govt.--Civil War  
2 New England--Hist.  
I A South Carolinian  
II H.  
dis

01

No. 1 in \***"20th"**.107.20

**Confederate Annals.** A monthly magazine, reciting facts and incidents of the war in the South. Issued from the rooms of the Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Vol. 1, no. 2. August, 1883.

— St. Louis, Mo. [1883.] 1 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

 *Additions on this card only.*

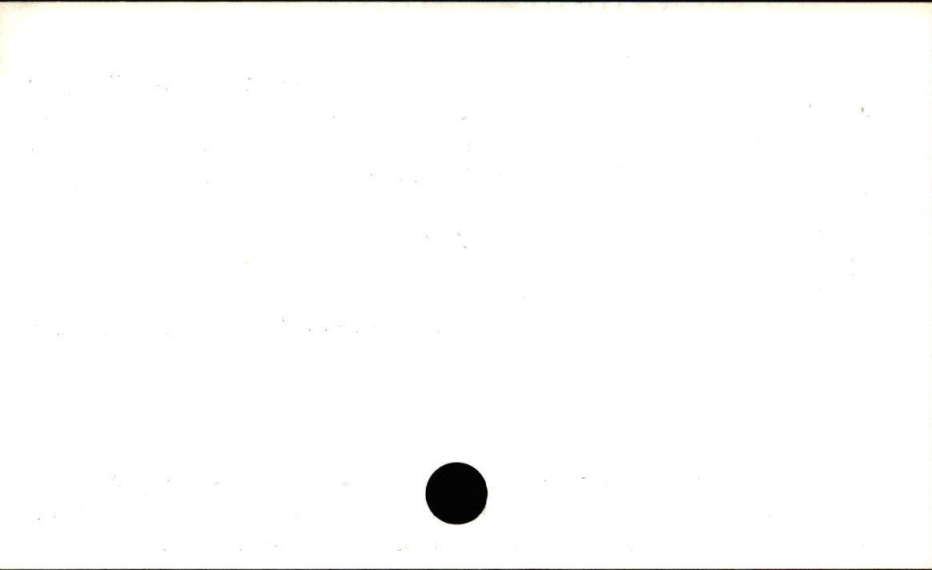
No more was published under this name.

In 1884 it was revived as Union and Confederate Annals, and one number was issued.

*20th*  
*This card was printed at the Boston.*

*Public Library December 15, 1936.*

E778 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Periodicals. Confederate. — Periodicals. English. — Southern Historical and Benevolent Association. Pubs.



Confederate Book Committee.

*See*

United Confederate Veterans. Book Committee.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1917.*

L1203





# Confederate brigadiers, The.

Dennee, Charles F.

No. 10 in \*"20th". 110.27

The Confederate brigadiers. Song and chorus. Words by Robert J. Burdette. Music by Chas. F. Dennee. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]

— Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. 1880. 6 pp. 34½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*

D620 — Double main card. —

Burdette, Robert Jones, 1844-1914. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1)

Dennee, Charles F. (M1) —



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate broadside verse.

\*"20th"

.100.90 Rudolph, Earle Leighton, 1917-

Confederate broadside verse; a bibliography and finding list of Confederate broadside ballads and songs. New Braunfels, Tex., Book Farm, 1950.

118 p. facsims. 24cm. (Heartman's historical series, no. 76)

199 copies printed.

1. American poetry—Southern States—Bibl. 2. Broad­sides—Bibl. I. Title.

LC



The Confederate first reader.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Smith, Richard McAllister] 1819-1870.

\*XH The Confederate first reader: containing  
.864 selections in prose and poetry, as reading  
.Sm6C exercises for the younger children in the  
schools and families of the Confederate  
States.

Richmond, Va. Published by G.L. Bidgood, No. 121,  
Main Street. 1864.

viii, [9]-120p. 18.5cm.

"Ayers & Wade, printers"--verso of t.p.  
Crandall 4083.

Stiffened printed yellow wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB



# Confederate flag, The. Song.

George, G.

No. 14 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>". 110.2.2

The Confederate flag. [Solo and chorus, with pianoforte accompaniment.] Written by Mrs. C. D. Elder. Music by G. George.

Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. [1861.] 7 pp. Decorated title-page.  
30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 1, 1916.*

K7902 — Double main card. — George, G. (M1) — Elder, Mrs. C. D. (M2) —  
T.r. (1)





Confederate Historical Association, Memphis, Tenn.

See United Confederate Veterans. Camp 28, Memphis, Tenn.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1909.*



**Confederate Home Association of Missouri.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".Cab.5.2

Missouri of today. Progress and prospects of the great commercial state and center of population, its chief cities and towns, including reminiscences of "Missouri in 1861."

— [St. Louis.] 1893. 192 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plans. 4°.

The text, excepting the last four pages, is confined to the rectos, the versos being filled with advertisements.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*20th*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

F4143 — Missouri. Geog. — T.r.

*Public Library, July 1, 1904.*



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate household almanac.

\*XH

Clarke's Confederate household almanac, for  
the year 1863 ...

.863

H.C.Clarke, bookseller and publisher, Vicks-  
burg.Miss. 1863.

.C55C

22,[1]p. 19cm.

Title vignette: portrait of Jefferson Davis.

Page 21 misnumbered 22.

Crandall 4983.

I. Title: Confederate household almanac.

MB



Confederate imprints.

\*Z1242

.5

Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900-

.C7

Confederate imprints; a check list based principally on the collection of the Boston Athenæum. With an introd. by Walter Muir Whitehill. Boston: Boston Athenæum, 1955.

2 v. (xxxv, 910 p.) facsims. 24cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publications, no.11)

\*XZ

.25

----- Another copy

.C85C

CONTENTS.--v.1. Official publications.--v.2. Unofficial publications. (Vol.2, pt.3, Sheet music, compiled by Richard B. Harwell).

(Continued on next card)





Confederate imprints.

#Z1242

.5

Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900- . Confeder-

.C7

ate imprints ... 1955. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. A-  
merican literature--Southern States--Bibl.

I. Boston Athenaeum. II. Harwell, Richard Barks-  
dale. II. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenae-  
um. Robert Charles Billings Publication Fund.  
Publications, no.11



Confederate imprints

R-B

Z  
1242.5  
.P37  
1984  
XZ  
.25  
.P24C

Parrish, T. Michael.  
Confederate imprints : a  
bibliography of Southern publications  
from secession to surrender :  
expanding and revising the earlier  
works of Marjorie Crandall & Richard  
Harwell / by T. Michael Parrish &  
Robert M. Willingham, Jr. -- Austin,  
Tex. : Jenkins Pub. Co. ; Katonah, N.  
Y. : G.A. Foster, [ca. 1984]  
991 p., [132] p. of plates : ill.  
; 26 cm.

Rev. and expanded ed. of:  
Confederate imprints / Marjorie Lyle

(Continue on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1242.5 .P37 1984

88142017

015.75 19

017588



Confederate imprints

R-B

Z  
1242.5  
.P37  
1984

Parrish, T. Michael. -- Confederate  
imprints ... [ca. 1984] (Card 2)

Crandall. 1955.  
Includes bibliographical  
references and index.  
ISBN: 086307123 (alk. paper)  
1. American literature--  
Confederate States of America--  
Bibliography. 2. Confederate States  
of America--Imprints. 3. Confederate  
States of America--Bibliography. I.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

Z1242.5 .P37 1984

88142017

015.75 19

017589



Confederate imprints

R-B

Z Parrish, T. Michael. -- Confederate  
1242.5 imprints ... [ca. 1984] (Card 3)  
.P37  
1984

Willingham, Robert Marion. II.  
Crandall, Marjorie. Confederate  
imprints. III. Harwell, Richard  
Barksdale. More Confederate imprints.  
IV. Title.

MRGRRBK  
Z1242.5 .P37 1984

017590

88142017  
015.75 19





Confederate League.  
Constitution.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".Cab.2.6

— N. p. [1864.] Broadside.

This is an original copy printed on green paper.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

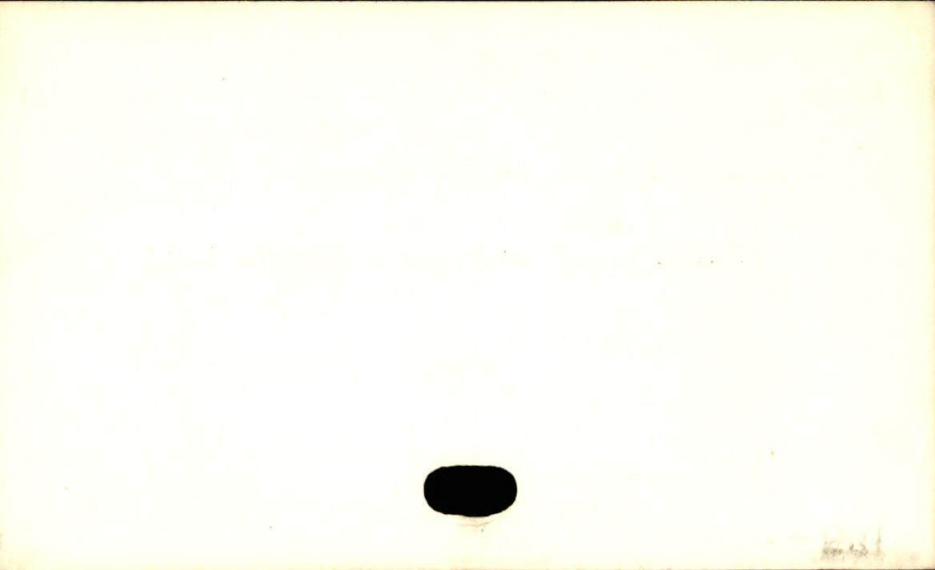
*Spec.*

July 2,



1903

E9562 — Broadside.



Confederate literature.

\*2154

.245

Boston Athenæum.

Confederate literature; a list of books and newspapers, maps, music, and miscellaneous matter printed in the South during the Confederacy, now in the Boston Athenæum; prepared by Charles N. Baxter and James M. Dearborn, with an introd. by James Ford Rhodes. cBoston: Boston Athenæum, 1917.

\*20th

.109

x, 213 p. 24cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publication, no.5)

.11

----- cAnother copy:

(Continued on next card)



Confederate literature.

\*2154

.245

Boston Athenæum. Confederate literature ...  
1917. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. American literature--Southern states--Bibl. I. Baxter, Charles Newcomb. II. Dearborn, James Marshall, 1880-. III. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenæum. Robert Charles Billings Fund Publications, no.5.



**Confederate Memorial Literary Society.**

\*"20th".89a.1

In memoriam sempiternam.

Richmond, Va. 1896. 98 pp. Illus. Plates. 18.5 cm., in 4s.

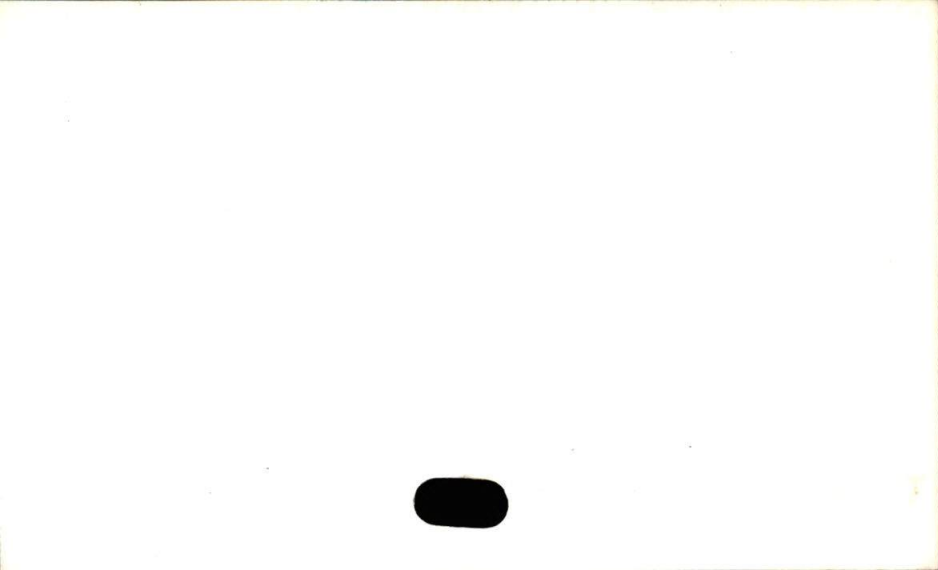
An account of the dedication of the Confederate Museum, with records of the services of the separate states, in the war.

The title-page is decorated in color.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8282 — Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va. — Confederate States of America.  
Hist. War with the North.





\*"20th".22.13

**Confederate military history.** A library of Confederate States history, in twelve volumes, written by distinguished men of the South, and edited by Gen. Clement A. Evans of Georgia.

Atlanta, Ga. Confederate Publishing Co. 1899. 12 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Plans. Autograph facsimiles. 23 cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — 1. Legal justification of the South in secession, by Hon. J. L. M. Curry. — The South as a factor in the territorial expansion of the United States, by William R. Garrett. — The civil history of the Confederate States, by Brig.-Gen. Clement A. Evans. 2. Maryland, by Brig.-Gen. Bradley T. Johnson. — West Virginia, by Col. Robert White. 3. Virginia, by Maj. Jed. Hotchkiss. 4. North Carolina, by D. H. Hill, Jr. 5. South Caro-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8296 — Evans, Clement Anselm, ed. Confederate States of America. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.



Confederate military history. (Continued.)

\*"20th".22.13

lina, by Brig.-Gen. Ellison Capers. 6. Georgia, by Joseph T. Derry. 7. Alabama, by Lieut.-Gen. Joseph Wheeler. — Mississippi, by Colonel Charles E. Hooker. 8. Tennessee, by James D. Porter. 9. Kentucky, by Col. J. Stoddard Johnston. — Missouri, by Col. John C. Moore. 10. Louisiana, by John Dimitry. — Arkansas, by Col. John M. Harrell. 11. Texas, by Col. O. M. Roberts. — Military history of Florida, by Col. J. J. Dickison. 12. The Confederate States navy, by Capt. William Harwar Parker. — The morale of the Confederate armies, by J. William Jones. — An outline of the Confederate military history, by Brig.-Gen. Clement A. Evans.— The South since the war, by Lieut.-Gen. Stephen D. Lee.— Documental and statistical appendix.

- The articles are separately catalogued.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*



**Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va.**

[Circular.]

[Richmond. 1899?] 4 pp. [Confederate Memorial Literary Society.] 24 cm.

=Same. [1908?]

No. 1 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".22.39

No. 2 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".22.39

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 13, 1913.*

H9171 — S.r.



**Confederate Museum, Richmond, Virginia.** No. 7 in \***"20th".Cab.15.9**

Suit of clothes worn by President Jefferson Davis when captured.

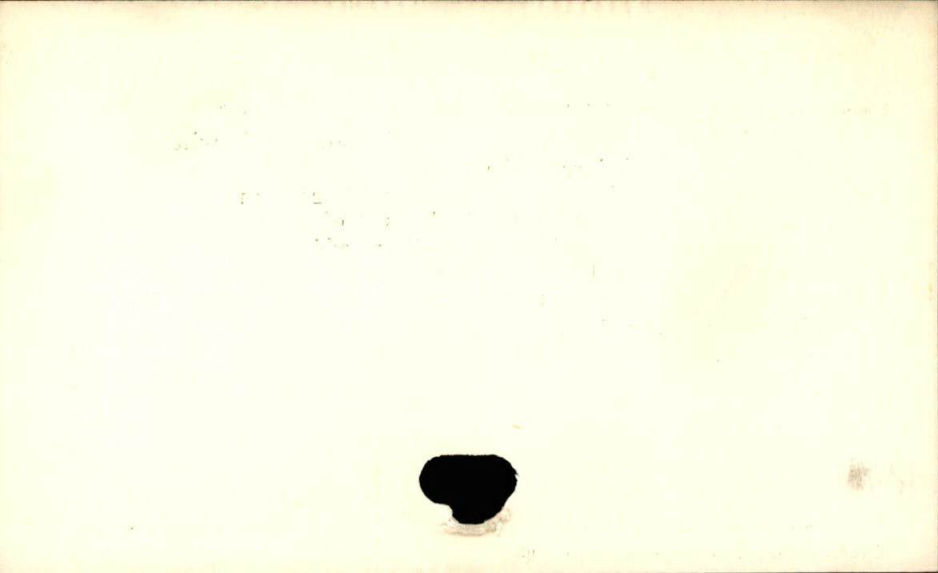
It is in the Confederate Museum.

= *Photograph.* [Richmond. 1924.]  $25 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$  cm.

Inserted are a broadside entitled This suit of clothes worn by Jefferson Davis when arrested at close of Civil War; and a clipping from the Richmond-Times Dispatch . . . October 5, 1924, entitled "Boston halts calumny against Jefferson Davis." The broadside is catalogued separately. The broadside contains Statement of Jas. H. Parker, which is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 29, 1924*





## Confederate portraits.

Bradford, Gamaliel, Jr. 1863 -

2329.128=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.51.182.2

Confederate portraits.

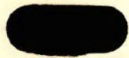
= Boston. Houghton Mifflin Co. 1914. xviii, (1), 291, (1) pp.  
Portraits. 22 cm.

*Contents.* — Joseph E. Johnston. — J. E. B. Stuart. — James Longstreet.  
— P. G. T. Beauregard. — Judah P. Benjamin. — Alexander H. Stephens.  
— Robert Toombs. — Raphael Semmes. — The Battle of Gettysburg.  
Two copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 2, 1914.*

K2445 — Confederate States of America. Biog. — Biography. Colls. — T.r.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

The Confederate primer.

[Smith, Richard McAllister] 1819-1870.

\*XH

The Confederate primer ... Fourth edition.

.864

Richmond: George L. Bidgood, bookseller and

.Sm6C<sup>2</sup>

publisher, 121 Main St. 1864.

32p. illus. 14cm.

Title illustration.

"Macfarlane & Fergusson, printers"--verso of  
t.p.

Crandall 4084.

Printed wallpaper wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB



Confederate Relief and Historical Association, Memphis, Tenn.  
See United Confederate Veterans. Camp 28, Memphis, Tenn.

F.A.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 7, 1909.*



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

\*"20th".51.182.3

**Confederate Reveille, The.** Memorial edition. Published by the Pamlico Chapter of the Daughters of the Confederacy, Washington, N. C., May 10, 1898.

— Raleigh. Edwards & Broughton. 1898. 151 pp. Portraits. Autograph facsimile. 25½ cm.

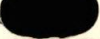
"A memorial edition of 'The Reveille' a paper published at Washington [N. C.], twelve years ago." — *Introduction.*

Introduction by Mrs. W. B. Morton.

Contains biographical sketches of Confederate soldiers of North Carolina.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 27, 1918.*

L5073 — United Daughters of the  Confederacy. Pamlico Chapter. Pubs. — North Carolina. Biog. and geneal. — Morton, Mrs. W. B., pref. — Confederate soldiers.





RARE BOOK The Confederate rhyming primer.

DEPT.

[Smith, Richard McAllister] 1819-1870.

\*XH The Confederate rhyming primer; or, First lessons made easy. Designed as an introduction to the Confederate spelling book.

Richmond, Va.: Published by George L. Bidgood.  
1863.

24p. illus. 17.5cm.

Title vignette.

Printed illustrated gray wrappers preserved.

I. Title.

MB



**Confederate Roster Commissioners.**

\*"20th".22.19

Proceedings and memorial of a Conference of Confederate Roster Commissioners at Atlanta, Georgia, July 20-21, 1903.

Montgomery. Alabama Printing Co. 1903. 16 pp. 23.5 cm.

Relates to a Conference of Commissioners appointed by Governors of several Southern States to cooperate with the War Department in compiling a roster of the Union and Confederate Armies as a continuation of The War of the Rebellion: a compilation of the official records, &c.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1935.*

D8318 — Confederate States of America Army and navy. Army. — Confederate soldiers.



## Confederate soldiers.

### Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers.

\*"20th".95.8

Brief review of the plan and operations of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers [of the Confederate States of America].

— [Richmond, Va. 1865.] 10 pp. 21 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1919.*

L5882 — Confederate soldiers. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.17

**Confederate spelling book**, with reading lessons for the young, adapted to the use of schools or for private instruction. 5th edition.

= Richmond. Bidgood. 1865. 162 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

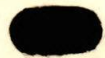
Jan. 7,

1901

\*D8o23 — English lang. Spelling.

THE END OF THE WORLD

THE END OF THE WORLD





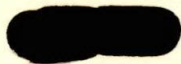
\*"20th".100.19.2

Confederate States Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge for  
1862. Compiled and published by H. C. Clarke.  
Vicksburg, Mississippi. [1861.] 3 v. Illus. 18 cm.

*This card was printed at the*

*Public Library, February 8, 1916.*

K7223 — Almanacs.— Clarke, H. C., compiler.—Confederate States of America.  
Literature. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States Almanac** for the year 1864, being bissextile, or leap year, and the 4th year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at University of Alabama. Atlanta, Ga. McPherson & Co. [1863.] 20 pp. 12°. \*\*4329.16  
Same. Mobile. Goetzel. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.19

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*20th Regt*

July 11,  1901

E871 — Almanacs. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books printed in the South during the Civil War.



4329

.16

Confederate States almanac for the year of our  
Lord 1864 ...

Atlanta, Ga., J. McPherson [1863]

LCxx.



**Confederate States Classical series** of song and ballad music,  
The.

**Lessing, Felix.**


No. 1 in \***"20th".110.27**

Farewell, enchanting hope. Words by S. E. H. Music by Felix Lessing. Dedicated to Mrs. Robert Breckenridge of Kentucky. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Richmond, Va. Dunn & Compy. 1863. (3) pp. Decorated title-page. [The Confederate States. Classical series of song and ballad music. No. 1.] 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1932.*

D890 — Double main card. — Lessing, Felix, (M1) — H., S. E. (M2) — T.r. Song. (1) — S.r. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — Confederate States of America. F.a. Music.  Music published in the South during the War. (1) Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. (1)





Confederate States of America.



**Confederate States of America.**

*See also.*

**Emancipation.**

**Reconstruction of the Southern States after the Civil War.  
Secession.**

**South Carolina resolutions, 1860. State rights.**

**United States. History. Civil War.**

**United States. Slavery.**

*And*

**Names of the states which seceded, divisions, Militia, and His-  
tory, Civil War: as,**

**Kentucky. History. Civil War.**

**Maryland. History. Civil War.**

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*



Confederate States of America. *See also.* (Continued.)

Missouri. History. Civil War.

Names of patriotic societies of the Confederacy: *as,*

Association of the Army of Northern Virginia.

Association of the Maryland Line.

Confederate League.

Confederate Survivors' Association.

Lee Monument Association.

Society of the Army and Navy of the Confederate States.

United Daughters of the Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*






CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

Material on the above subject may also be found in the vertical files of the Department of Rare Books and Manuscripts, under the following headings:

Miami University Libraries (Samuel Richey Coll.  
of the Southern Confederacy)

Please consult Librarian in the Reading  
Room.







R-B

JK  
9673  
.A32

Shelved  
on  
KFZ  
9001  
.1861  
.A3

Confederate States of America.  
Acts and resolutions of the  
second session of the Provisional  
Congress of the Confederate States, :  
held at Montgomery, Ala. -- Richmond:  
: Enquirer Book and Job Press, by  
Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith., 1861.  
119 p. ; 21 cm.  
Nos. 102-106, 108-111, 113-115,  
118-126, 128-135, 137-142, 145-156,  
158-159, 162-192, May 3-21, 1861.  
Beneath, at left of imprint: 11.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

32011166

004639



R-B

JK  
9673  
.A3

Shelved  
under  
KFZ  
9001  
.1861  
.A3

Confederate States of America.

Acts and resolutions of the third session of the Provisional congress of the Confederate States, : held at Richmond, Va. -- Richmond: : Enquirer book and job press, by Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith, 1861.

94 p. ; 21 cm.

Nos. 193-209, 211, 213-217, 219-221, 223, 225-243, 245-249, 252-262, 264, 266, 268-273, 275-279, 283-285, 287-291, July 24-Sept. 3, 1861.

MB (R-B) copy bound with the author's Provisional and Permanent

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
JK9673 .A3

32011167

004628



R-B

JK Confederate States of America. --  
9673 Acts and resolutions of the third  
.A3 session of the Provisional  
... 1861. (Card 2)

Constitutions, 1861 and shelved on  
KFZ9001.1861.A3.

MRGRRBK  
JK9673 .A3

004629

32011167



R-B

JK  
9714  
1864

Confederate States of America.  
Congress. House of  
Representatives.

A bill to be entitled An act to  
provide for organizing, arming and  
disciplining the militia of the  
Confederate States and for governing  
such part of them as may be employed  
in the service of the Confederate  
States, and for calling them forth to  
execute the laws of the Confederate  
States, suppress insurrections and  
repel invasions. -- [Richmond : s.n.,  
1864?]

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm08685764

000468





R-B

JK  
9714  
1864

Confederate States of America.  
Congress. House of  
-- A bill to be entitled An act  
... 1864?] (Card 2)

14 p. ; 24 cm.  
Caption title.  
Introduced in the House of  
Representatives December 24, 1864. Cf.  
Journal of the Congress / Confederate  
States of America.  
Crandall 490.  
1. Confederate States of America--  
Militia. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm08685764

000469



# CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA

4360b

.7

List of officials.

[s.l. : s.n., 1885.]

[8] p., 1 leaf of plate (col.) :  
ill. ; 24.5 cm.

Contents: Memoranda: names of officers  
of the Ordnance Bureau of the Confederate  
States, serving under orders of the Chief  
of Ordnance / Executive officers of the  
Confederate States, 1861 to 1865  
/ [Confederate] Flags 1861-64.

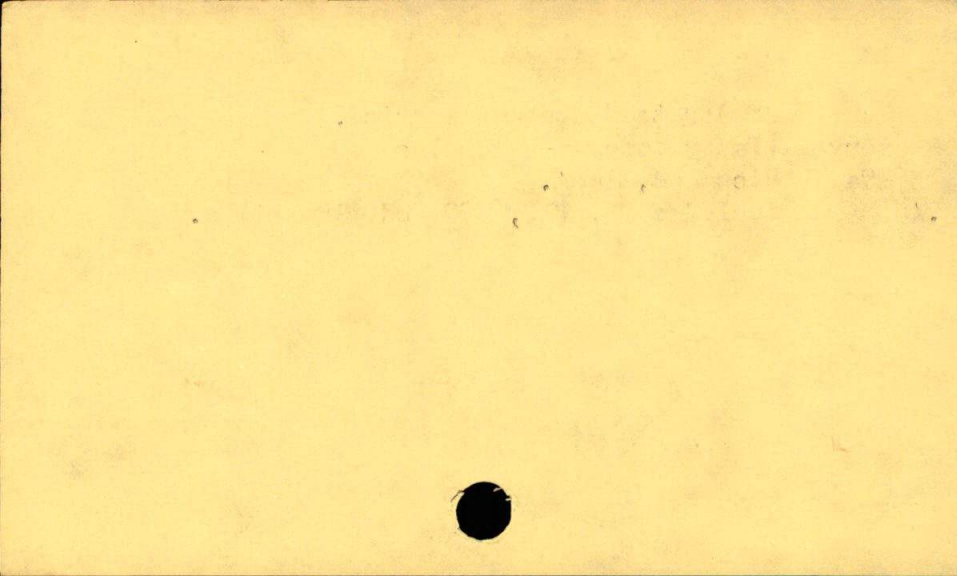


Confederate States of America.

\*Reserve [Paper money -- examples]

5649a Richmond, 1864.

.45 Includes \$5, \$10, \$50 and \$100 bills.



R-B

KFZ Confederate States of America.  
9001 Provisional and permanent  
.A3 constitutions, together with the acts  
1861 and resolutions of the three sessions  
of the Provisional Congress of the  
Confederate States. -- Richmond :  
Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith,  
Printers, 1861.  
159 p. ; 22 cm.  
Cover title.  
Includes (p. [33]-146) "Acts and  
resolutions of the first session of  
the Provisional congress of the  
Confederate States, held at

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

05018939

004676





R-B

KFZ Confederate States of America. --  
9001 Provisional and permanent  
.A3 constitutions, together with the  
1861 ... 1861. (Card 2)

Montgomery, Ala. Richmond, Enquirer  
book and job press, 1861."  
I. Confederate States of America.  
Provisional Congress. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

05018939

004677



R-B

HJ  
254  
.A3  
1864

Confederate States of America.  
Report of the secretary of the  
treasury / Treasury Depart C.S.A. --  
Richmond : [Public Printing], Nov. 7,  
1864.  
56 p. ; 24 cm.  
Caption title.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
BPL RB

001753

ocm29743147



\*"20th".22.12

**Confederate States of America.** Acts and laws. Confiscation.

The Confederate confiscation bill. [With] Instructions of the  
Attorney-Genreal.

[Richmond. 1861.] 8 pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8269



Confederate States of America. Adjutant and Inspector General's Office.

*See*

Confederate States of America. War Department.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 26, 1917.*

L1934

Ba





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--APPROPRIATIONS  
AND EXPENDITURES.

\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76T

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
... Additional estimates for the support of  
the government [January 1 to June 30, 1864]  
[Richmond, 1864]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 11, 1864 ...  
Crandall 1067.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--APPROPRIATIONS  
& EXPENDITURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPL

X.X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

.34

no.58

... A bill to be entitled "An act to make  
additional appropriations for the support of  
the government of the Confederate States of  
America, for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

11p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

Caption title.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives. January 9, 1864 ...

\*X.20

Crandall 378.

.11

Another copy. 24cm.

.34

no.59



C. S. A. Army.





confederate States of America. Army. Ms. X "20th". 42G.128  
Muster roll of Captain [Wm. Ratliff] Company [G] of the [Twenty-  
Eighth] Regiment of [Mississippi Volunteers] Army of the Con-  
federate States of America . . . from the [twenty eighth] day of  
[February] 1863, when last mustered, to the [thirtieth] day of [April]  
1863.

— *Manuscript.* [Jackson, Miss.?] 1863. Size, 23 × 19¾ inches. .

Printed form filled out in manuscript.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D7557 — ~~Muster rolls. — Mississippi Militia. 28th Regiment. Company G.~~

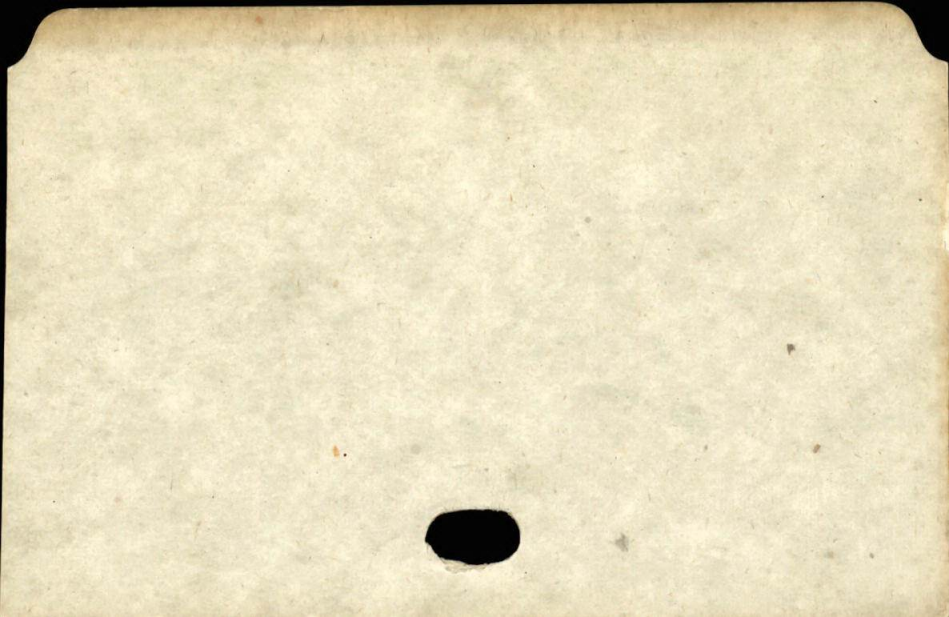
~~Manuscripts in this Library. English.~~

20th Regt. Fd.--1935

1 U.S.--History--Civil War--Muster rolls  
2 Printed forms  
1 Mississippi. Militia. 28th Regt. Co.G  
IRatiff, William

dp  
d[1862?] s  
Athenaeum

C. S. A. Army and navy. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.



RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.864

.C76P

Jan.

29

no.2

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Report of General Joseph E. Johnston, of  
his operations in the Departments of Missis-  
sippi and East Louisiana, together with Lieut.  
General Pemberton's Report of the battles of  
Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the siege of  
Vicksburg. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

213p. 22.5cm.

(See next card)

MB

Phillips fd--1866--tr.fr. LCxxx  
4360a.22 no.2

1 Mississippi Valley--Hist--Civil war  
2 Vicksburg--Siege, 1863  
II Pemberton, John Clifford, 1814-1881  
dis

u

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XH

.864

.C76P

Jan.

29

no.2

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Mississippi and East Louisiana. Report  
of General Joseph E. Johnston ... 1864.  
(Card 2)

Report of Lieut. Gen. Pemberton, with appen-  
dices: p.19-213.  
Crandall 1418.

I. Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891.  
Report.

21





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of

X<sup>h</sup> XH Mississippi and East Louisiana.

.864 Report of Major General Loring, of Battle  
.C76W of Baker's Creek, and subsequent movements of  
no.3 his command. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

29p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1423.

I. Loring, William Wing, 1818-1886. Report.

MB

73460--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.23

1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
2 Champion's Hill, Battle of, May 16, 1863  
dis

Haack


LC: me. & I

14

\*20th Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
39 Northern Virginia.

.6 The Appomattox roster. A list of the paroles  
of the Army of Northern Virginia issued at Ap-  
pomattox Court House on April 9, 1865. A photo-  
graphic reprint of the edition of 1887 contain-  
ing the original introduction by R. A. Brock,  
and a foreword written for this edition by Philip  
Van Doren Stern. With 20 contemporary illustra-  
tions. New York, Antiquarian Press, 1962.

(Continued on next card)



31 Oct 1962 038 20th  
Regt. Fd.  
Collection of Washingtoniana

The Walter Updike Lewisson



dis

stamp BH foesa

RB foespc

Atty. Ref. m.e.

mount over  
or

for subject  
of ref. 1000  
1000/1000  
1000/1000

10

\*20th Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
39 Northern Virginia. The Appomattox roster  
.6 ... 1962. (Card 2)  
xxxiii, 508 p. illus. 24cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

1. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Regimental his-  
tories--Army of Northern Virginia. 2. Confed-  
erate States of America--Army--Registers.  
3. U. S.--Hist.--Civil War--Registers, lists,  
etc. I. Brock, Robert Alonzo, 1839-  
1914, ed. II. Title.

Act

9

*The Walter Updike Lewisson*



*Collection of Washingtoniana*

Acc.  
92-  
225  
fol.

Confederate States of America. Army of  
Northern Virginia.

Lee's general order number nine :  
presented as a keepsake to the members  
of The Manuscript Society.

[Chicago, IL : The Lakeside Press.,  
ca. 1970's?]

1 port. : ill., facsim. ; 38 cm.

An offset facsimile of the original  
ms. issued with an 8 page brochure.





SCb20

39  
.3

**Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of Northern Virginia.**

Lee's General order number nine. [Chicago, R. R. Donnelley, 195-?] ]

facsim. ([1] l.), [7] p. illus. 38 cm.

Cover title.

"Farewell to the Army of Northern Virginia": ([7] p.)

"Presented as a keepsake to the members of the Society of Typographic Arts."

SCb20

.39  
.3a

Another issue. Lacks presentation statement.

1. Appomattox Campaign, 1865. I. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. II. Title. III. Title: Farewell to the Army of Northern Virginia.

E547.N7C68

55-37767

Library of Congress

[1]

1) Kimball Fd.--Acc, 68-  
1157F  
2) E. publisher--1955

///another copy, E. publisher, 1955, dup. rej. ///

I and II only,  
in R 83

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Northern Virginia.

X.X.20

.864

.L51R

no.2

Report of General Robert E. Lee, and subordinate reports of the Battle of Chancellorsville; also, reports of Major General J.E.B. Stuart and Brigadier General Fitz Lee, of cavalry engagements at Kelleysville. Also, report of Brigadier General W.H.F. Lee, and subordinates, of cavalry operations of the 14th and 15th of April, 1863. Published by order of Congress.

(See next card)

MB

Phillips fd-1868--tr. LCxxx  
fr. 4360a.27 no.2

1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Campaigns & battles

2 Chancellorville, Battle of, 1863  
3 Kelly's Ford, Va., Battle of, 1863  
I Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.

Report ... of the Battle of Chancellorville  
II. Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 1833-1864.  
Report.

III Lee, Fitzhugh, 1835-1905.

Report.

IV Lee, William Henry Fitzhugh, 1837-1891.

Report.

dis

13

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.864

.L51R

no.2

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Northern Virginia. Report of Robert E.

Lee ... 1864. (Card 2)

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

144, [5]p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1419.

41



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Northern Virginia.

\*X.20

.864

.L51R

no.1

Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations  
at Rappahannock Bridge; also, report of Lieut.  
Gen. E.K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisi-  
ana and report of Major General Jones, of engage-  
ment at Rogersville, Tennessee. Published by  
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

61p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1420.

MB

Phillips fd--1868--tr. LCxxx  
fr. 4360a.27 no.1

*/// no source--1895--4360a.65 dupl. ref.*

1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Campaigns & battles  
2 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
I Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.  
Report . . . of operations.

II Kirby-Smith, Edmund, 1824-1893.  
Report.

III Jones, Samuel, 1819-1887.  
Report.

dis



**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20th".11.10

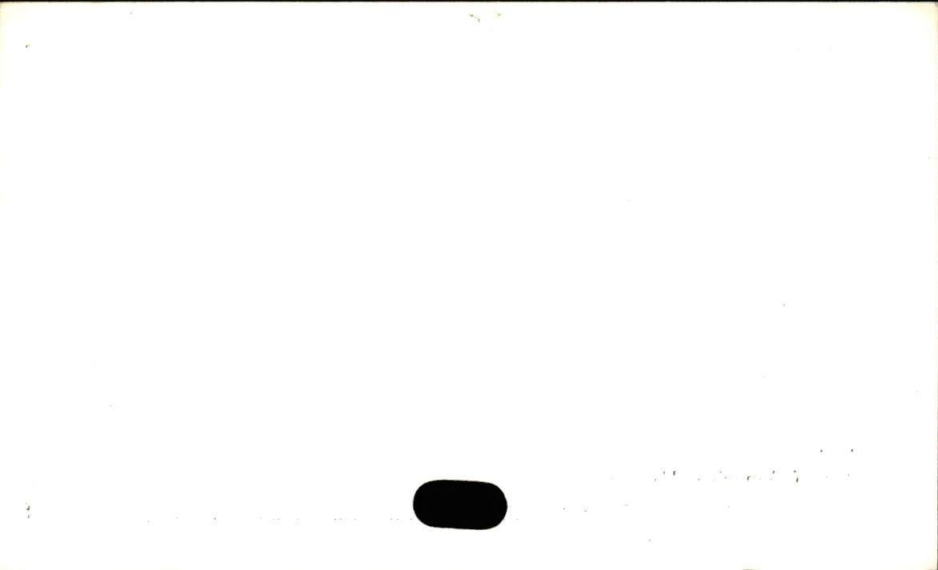
[General R. E. Lee's report to the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States, of operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from his assumption of command to and including the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862. With subordinate reports.]

[Richmond.] 1863. 3-624 pp. Tables. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

*Barton*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D8468 — Double main card. — Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. (M1) — Confederate States of America. War Department. (M2) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (1) — Confederate States of America. A. and n. Army. Army of Northern Virginia. (2)



**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army. Army  
of Northern Virginia.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \***"20th".31.3**

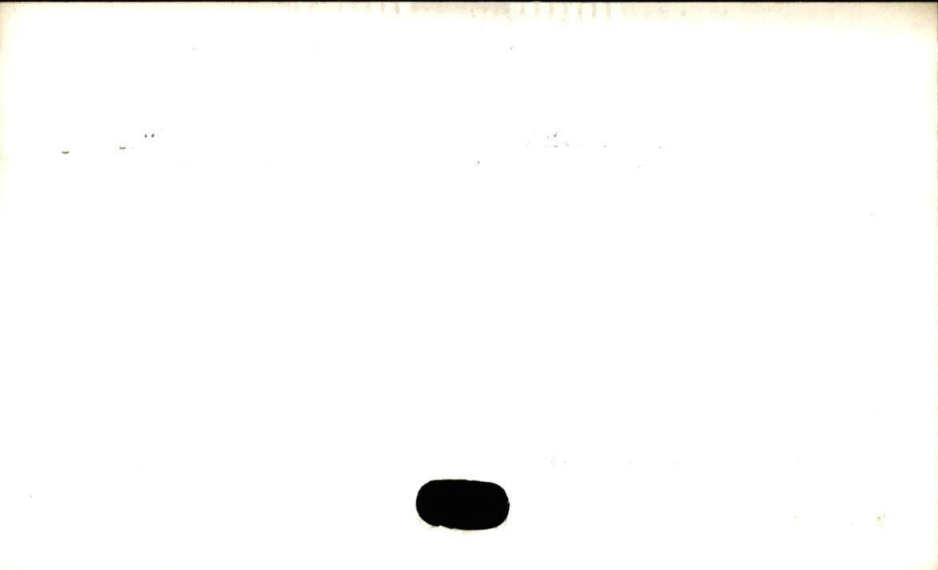
Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from  
June, 1862, to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec.  
13, 1862.

Richmond. 1864. 2 v. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, cam-  
paigns, and sieges. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.  
Army of Northern Virginia.



Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army. Army  
of Northern Virginia.

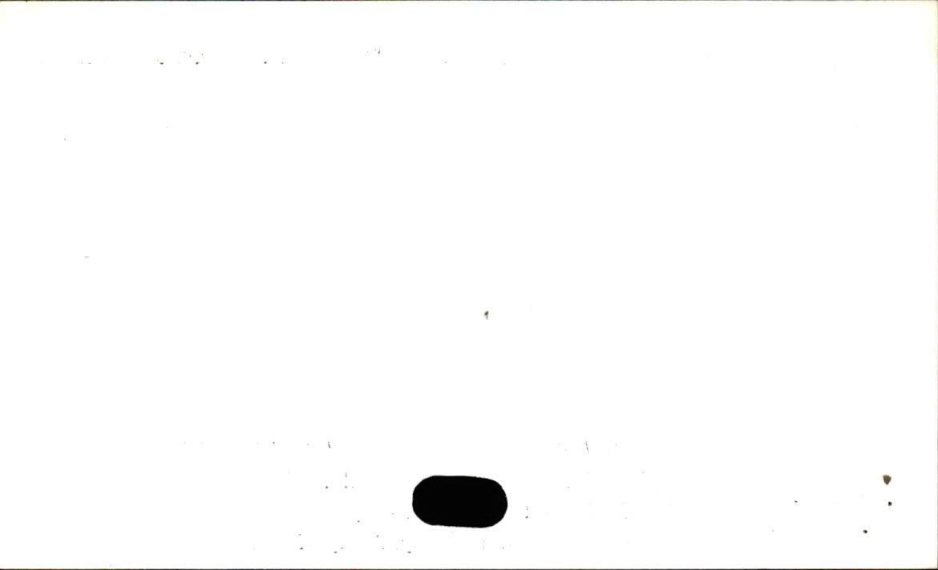
4423.9=\*“20th”.32.6

**Hotchkiss, Jedediah, and William Allan**, *officer in the Confederate Army*.  
Chancellorsville; embracing the operations of the Army of Northern Vir-  
ginia, from the first Battle of Fredericksburg to the death of  
Lieutenant-General Jackson. [With appendix containing a roster  
of the Army of Northern Virginia at the beginning of the cam-  
**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

D8479 — S.r. — Jt. auth.— Chan cellorsville, Va. Hist. Civil War,  
1861-1865. Battle, 1863. Confederate [redacted] — Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. —  
Confederate States of America. A. and n. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.



**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army. Army  
of Northern Virginia.

4423.9=\*“20th”.32.6

Hotchkiss, J., and W. Allan, officer in the Confederate Army. Chan-  
cellorsville. (Continued.)

paign of Chancellorsville.]

New York. Van Nostrand. 1867. (1), 152 pp. Portrait. Maps.  
Autograph facsimile. [The battle-fields of Virginia.] 22.5 cm.,  
in 8s.

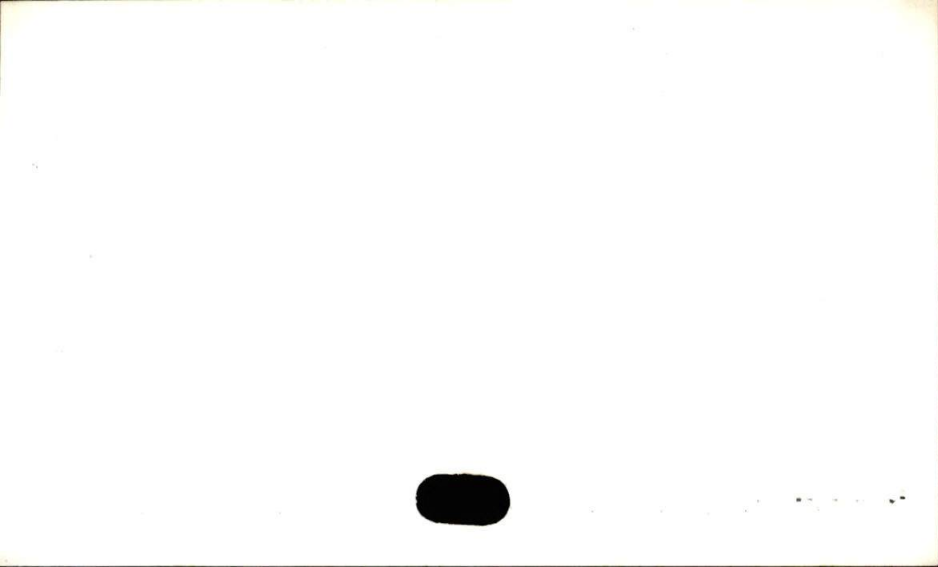
Contains a sketch of the last days of Gen. Jackson, by Dr. Hunter McGuire.

••

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

D8479





Confederate States of America. Army and  
navy. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.  
MacGowan's [McGowan's] Brigade

see also

South Carolina infantry. McGowan's brigade,  
1863-1865.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

X<sup>x</sup> XH

.864

.C76W

no.1

Report of Brigadier General R.S. Ripley, of  
operations from August 21, to September 10,  
1863. With sub-reports. Published by order of  
Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

42p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1416.

MB

73460--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.23

1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
I Ripley, Roswell Sabine, 1823-1887  
Report

dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.864

.B38R

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report of General G.T. Beauregard of the de-  
fence of Charleston. Published by order of Con-  
gress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith,public printer, 1864.

91,[2]p. 22cm.

Crandall 1417.

MB

73462--1866--tr.fr.

4360a.25

LCxxx

1 Charleston, S.C.--Siege, 1863  
I Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893.  
Report

dis

Haack

9

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*XH

.864

.C76W

no.5

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept.  
of Southwestern Virginia.

Report of Brigadier General Echols, of  
the Battle of Droop Mountain. Published by  
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

16p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1414.

I. Echols, John, 1823-1896. Report.

MB-Rev.

73460--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.23

1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
2 Droop Mountain, W. Va., Battle of, Nov. 6, 1863  
dis  
Hack

h



R-B

HJ  
8110  
.A5  
no.4

Confederate States of America. Army.  
Tennessee Infantry Regiment,  
154th, Senior (1861-1865).  
Proceedings of a meeting of  
officers and men of the 154th Sr.  
Tenn. Regiment... -- [Richmond : s.n.,  
1864]  
2 p. ; 23 cm.  
Caption title.  
At head of title: House of  
Representatives, January 26th, 1864.--  
Laid on the table and ordered to be  
printed. <Presented by the Chair.>  
Crandall 399.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm09591178



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Tennessee.

.864 Official report of the Battle of Chickamauga.

.C76A Published by order of Congress.

May Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

19

234p. 22.5cm.

Reports of Gen. Bragg and his subordinate  
commanders, transmitted to Congress, May 19, 1864.

Crandall 1372.

MB

Phillips fd-1866--  
tr.fr. 4360a.28

LCxxx



8

1 Chickamauga, Battle of, 1863  
I Bragg, Braxton, 1817-1876.  
Official report of the Battle of Chickamauga  
dis

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY. DEPT. OF  
TENNESSEE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20

.864

.C76W

Jan.

4

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

... Message of the President ... Jan. 4,  
1865 ...

[Richmond, 1865]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: Senate, Jan. 9, 1865--  
Referred to Committee on Military Affairs. Feb.  
17, 1865.--Message and accompanying documents  
ordered to be printed, and injunction of secrecy  
removed.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...  
\*X.b20 Message of the President ... 1865. (Card 2)

.864

.C76W

Jan.

4

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
dated 3 Jan. 1865 comprising "Official report"  
of Joseph E. Johnston on the Army of Tennessee,  
dated 20 Oct. 1864.

Crandall 1316.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X.b20

.11

.17

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
West Virginia.

Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams of  
operations in East Tennessee, from 27th Sep-  
tember to 15th October, 1863. Published by  
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

9p. 23.5cm. (8vo)  
Crandall 1415.

MB

no source--1906

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Campaigns & battles  
I Williams, John Stuart, 1820  
Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams  
dizs

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
West Virginia.

\*XH

.864

.C76W

no.2

Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams of  
operations in East Tennessee, from 27th Sep-  
tember to 15th October, 1863. Published by or-  
der of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

9p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1415.

I. Williams,  
1898. Report.

John Stuart, 1820- MB

73460--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.23

1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
2 Tennessee--Hist--Civil War  
dis

no Hack

LC: m.e. & I

13

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.864

.C76W

no.4

Confederate States of America. Army. Trans-  
Mississippi Dept.

Report of Major General Hindman, of his  
operations in the Trans-Mississippi District.  
Published by Order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

26p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1422.

I. Hindman, Thomas Carmichael, 1815-1868.  
Report.

MB

73460--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.23

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--History, Military  
dis  
Hack

11

C. S. A. ~ Army

Here are interfiled cards with  
earlier heading 'Confederate States  
of America. Army and navy. Army.'





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.18

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

An act to organize forces to serve during  
the war.

[Richmond, 1864]

6p. 22.5cm.;bd.to 24cm.

Caption title.

"Approved, February 17, 1864"--p.6.

Crandall 60.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to amend  
.34 an act entitled 'An act to regulate impress-  
no.32 ments,' " approved March 26th, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, no.10.>

House of Representatives, December 14, 1863 ...

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend

.34

an act entitled "An act to regulate impress-

no.40

ments," approved March 26th, 1863, and to re-  
peal the act amendatory thereof, approved  
April 27th, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.16.>

House of Repre-  
18, 1863 ...

sentatives, December

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

.34

no.54

... A bill to be entitled An act to increase  
the efficiency of the army by the employment  
of free negroes and slaves in certain capacities.  
[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 5, 1864 ...  
Crandall 371.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richardson, William H., fl.1861, comp.

\*X.20

A manual of infantry and rifle tactics,  
with honors paid by the troops, inspections--  
reviews, &c. Abridged and compiled by Lieut.  
Col. Wm. H. Richardson ...

.91

.29

Richmond, Va. Published by A. Morris. 1861.

xii, [13]-360p. front. (fold. plan) 15cm.  
(12mo)

An abridgment of W.J. Hardee's Rifle and  
light infantry tactics.

Crandall 2471.

MB



# Confederate States of America. Army and navy.

\*4360a.36=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.I I.27

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Military and naval laws.

A digest of the military and naval laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional Congress to the end of the First Congress under the permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by W. W. Lester . . . and Wm. J. Bromwell

Columbia. Evans & Cogswell. 1864. 329, (1) pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1914.*

K2990 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.— Law. Digests.— Maritime law. — Military law. — Lester, W. W., comp. — Bromwell, William J., comp. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy.



Confederate States of America. Army and navy.

\*4360a.36=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.11.27

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Military and naval laws. (Continued.)

Includes Supplement . . . First Session, Second Congress, ending June 14, 1864.

No more was published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1914.*



# Confederate States of America. Army and navy.

\*"20th".11.6

## Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. War Department.

Laws of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States in relation to the War Department. 1861.

Richmond. 1861. 46 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

Provides for the establishment of a War Department, the organization of an army, etc.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War Department. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy.





**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.31

**Confederate States of America.** Acts and laws. Local defence and special service.

An act to provide for local defence and special service.

— [Richmond.] 1861. (1) pp. 19½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 11, 1916.*

K8744 — Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.34

no.9

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY.

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Military  
Affairs.

... Report of the Committee on Military  
Affairs, on the memorial of Major Gaspar  
Tochman, late of the Polish army.

[Richmond, 1863]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.9

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Military  
Affairs. ... Report ... [1863] (Card 2)  
April 23, 1863.--Placed on the calendar, and  
ordered to be printed. Presented by Mr. Harris.  
On offer of Tochman in 1861 to raise troops  
for Confederate service from persons of foreign  
birth and subsequent controversy over terms  
of agreement.  
Crandall 582.



**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.9


Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments . . . The articles of war, as amended by Act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the Army.

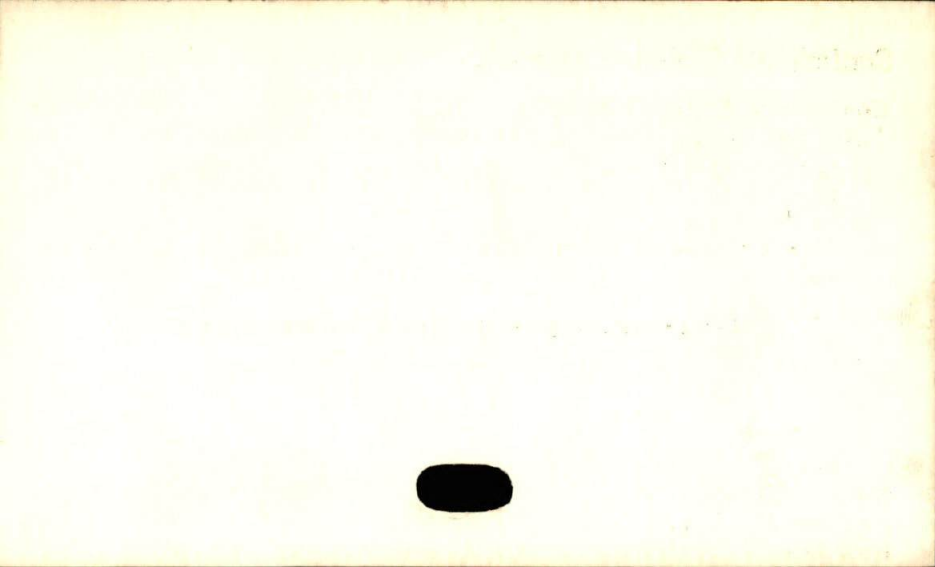
— New-Orleans. Bloomfield & Steel. 1861. (2), 262, (1), 100 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G1891 — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Army. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.





**Confederate States of America.** Army and navy. Army.

**Cuyler, Telamon Smith.**

\*"20th".34.4

A roster of the surviving general officers of the Confederate States Army, 1861-1865.

Mamaroneck, New York. Privately printed. 1905. 9 pp.

[Beverwyck quartos. 1.] 28 cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8320 — S.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.  
Registers, lists, etc. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.



Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army,

Gilham, William.

Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the Confederate States.

Richmond. West & Johnston. 1861. 559 pp. Tables. 18½  
cm., in 8s and 4s. \*"20th".91.25

Same. 1862. 82 plates.

3958.65

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8309— Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. — Tactics. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.



Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.

Hall, Charles Bryan, *compiler*.

\*"20th".Cab.1.13

Military records of general officers of the Confederate States of America. Commander-in-chief, generals, lieutenant generals and major generals, arranged in order of their rank . . .

New York. 1898. 108 pp. 108 portraits. Fo.

Most of the portraits are published for the first time in this work.

[This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 4, 1935.

D7362 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army. — Confederate States of America. Biog.

11. 10. 1917



Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.

Thruston, Gates Phillips. 1835-

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".21.85

The numbers and rosters of the two armies in the Civil War.

Nashville, Tenn. [1903?] (1), 13 pp. 26 cm.

Reprinted from the Olympian Magazine for November, 1903.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 17, 1910.*

H2189 — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — United States. Army and navy. Army. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wise, Henry Alexander, 1806-1876.

X.X.20

... Letter from Gen. Wise. Headquarters 6th

.11

Military District, Department South Carolina,

.34

Georgia and Florida, January 3, 1864.

no.12

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Senate, Jan. 9, 1864.—

Referred to the Committee on Military Affairs  
and ordered to be printed ...

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Wise, Henry Alexander, 1806-1876. ... Letter  
... [1864] (Card 2)

.11

.34

no.12

Addressed to the Virginia delegates in the  
Confederate Congress incorporating and endors-  
ing memorial of generals of the Army of the  
Tennessee recommending certain regulations for  
the Army.

Crandall 130.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--APPROPRI-  
ATIONS & EXPENDITURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.5

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message from the President ... Febuary [!] 5,  
1863 [i.e.1864]

[Richmond, 1864]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communications from Secretaries of  
Treasury and of War dated 29 Jan. and Jan. 18-19,  
1864 on funds for Trans-Mississippi Dept. and  
payment for arti cles illegally impressed.

Crandall 1119.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--APPROPRIATIONS & EXPENDITURES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XbH  
.862  
.C76W  
Sept.  
24

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... September 24,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

[4]p. 21.5cm.  
Caption title.

*not in  
Crawford?*

Transmits communication of the Secretary of War dated 17 Sept. 1862 "covering an estimate for a deficiency in the appropriation for ordinance."





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--ARTIL-  
LERY--DRILL & TACTICS.

Vielé, Egbert Ludovickus, 1825-1902.

\*X.20

.91 Hand-book of field fortifications and artil-  
.39 lery; also Manual for light and heavy artillery  
... By Egbert L. Viele ...

J.W.Randolph, 121 Mail St., Richmand, Va. 1861.

124p. front., 6 pl. 17.5cm.

Crandall 2490.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--CAVALRY--  
DRILL & TACTICS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maury, Dabney Herndon, 1822-1900.

\*X.20

Skirmish drill for mounted troops. By Capt.

.91

D.H. Maury, C.S.A.

.35

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va.  
1861.

24p. illus. 17cm.

Cf. Harwell 955-956.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--COMMIS-  
SARIAT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to allow

.34 commissioned officers of the army rations

no.29 and the privilege of purchasing clothing from  
the Quartermaster's Department.

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20           Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
                  etc.     ... A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)  
.11            At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
.34            Representatives, December 11. 1863 ...  
no.29          Crandall 354.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--ENLIST-  
'MENT, RECRUITMENT, ETC.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to prevent the enlistment or en-  
.34 rollment of substitutes in the military ser-  
no.22 vice of the Confederate States, and to repeal  
all laws permitting or authorizing the same.  
[Richmond, 1863]

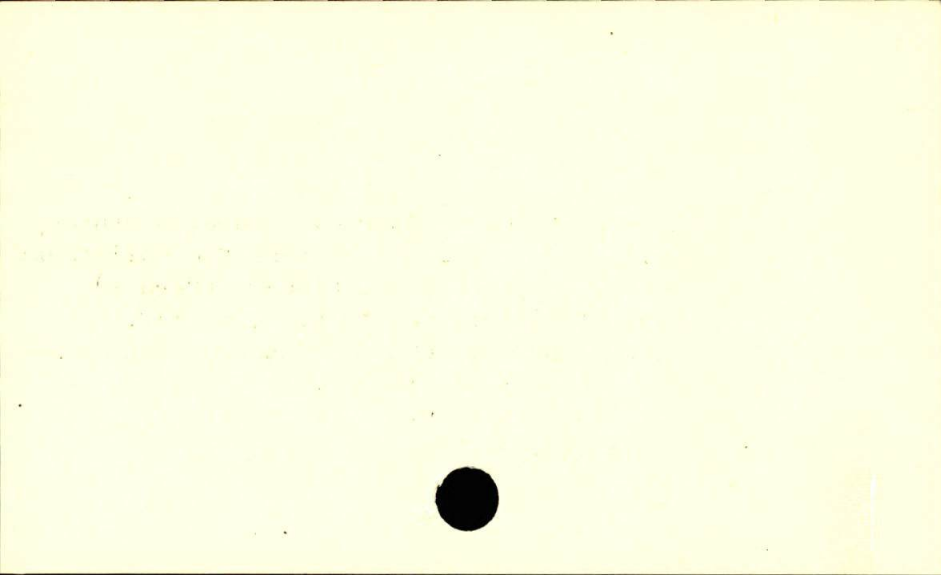
6(i.e.,2)p. 24cm.  
Caption title.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. ... A bill to prevent the enlistment
.11	... of substitutes ... [1863] (Card 2)
.34	At head of title: Senate bill, no.142.
no.22	Senate, December 7, 1863 ... House of Represen- tatives, December 11, 1863 ... Page 2 misnumbered 6. Crandall 113.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--  
ENLISTMENT, RECRUITMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.b20

.864

.C76W

Jan.

25

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Jan. 25, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

7p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication dated 23 Jan. 1864,  
from Secretary of War on men liable to conscrip-  
tion removed from Commissary and Quartermaster's  
Departments.

Crandall 1293.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--EQUIP-  
MENT.

SPECIAL  
COLLECTIONS

Lord, Francis Alfred, 1911-

\*SCf20

.93

.1

Civil War collector's encyclopedia; arms, uniforms, and equipment of the Union and Confederacy. (1st ed.) Harrisburg, Pa., Stackpole Co. [1963-75]

2v. illus. (part col.) facsim. 29 cm.

Vol. 2 "Published by Lord Americana & Research, Inc. ... W. Columbia, S.C."

Includes bibliographies.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil War—Supplies. 2. U. S. Army—Equipment.  
3. Confederate States of America. Army—Equipment. I. Title.

UC23 1861-65.L6

355.80973

63-14636

Library of Congress

(64f5)





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--FIELD  
SERVICE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.91

.36

Vielé, Egbert Ludovickus, 1825-1902.

Hand-book for active service: containing practical instructions in campaign duties--the recruit--the company--the regiment--the march--the camp--guards and guard-mounting--rations and mode of cooking them ... By Egbert L. Viele ...

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main St., Richmond, Va.  
1861.

68, [1]p. front., 2 pl. 18cm.

Page 37 misnumbered 3.

Crandall 2489.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--  
HANDBOOKS, MANUALS, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XH Curry, John P  
.862 Volunteers' camp and field book. Containing  
.C93V useful and general information on the art and  
science of war, for the leisure moments of the  
soldier. By John P. Curry.

Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street,  
1862.

144p. 14.5cm.

Crandall 2408.

Purple cloth; black glazed paper label, gilt  
printed, on front cover.

MB

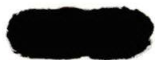


Confederate States of America. Army and Navy. History.

See also

Soldiers' monuments.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--OFFICERS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

XbH Message of the President ... April 16, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76P2

Apr. [1]p. 22.5cm.

16 Caption title.

Justifies signing "an act to allow minors  
to hold commissions in the army."

Crandall 626.

MB





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--OFFICERS.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

\*20th

.11

.35

Opinion of the Attorney General on the question of rank in the Confederate Army.

Richmond «Va.»: Ritchie & Dunnivant. 1861.

6 p. 20cm.

Signed at end: J. P. Benjamin.

Crandall, Confederate imprints, 832.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--OFFICERS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.b20

... Message of the President ... May 28,

.864

1864 ...

.C76W

[Richmond, 1864]

May

28

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, May 28, 1864.--Laid on the table and ordered to be printed ...

Transmits communication from Secretary of War

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...  
\*<sup>DEPT</sup>X.620 Message of the President ... [1864]  
.864 (Card 2)  
.C76W  
May dated 26 May 1864 on officers retired from Army.  
28 Crandall 1304.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--ORDNANCE  
& ORDNANCE STORES.

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Bureau.

xX.20

The field manual for the use of the officers  
on ordnance duty. Prepared by the ordnance bu-  
reau.

.91

.41

Richmond: Printed by Ritchie & Dunnavant.  
1862.

149p. 19cm.  
Crandall 1340.

MB-Rev.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--ORDNANCE  
AND ORDNANCE STORES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*X20

.862

.C76 0

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Dept.  
Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States of America.

Richmond: West & Johnston. 1862.

xvi, 122p. 19.5cm.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.

Crandall 1406.

Purple linen spine, black glazed boards.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--ORDNANCE AND

R-B

UF

523

.P4

ORDNANCE STORES

Peterson, Harold Leslie, 1922-

Notes on ordnance of the American  
Civil War, 1861-1865 / by Harold L.  
Peterson, illustrated by Robert L.  
Miller. -- Washington : American  
Ordnance Association, 1959. (Richmond  
: Composed, printed, and bound by the  
William Byrd Press, Inc.).

[20] p. : ill. ; 26 cm.

Paper wrapper with cover title  
preserved.

Statement of responsibility taken  
from cover title.

OCLC number: ocm01747771.

Reference: After Monaghan.

1..United States. Army--Ordnance and  
(cont. next card)

59-3278



R-B  
UF  
523  
.P4

Peterson, Harold Leslie, 1922- Notes  
on ordnance of the American... 1959  
(card 2)  
ordnance stores. 2..Confederate States  
of America. Army--Ordnance and  
ordnance stores. 3..United States--  
History--Civil War, 1861-1865.  
I.Miller, Robert L. illustrator. II.T.  
III.T:Ordnance of the American Civil  
War.

RG89-606411  
UF523.P4

AACR2 59-3278

17590



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--  
ORDNANCE & ORDNANCE STORES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

U.S. Ordnance Dept.

\*X.20

.90

.30

The ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, chief of ordnance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition.

Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad Street. 1863.

546p. 33pl. 20cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

U.S. Ordnance Dept.      The ordnance manual  
... 1863. (Card 2)

.90

"Evans & Cogswell, printers ... Charleston,

.30

S.C."--verso of t.p.

Lithographic plates by B. Duncan, Columbia,  
S.C.

Crandall 1382.

Imperfect: plate 33 ("Knots") wanting.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt  
stamped.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--ORDNANCE  
& ORDNANCE STORES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

U.S. Ordnance Dept.

\*X.20  
.90  
.30B

The ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of ordnance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition.

Richmond: West and Johnston, 145 Main Street.  
1863.

546p. 33pl. 20.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20 U.S. Ordnance Dept. The ordnance manual ...  
1863. (Card 2)  
.90 "Evans & Cogswell, printers ... Charleston,  
.30B S.C."--verso of t.p.  
"Errata and remarks": p.[8]  
Lithographic plates by B. Duncan, Columbia,  
S.C.  
Crandall 1383.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY,  
ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill continuing in pay all discharged  
.34 soldiers by reason of wounds and injuries re-  
no.41 ceived in the service.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. > House  
of Representatives, December 21, 1863 ...

Crandall 347

MB





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide

.34 additional compensation for the soldiers of  
no.56 the army of the Confederate States, and for the  
families of those who die in the service.

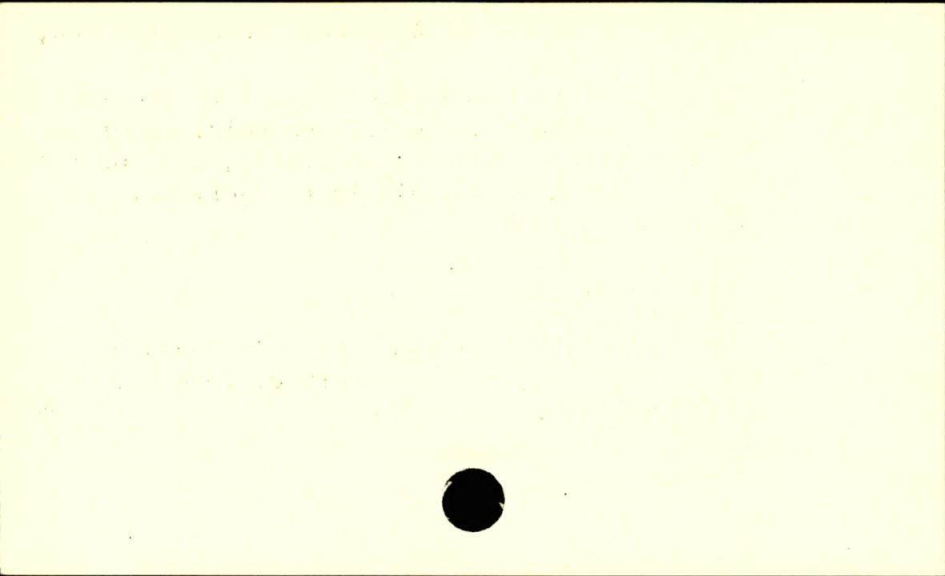
[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 8, 1864 ...  
Crandall 376.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide

.34

for disabled officers, non-commissioned officers,  
musicians, privates and seamen.

no.55

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 6, 1864 ...

Crandall 372.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY,  
ALLOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for the payment of horses lost, captured, killed,  
no.61 or permanently disabled in the service.  
[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House,  
January 12, 1864 ...

Crandall 383.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for wounded and disabled officers and soldiers.  
no.34 [Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. .>  
House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1863 ...  
Crandall 345.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled an Act to provide

.34

for wounded and disabled officers and soldiers

no.49

an asylum to be called "The Veteran Soldiers  
Home."

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Dec. 28, 1863 ...

Crandall 360.

MB



RARE BOOM  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY,  
ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to facilitate the settlement of  
claims of deceased officers and soldiers.

[Richmond, 1865]

5p. 26cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill  
no.191.> ... Jan. 5, 1865.--Reported adversely;  
considered, and postponed until to-morrow, and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 503.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.63

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... Substitute of Mr. Burnett for Mr. Botel-  
er's bill. An act to provide for the payment  
for horses disabled or lost in the Confederate  
States.

[Richmond, 1864]

1/. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Jan. 12, 1864 ...  
Crandall 387.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... Substitute of Mr. Boteler for Mr. Wil-

.34

cox's bill. An act to provide for the payment  
of horses killed, captured, lost or permanently  
disabled in the Confederate States service.

no.60

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Jan. 12, 1864 ...

Crandall 386.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--PAY,  
ALLOWANCES, ETC.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... September 6,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

[4]p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter of the Secretary of War in  
turn transmitting letter of the Quartermaster  
General relative to the payment of troops.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20  
.11  
.32  
no.1

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.  
Circular. Bureau of Conscription, Richmond,  
Va., March 30, 1863 ...  
[Richmond, 1863]

folder([1]p.) 20.5cm.  
Caption title..  
Crandall 817.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Conscrip't Dept.

\*X.20 ... Circular no.8 ...

.11 [Richmond, 1864]

.32

no.2 20p. 20.5cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Bureau of Conscription,  
Richmond, March 18, 1864.

Cf. Crandall 818.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--  
RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.b20

.11

.20

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.  
... Communication from Secretary of War ...  
Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1863 ... to transmit  
a report from Colonel J.S. Preston, Chief of  
the Conscript Bureau, of "the number of exempts  
in the Confederate States, the States in which  
they reside, and the reasons for the exemption  
from military service ...  
[Richmond, 1863]

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.

\*X.b20

... Communication from Secretary of War

.11

[1863] (Card 2)

.20

3p. 24cm.

At head of title: Message of the President.

Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Crandall 1285.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

An act to provide for local defence and spe-

.31

cial service.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 19.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 46.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUITING  
ENLISTMENT, ETC.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act amendatory  
.34 of an act entitled "An act to put an end to  
no.68 the exemption from military service of those  
who have heretofore furnished substitutes,"  
approved January 5, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)  
.11 Caption title.  
.34 At head of title: House of Representatives,  
no.68 January 28, 1864 ...  
Relates chiefly to farmers or planters en-  
gaged in production of grain and provisions.  
Crandall 400.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act repealing  
.34 existing, and regulating future, exemptions  
no.53 from military service.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, Jan. 4, 1864 ...

Crandall 368.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT--  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

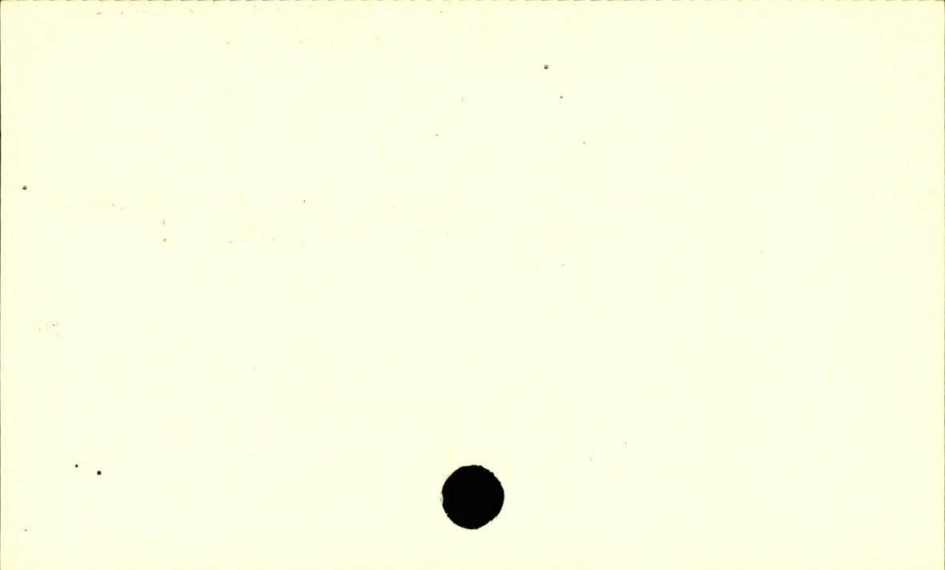
Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled an Act to amend  
.34 the law in relation to substitutes.  
no.42 [Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. > House  
of Representatives, Dec. 21st, 1863 ...  
Crandall 348.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to increase  
.34 the effective force of the "Provisional Army  
no.57 of the Confederate States."

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

. At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 8, 1864 ...

Crandall 375.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.865 ... A bill to provide for sequestering the  
.C76L property of persons liable to military service,  
Jan. who have departed, or shall depart from the  
5 Confederate States, without permission.

[Richmond, 1865]

3p. 24.5cm.;bd. to 26.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill  
no.242.> ... Jan.5, 1865.--Reported adversely;

(See next card)





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH                   etc.       ... A bill to provide for sequestra-  
.865                   ting the property ... 1865. (Card 2)  
.C76L                considered; postponed until to-morrow, and  
Jan.                ordered to be printed.  
5                   Crandall 504.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--  
RECRUITING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X XbH

.861

.L16F

Georgia. Militia.

For the seat of war! Volunteers wanted! ...  
Savannah, August 28, 1861.  
[Savannah, 1861]

broadside. 27x20cm.

Seeks recruits for company under Col. C.A.L.  
Lamar.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--RECRUIT-  
ING, ENLISTMENT, ETC.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.6

Gilmer, John Harmer, b.1812.

Opinion of John H. Gilmer on the Conscription  
Act.

[Richmond? 1862]

8p. 20.5cm.;bd.to 24cm.

Caption title.

Dated at end: Richmond, July 8, 1862.

Crandall 2754.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--REGULA-  
TIONS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*X.20

.11

.9

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments. The uniform and dress of the army. As published by authority of the Secretary of War. The articles of war, as amended by act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the army. Revised edition.

New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, publishers,  
60 Camp-street. 1861.

1p.ℓ., 262p., 1ℓ., 100p. 19cm.

Crandall 1399.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--REGULA-  
TIONS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20

.90

.15

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations of the Army of the Confederate States, 1862: containing a complete set of forms for the Quartermaster's, Subsistence, Ordnance, and Medical Departments of the Army; articles of war; forms also for general, regimental and garrison courts martial. Published by authority of Gen. P.O. Hebert ... By Major W.T. Mechling ...

Austin: Printed at the State Gazette office. 1862.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Regulations of the Army ... 1862. (Card 2)

.90

306,vi p. 21.5cm.

.15

Rose linen spine, tan boards; printed blue label on front cover; blue wrappers preserved.

Inscribed on front cover: From Major Mechling to Major Charles Russell, San Antonio.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--REG-  
ULATIONS.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.862

.C76W2

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate  
States, 1862 ...

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main St., Richmond, Va. 1862.


xxiv, 420p. plate. 19cm.

"Errata": p.[iii]

The plate (between p.54 & 55) is printed on  
both sides of the leaf.

Page 179 misnumbered 1 7.

Crandall 1390.

Ex libris (signature): R.H. Archer, A.A.  
Genl., Archer's  Brigade, 1863.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY--  
REGULATIONS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20

.864

.C76R

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate  
States, with a full index. By authority of the  
War Department ...

Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street,  
1864.

xxx, 432p. 19cm.

Crandall 1396.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--REGULA-  
TIONS.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH      Virginia. Laws, statutes, etc.  
.861      Rules and articles for the government of the  
Army of Virginia.  
.V81R      Richmond: Wyatt M.Elliott,printer. 1861.

29p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 2264.

Printed yellow wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--SUPPLIES  
& STORES.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill providing rations of tobacco to  
.34 the army and navy of the Confederate States.  
no.38 [Richmond, 1863]

1l. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.4.>

House of Representatives, December 17, 1863 ...  
Crandall 344.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--  
SUPPLIES & STORES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*XH The quartermaster's guide; being a compilation  
.862 from the army regulations and other sources.

.B62Q By B. Bloomfield ...

Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street.  
1862.

113,ii p. 18.5cm.

Crandall ~~1397~~ 1387

I. Bloomfield, B. The quartermaster's guide.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--TRANS-  
PORTATION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to provide for the safe and ex-  
.34 peditious transportation of troops and munitions  
no.21 of war by railroads.  
[Richmond, 1863]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House bill, no.19. House  
of Representatives.--January 27, 1863 ...

Crandall 292.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--ARMY--UNIFORMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*Xf20

Uniform and dress of the Army of the Confederate States ...

.861

.C86U

Richmond: Chas.H.Wynne,printer,94 Main Street.  
Lithographs by E.Crehen. 1861.

5p. 15pl. 36cm. (Its General order no.9)  
Lithographic plates printed by Valory, Petersburg, Va.

Blue cloth spine, marbled boards; printed  
paper label on front cover.

Crandall 1449.

Ex libris

.



(bookplate): A.S.Roe.

MB



Confederate States of America. Army. Virginia Infantry.  
R-B                Smith's Brigade

E                A message from the Army of the Valley  
487                of Virginia. -- [S.l. : s.n.],  
.M58                1865.  
                  1 sheet ; 24 cm. bd. to 27 cm.  
                  Caption title.  
                  Resolutions, favoring a  
                  continuance of the War, adopted at a  
                  meeting of the 36th and 60th  
                  regiments and 45th battalion of  
                  Virginia infantry, composing Smith's  
                  Brigade, Wharton's Division, of the  
                  Army of the Valley of Virginia. Dated:  
                  Camp of Smith's Brigade, Feb. 10,  
                  1865.

(Continuation next card)

MRGRRBK  
E487 .M58

05014177

009253



R-B

E  
487  
.M58

A message from the Army of the Valley  
of Virginia. ... 1865. (Card 2)

Crandall 698.

1. Confederate States of America--  
History, Military. I. Confederate  
States of America. Army. Virginia  
Infantry. Smith's Brigade.

MRGRRBK  
E487 .M58

009254

05014177



Confederate States of America. Attorney General

see

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY

R-B

Z1251

.S7C6

Coulter, E. Merton.

Travels in the Confederate States :  
a bibliography. Norman, Oklahoma :  
University of Oklahoma Press, 1948.  
xiv, 289, [1] p. ; 23.5 cm.  
I.T.

RG87-530413

MRG87-530413

37071



Confederate States of America. Bureau of Con-  
scription

see

Confederate States of America. Conscrip<sup>t</sup> Dept.



R-B

E  
611  
.C74

Confederate States of America. Bureau  
of Exchange.

Official correspondence between  
the agents of exchange, together with  
Mr. Ould's report. -- Richmond: :  
Sentinel job office, 1864.

[61]-149 p. ; 23 cm.

I. United States--History--Civil  
War, 1861-1865--Prisoners, Exchange  
of. I. Ould, Robert, 1820-1882. II.  
United States. Office Commissioner  
for Exchange. III. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E611 .C74

24030215

007953



RARE BOOK  
DEPT

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.864

.C76B

Confederate States of America. Bureau of  
Exchange.

Official correspondence between the agents  
of exchange, together with Mr. Ould's Report.  
Richmond: Sentinel Job Office. 1864.

1p.ℓ.,[63]-149p. 22.5cm.

Reports of Gen. Bragg and his subordinate  
commanders, transmitted to Congress, May 19,  
1864.

Crandall 813.

MB

Phillips fd--1866--tr.fr. ● Lcxxx  
4360a.16

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Prisoners, Exchange of  
I Ould, Robert, 1820-1882  
Report

II U.S. Office Commissioner for Exchange  
dis  
Haack



Confederate States of America. Bureau of Exchange.

\*Reserve      Report of the agent of exchange.  
4360b      [Richmond, 1864]  
.32      Dated: Richmond, Va., Nov.1, 1864;  
LCxxx; Crandall 814



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. BUREAU OF  
FOREIGN SUPPLIES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to establish

.34

a Bureau of Foreign Supplies.

no.47

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, December 24th, 1863 ...

Crandall 356.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>h</sup>

.863

.C76J

no.1

Confederate States of America. Bureau of Printing

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

Report of the Attorney General. Confederate States of America, Department of Justice, Richmond, January 1, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

13p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"Report of the Superintendent of Public

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XH  
.863  
.C76J  
no.1

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice. Report of the Attorney General ... [1863] (Card 2)  
Printing, from February 22d, to December 31st, 1862": p.[5]-13.  
Crandall 833.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>+</sup>XH

.863

.C76J

no.2

Confederate States of America. Bureau of  
Printing.  
Confederate States of America. Dept. of Jus-  
tice.

Report of the Attorney General. Department  
of Justice, Richmond, November 18, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

15p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"Report of the Superintendent of Public  
Printing. Bureau of Public Printitg [!] ...  
November 18, 1863": p.[9]-15.

MB



Confederate States of America. Bureau of  
Printing.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Report ... Oct. 26, 1864.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

\*X.20

Report of the Attorney General ... 1st Novem-  
ber, 1864.

.863

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

6p. 23cm.

no.11

Caption title.

"Report of the Superintendent of Public  
Printing" dated 26 Oct. 1864: p.[3]-6.

\*XH

Crandall 836, dated 26 Oct. 1864.

.863

Another copy.

23cm.

.C76J

no.4



Confederate States of America. Commissary Department.  
See Confederate States of America. Commissary-General.

" 20th "

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

GI888



C. S. A. Congress.





R-B

E  
458.4  
.C72

Confederate States of America.  
Congress.

Address of Congress to the people  
of the Confederate States. --  
[Richmond : s.n., 1864.]

8 p. ; 23 cm.

Caption title.

The address is understood to have  
been written by J. L. M. Curry.

Adopted on Feb. 17, 1864, and a  
resolution passed for its publication.  
cf. Journal of the Congress of the  
Confederate States of America. 1904-  
05, v. 3, p. 787 and v. 6, p. 856.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E458.4 .C72

07036292

007095



R-B

E  
458.4  
.C72  
Confederate States of America.  
Congress. -- Address of Congress  
to the people of the Confederate  
... 1864.] (Card 2)

Reprinted in Southern His. Soc.  
Papers, v. 1, p. 22-39.  
Confederate Imprints: 228.  
1. Confederate States of America--  
Politics and government. I. Curry,  
Jabez Lamar Monroe, 1825-1903. II.  
Title.

MRGRRBK  
E458.4 .C72

007096

07036292



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.14

Confederate States of America. Congress.

[Hardee, William Joseph] 1815-1873.

Memorial to the Congress of the Confederate States. Mobile, December 14, 1863 ...

[Mobile, 1863]

6p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Signed, p.6: W.J. Hardee.

Seeks special copyright for Hardee's "Rifle and infantry tactics" on behalf of author and publisher.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK	[Hardee, William Joseph] 1815-1873.	Memorial
DEPT.	to the Congress ... [1863]	(Card 2)
*X.20	Crandall 3279.	
.11	Another copy.	24cm.
.34		
no.10		

I. Title.





\*Reserve  
4360b  
.23

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives.

... G. Tochman's suggestive points to the  
memorial ...

[Richmond, 1863]

House of Representatives, February 24, 1863.  
LCx; Crandall 310.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives.

Alabama Artillery. 20th Battalion, 1861-1863.

\*X.20

Company B.

.11 ... Decatur, Georgia, January 27, 1864. To  
.34 the Hon. Speaker of the House of Representa-  
no.14 tives ... T.J.Flake, President ...

[Richmond, 1864]

1l. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.14

Alabama Artillery. 20th Battalion, 1861-1863.

Company B. ... Decatur, Georgia, January 27, 1864 ... [1864] (Card 2)

February 3, 1864.--Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed.

Resolutions adopted at meeting of non-commissioned officers and men called to consider re-enlistment for the war.



R-B  
Acc. Confederate States of America.  
87- Congress. House.  
217 A bill to be entitled An act to  
bdsd define and punish conspiracy against  
the Confederate States. [Richmond? :  
C.S.A.], 1864.  
[2]p. ; 23 cm.  
House bill no. 214. House of Rep.  
Nov. 18 1864...  
NUC XXX.  
I.T.

RG88-531076

MRG88-531076





Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives.

PARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Georgia. General Assembly.

- \*X.20      ... Resolutions expressive of the determina-  
.11      tion of Georgia to prosecute the present war  
.34      with the utmost vigor and energy.  
no.13      [Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,  
Jan. 11, 1864.--Laid on the table and ordered  
to be printed.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.34

no.11

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Claims.

Report of Committee on Claims. In the case  
of Mary Clark. House of Representatives, Decem-  
ber 29, 1863 ...

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

The claim was for value of slave whose death  
resulted from impressment for work on Richmond  
fortifications.

Crandall 570.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Claims  
I Clark, Mary, of Washington Co., Va.  
dis

8

Confederate States of America. Congress. House of  
Representatives. Committee on claims.

\*Reserve

4360a Report of Committee on Claims. In the case of  
.31 Mary Clark.

no.5 [Richmond? 1863]  
LCxxx; Crandall 570.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.34

no.9

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Military  
Affairs.

... Report of the Committee on Military  
Affairs, on the memorial of Major Gaspar  
Tochman, late of the Polish army.

[Richmond, 1863]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

LCxxx



8

1 Tochman, Gaspard  
2 Confederate States of America. Army  
dis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.34

no.9

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Military  
Affairs. ... Report ... [1863] (Card 2)  
April 23, 1863.--Placed on the calendar, and  
ordered to be printed. Presented by Mr. Harris.  
On offer of Tochman in 1861 to raise troops  
for Confederate service from persons of foreign  
birth and subsequent controversy over terms  
of agreement.  
Crandall 582.

\$



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.12

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Quarter-  
master and Commissary Departments.

... Report of the Committee on Quartermaster  
and Commissary Departments.

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 13, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 584.

(See next card)

MB -Rey

1) 113980--1871--tr.fr.

2325.51 no.12

///--Xb20.11.19--no

source--1906 dupl.rej.

2) 210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America. War Dept.

~~dis~~ 2122

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Quarter-  
master and Commissary Departments. ...  
Report of the Committee ... [1864] (Card 2)

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.16

Another copy. 24cm.

8



FARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XH House of Representatives. Roanoke Island  
.862 Investigation Committee.

.C76R Report of the Roanoke Island Investigation  
no.1 Committee.

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,  
Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1862.

14p. 20.5cm.

Signed at end: B.S. Gaither, Chairman.  
Crandall 594.

MB

Phillips Rd--1866--tr.fr.

4360a.43

1 Roanoke Island, N.C.--capture, 1862  
I Gaither, Burgess Sidney, 1807-1892  
dis

Haack

b



Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
\*Reserve of Representatives. Special Committee on  
4360b Fall of Fort Donelson, Etc.  
.20 ... Report [February 23, 1863]  
[Richmond, 1863]  
LCo; Grandall 595.



RARE BOOK

DEPT

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.862

.C76R

no.2

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-  
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and  
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville ...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press.Tyler,  
Wise,Allegre and Smith. 1862.

178p. 20.5cm.

Hon. H.S. Foote, Chairman.

Crandall 602.

MB

Phillips fd-1866--tr.fr.

4360a.43 no.2

/// 20th Regt fd-1906--20th.11.15 dupl.rej.

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Campaigns & battles

2 Tennessee--Hist--Civil War

3 Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862

4 Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862

5 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
I Foote, Henry Stuart, 1804-1880

dis

12

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.862

.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-  
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and  
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville.

...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,  
Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

193, [1]p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB

Bates fd-1895--tr.fr.

LCxx

4360a.87

1 U.S.--Civil war--Campaigns & battles

2 Tennessee--Hist--Civil war

3 Henry, Fort, Battle of, 1862

4 Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862

5 Confederate States of America--History, Military

dis

ex libris

Haack

13

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.862  
.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters. Report  
... 1862. (Card 2)

"Report of Brigadier-General Tilghman, on the  
bombardment of Fort Henry": p.[179]-194.

Cf. Crandall 602.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

61





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X.X.20

.11

.13

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee to  
Inquire into Certain Outrages of the Enemy.  
Report of the Special Committee to Inquire  
into Certain Outrages of the Enemy.  
[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: W.N.H. Smith, Chairman.

(See next card)

MB

no source--1906

LCxxx

1 North Carolina--Hist--Civil war  
2 Wild, Edward Augustus, 1825-1891  
I Smith, William Nathan Harrell, 1812-1889  
dis

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.13

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee to  
Inquire into Certain Outrages of the Enemy.  
Report ... [1864] (Card 2)

On expedition of Gen. E.D. Wild in eastern  
part of North Carolina in December, 1863.  
Crandall 603.

b



R-B

E  
596  
.C74

Confederate States of America.  
Congress. Joint special  
committee to investigate the  
Navy department.

Report of evidence taken before a  
joint special committee of both  
houses of the Confederate Congress,  
to investigate the affairs of the  
Navy department. / P. Kean, reporter.  
-- Richmond, Va.: : Geo. P. Evans &  
co., printers [1863].

472 p. ; 23 cm.

Committee appointed Aug. 27-28,  
1862. This is the accumulated

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E596 .C74

07031320

000144



R-B

E

596  
.C74

Confederate States of America.  
Congress. Joint special committee  
-- Report of evidence taken  
... [1863]. (Card 2)

testimony taken by the committee  
which both houses authorized to be  
printed, Mar. 9, 1863. cf. Journal of  
the Congress of the Confederate  
States of America, 1904-05, v. 3, p.  
142, and v. 6, p. 168. Final report  
was presented to Congress Feb. 17,  
1864.

1. Confederate States of America.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E596 .C74

07031320

000145





R-B

E                    Confederate States of America.  
596                  Congress. Joint special committee  
.C74                -- Report of evidence taken  
                    ... [1863]. (Card 3)

Navy department.    2. Confederate  
States of America. Navy.    3. United  
States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865-  
-Naval operations.    I. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E596 .C74  
.

000146

07031320



R-B

JK  
9708  
1864  
Nov.  
18  
bdsd

Confederate States of America.

Congress. Senate.

Joint resolution defining the position of the Confederate States, and declaring the determination of the Congress and the people thereof to prosecute the war till their independence is acknowledged. --  
[Richmond : s.n., 1864]

4 p. ; 24 cm.

<Senate bill, no. 16.> Senate, Nov. 18, 1864. - Read first and second times and placed on calendar and ordered to be printed. Nov. 29,

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
JK9708

1864 Nov. 18 bdsd  
003118

32018992



R-B

JK Confederate States of America.  
9708 Congress. Senate. -- Joint  
1864 resolution defining the position  
Nov. ... 1864] (Card 2)

18  
bdsd 1864. -Referred to the Committee on  
Foreign Relations. Dec. 13, 1864. -  
Reported with an amendment, engrossed  
and read the third time and passed.  
James H. Nash, Secretary.

House of Representatives, Dec.  
15th, 1864. - Read the first and  
second times and referred to the  
Committee on Foreign Affairs and

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
JK9708

1864 Nov. 18 bdsd  
003119

32018992



R-B

JK Confederate States of America.  
9708 Congress. Senate. -- Joint  
1864 resolution defining the position  
Nov. ... 1864] (Card 3)  
18  
bdsd ordered to be printed.  
Crandall 183.  
1. Confederate States of America.  
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

JK9708 1864 Nov. 18 bdsd  
003420

32018992





RARE BOOK

Confederate States of America. Congress.

X DEPT.

XH

Senate.

.864

Rules for conducting business in the Senate

.C76S

of the Confederate States of America.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

18p. 16.5cm.

Crandall 230.

MB

(37.265)--1892--tr.tr.  
4360a.6



dis



Confederate States of America. Congress. Senate.

\*Reserve  
JK9707  
1863  
Mar.23

Senate calendar. Monday, March 23, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

LCxxx.



Confederate States of America. Congress. Senate.  
Committee on Finance.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.865

.C76L

Feb.

15

... Amendments proposed by the House of Repre-  
sentatives to the Bill (S.84) to regulate, for  
a limited period, the compensation of the offi-  
cers, clerks and employees of the civil depart-  
ments of the government in the City of Richmond.  
[Richmond, 1865]

5p. 25.5cm.

At head of title: Senate, Feb. 15, 1865.—  
Ordered to be printed.

Crandall 221.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.864

.C76C

Jan.

14

Confederate States of America. Congress. Senate.  
Committee on the Judiciary.

... Report of the Committee on the Judiciary,  
on Senate Bill, no.150.

[Richmond, 1864]

11p. 24cm.;bd.to 25.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <Senate Re-  
port, No.16.> Senate, January 14, 1864.--Ordered  
to be printed ...

Relates to term of office and duties of offi-  
cials in the executive department.

Crandall 244.

n.d.--no source--tr.fr.  
JK9709 1864 Jan.14

LC

1 Confederate States of America--Officials & employees  
dis

7



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.  
.11 Circular. Bureau of Conscription, Richmond,  
.32 Va., March 30, 1863 ...  
no.1 [Richmond, 1863]

folder([1]p.) 20.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 817.

20th Regt Ia--1921



7

I Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
dis enlistment, etc.

X from C - S - a. Bureau  
of Conscription (for oc pc re)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.

\*X.20

... Circular no.8 ...

.11

[Richmond, 1864]

.32

no.2

20p. 20.5cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: Bureau of Conscription,  
Richmond, March 18, 1864.

Cf. Crandall 818.

MB

20th Regt Ia--1921



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
enlistment, etc.  
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.b20

.11

.20

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.

... Communication from Secretary of War ...

Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1863 ... to transmit

a report from Colonel J.S. Preston, Chief of  
the Conscript Bureau, of "the number of exempts  
in the Confederate States, the States in which  
they reside, and the reasons for the exemption  
from military service ...

[Richmond, 1863]

(See next card)

MB

no source--1906

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
enlistment, etc.  
I Preston, John Smith, 1809-1881  
dizs

9

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

X.b20

.11

.20

Confederate States of America. Conscript Dept.

... Communication from Secretary of War

[1863] (Card 2)

3p. 24cm.

At head of title: Message of the President.

Richmond, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Crandall 1285.

9





C. S. A. Constitution.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>\*</sup>XH  
.861  
.C76C

Confederate States of America. Constitution.  
Constitution of the Confederate States of  
America. Adopted unanimously by the Congress  
of the Confederate States of America, March 11,  
1861.

Richmond: Wyatt M.Elliott,printer. 1861.

16p. 24cm.

Variant (or correction?) of Crandall 10.  
Printed green wrappers preserved.

MB

no source--1906--  
tr. fr. 4360b.13



dis  
Hack

7

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X.X.20  
.11  
.33

Confederate States of America. Constitution.  
... Constitution of the provisional govern-  
ment of the Confederate States of America. 8th  
February, 1861 ...

Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, printers,  
Advertiser office. 1861.

15p. 23cm.

At head of title: Congress of the provisional  
government.

Crandall 1.

MB

356.168--1884

*not blue linen*

I Confederate States of America. Provisional Congress,  
1861-1862

dis

7

RARE BOOK    Confederate States of America. Constitution.  
DEPT.

Georgia. Convention, 1861.

\*XH        Journal of the public and secret proceedings of  
.861        the Convention of the people of Georgia, held in  
.G29C        Milledgeville and Savannah in 1861. Together with  
the ordinances adopted. Published by order of the  
Convention.

Milledgeville, Ga.: Boughton, Nisbet & Barnes,  
state printers. 1861.

416p. 23cm.(8vo)

George W. Crawford, president.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH                    Georgia. Convention, 1861.      Journal of the pub-  
.861                    lic and secret proceedings of the Convention  
.G29C                   of the people of Georgia ... 1861. (Card 2)  
Includes communications from Commissioners and  
officers relative to secession, the constitution  
of the Confederate States of America, etc.  
Crandall 1518.  
Printed front green wrapper preserved.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. CONSTITUTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*X.20

Message of the President.

.861

[Montgomery? 1861]

.C76P

Apr.

24p. 21cm.

29

Caption title.

Signed at end: Jefferson Davis. Montgomery,  
April 29, 1861.

On the ratification of the Constitution of the  
Confederate States of America.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

\*X.20

.861

.C76P

Apr.

29

Confederate States of America. President. Mes-  
sage of the President ... [1861] (Card 2)

Crandall 608.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.



**Confederate States of America.** Constitutions.

**\*Cab.23.65.1**

Facsimile of the constitution for the provisional government of the Confederate States of America.

— New York. Laing. 1883. (2) pp. (9) ff. in photo-lithograph facsimile. F<sup>o</sup>, obl.

From the original parchment in the possession of F. G. De Fontaine.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*De Fontaine*

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 2, 1909.*

G9843 — Manuscripts. Facsimiles. — De Fontaine, Felix Gregory.






Confederate States of America. Constitutions, etc. \**"20<sup>th</sup>"*. 11.30  
Provisional and permanent constitutions together with the acts and  
resolutions of the first session of the Provisional Congress. 1861.  
Montgomery, Ala. 1861. 158 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

*Card 16 12*

*"20th"*  
This card was printed at the Boston

K5809

  
Public Library, August 14, 1915.




Confederate States of America. Constitutions.

No. 6 in\*\*4360a.72=\*\*4360a.74=\*4424.30

Confederate States of America. Acts, laws, etc.

Statutes at large, of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, from Feb. 8, 1861 to Feb. 18, 1862. With the constitution, and the treaties concluded with Indian tribes. Edited by James M. Matthews.

Richmond: R.M. Smith, pr. 1864. xv, 411, xlvihi pp. 8<sup>o</sup>.





Confederate States of America. . Constitution.

\*4360a.62=\*4360a.39=No.2 in \*4360a.5

Confederate States of the United States. President.

Message [announcing the ratification of the constitution of the Confederate states. Dated April 29, 1861.]

[Montgomery, 1861.] 24 pp. 8°.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XbH  
.864  
.C76J  
Jan.  
11

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.  
Message of the President ... Jan. 11, 1864.  
[Richmond, 1864]

[1]p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Attorney General,  
dated 9 Jan. 1864, on deficient appropriation  
for salaries of judges, etc.

Crandall 828.

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no. 45

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 11, 1864  
d12s  
Hack

9



Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

\*20th

.11

.35

Opinion of the Attorney General on the question of rank in the Confederate Army.

Richmond «Va.»: Ritchie & Dunnivant. 1861.

6 p. 20cm.

Signed at end: J. P. Benjamin.

Crandall, Confederate imprints, 832.

5 Apr 1895 - r.f.  
4390.78 (Reserve)

1 Confederate States of America. Army--Officers

dis

x From Confederate States of America. Attorney General.  
x also from Benjamin, Judah Philip, 1811-1884.  
ex Libris: Coffin, C. C.

that ref

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.863

.C76J

no.1

Confederate States of America. Dept. of  
Justice.

Report of the Attorney General. Confederate  
States of America, Department of Justice,  
Richmond, January 1, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

13p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"Report of the Superintendent of Public

(See next card)

MB

Phillips fa-1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.35 (1)

1 Law--Confederate States of America  
2 Printing, Public--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. Bureau of Printing  
dis

Haack

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XH                      Confederate States of America. Dept. of Jus-  
                             tice.      Report of the Attorney General  
.863                      ... [1863] (Card 2)  
.C76J                    Printing, from February 22d, to December 31st,  
no.1                    1862": p.[5]-13.  
                             Crandall 833.

al



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.863

.C76J

no.2

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

Report of the Attorney General. Department of Justice, Richmond, November 18, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

15p. 23cm.

Caption title.

"Report of the Superintendent of Public Printing. Bureau of Public Printitg [!] ... November 18, 1863": p.[9]-15.

MB

Phillips fa-1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.35 (2)

1 Law--Confederate States of America  
2 Printing, Public--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. Bureau of Printing  
dis

Haack

10



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.863 Report of the Attorney General. Department  
.C76J of Justice, Richmond, April 25, 1864.  
no.3 [Richmond, 1864]

2p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 835.

MB

Phillips fd--1866--  
tr.fr. 4360a.35 (3)

1 Law--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- \*X.20      Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.  
.863      Report of the Attorney General ... 1st Novem-  
.C76P      ber, 1864.  
Dec.      [Richmond, 1864]  
7      6p. 23cm.  
no.11      Caption title.  
"Report of the Superintendent of Public  
Printing" dated 26 Oct. 1864: p.[3]-6.  
\*XH      Crandall 836, dated 26 Oct. 1864.  
.863      Another copy. 23cm.  
.C76J  
no.4

MB-Rev.

1) 113980--1871--tr. fr.

2325.51 no. 11

2) Phillips fa--1866--

tr. fr. 4360a.35 (4) entered

1 Law--Confederate States of America

2 Printing, Public--Confederate States of America

1 Confederate States of America. Bureau of Printing.  
Report ... Oct. 26, 1864.

dis

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X.20  
.863  
.C76J

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.  
Report of vessels sunk and burnt in the Pamun-  
key River, by Captain Chas. S. Carrington, A.Q.  
M., under the orders of General Joseph E. John-  
ston and others. Confederate States of America,  
Department, of Justice, Richmond, March 10,  
1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

5p. 23cm.  
Caption title.

(See next card)

MB

356,125--1889--tr.fr.  
4213.56 no. 8 res.

/// 424, 223 -- 1890 -- dupl. ref.  
/// 424, 223 A -- 1894 -- dupl. ref.

1 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Naval operations--Confederate  
States

dis  
Haack

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.

\*X.20

Report of vessels sunk ... [1863] (Card 2)

.863

Crandall 837.

.C76J

I. Carrington, Charles S. Report of vessels  
sunk.

11





**RARE BOOK**

**DEPT.**

x XH  
.863  
.C76S

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.  
Correspondence of the Department of State,  
in relation to the British consuls resident in  
the Confederate States.

Richmond: Printed at the Sentinel office.  
1863.

55p. 20.5cm.

Crandall 839.

Printed front pink wrapper preserved.

MB

g: Major Nichols--1866--  
tr.fr. 4360a.7

1 Confederate States of America--For rel--Gt.Brit.  
2 Gt.Brit.--For rel--Confederate States of America  
dis

no Haack

\$

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.

\*Reserve ... Message of the President ... Nov.21, 1864

4360b [Richmond, 1864]

.25 LCxxx; Crandall 838.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.90A

.374

Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.

Notice to judicial officers taking testimony in cases of slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed by them ... Wm. M. Browne, Acting Secretary of State. Department of State, Richmond, Oct. 25, 1861.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 27x21.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 841.

1 Testimony (Law) -- Confederate States

2 Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves  
d12s

3 Evidence (Law) -- Confederate States



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. District Courts.

X.X.20

Georgia.

.861

.C76G

Rules of the district courts of the Confederate States of America, for the districts of Georgia, under the act entitled 'An act for the sequestration of the estates, property and effects of alien enemies.' Together with the act of Congress.

Savannah: W.Thorne Williams, 1861.

(See next card)

MB

Pierce fd-1900--tr.fr.  
4360b.6 res.

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil war--Finance, commerce, confiscations,  
etc.  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

\*<sup>DEPT.</sup>  
X.20

.861

.C76G

Confederate States of America. District Courts.

Georgia. Rules of the district courts

... 1861. (Card 2)

29p. 18cm.

Crandall 849.

Printed pink wrappers preserved.

L



Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*Reserve

4360a

An act authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to borrow specie ...

.31

no.1

[Richmond? 1865]

LCxxx; Crandall 72.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

x XbH

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.861

.C76L

May

6

An act recognizing the existence of war between the United States and the Confederate States; and concerning letters of marque, prizes, and prize goods.

[Richmond? 1861]

[4]p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title.

Signed: Howell Cobb, President of the Congress.

(See next card)

MB

Scholfeld fd--  
Acc 72-546PF

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War  
2 Privateering

d12s

Haack

10

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. An act recognizing the existence  
of war ... [1861] (Card 2)

xXbH  
.861

.C76L

Approved May 6th, 1861. Jefferson Davis.

May  
6

"President's instructions to private armed  
vessels" signed: Robert Toomis, Secretary of  
State.

On pale blue laid letter-paper.  
Crandall 42.

01





Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,

\*Reserve etc.

4360a An act to amend an act entitled "~~An~~ act recog-  
.34 nizing the existence of war ..." Approved May 21,  
1861.

[Montgomery, 1861]

~~None~~ broadside.

Crandall 44.



\*Acc.  
73-45PF

Confederate States of America. Laws,  
statutes, etc.

An act to amend an act entitled "An  
act recognizing the existence of war  
between the United States and the  
Confederate States."

[Richmond] 1861.

Mansell xxx



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XbH

.862      An act to further provide for the public  
.C76L      defence.

Oct.      [Richmond, 1862]

11

8p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 52.

MB

73449--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.3 no.1



7

dis  
v

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 An act to levy additional taxes for the com-  
.34 mon defence and support of the government.

no.20 [Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

"Approved, Feb. 17, 1864"--p.3.

Crandall 59.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc.
.11	An act to organize forces to serve during
.34	the war.
no.18	[Richmond, 1864]

6p. 22.5cm.;bd.to 24cm.

Caption title.

"Approved, February 17, 1864"--p.6.

Crandall 60.

210.892--1877

LCxxx



1 Confederate States of America--Army  
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
\*XbH

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.90A

.375

An act to perpetuate testimony in cases of  
slaves abducted or harbored by the enemy, and  
of other property seized, wasted, or destroyed  
by them. No.270.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 27x21.5cm.

Caption title.

"Approved August 30, 1861."

Crandall 50.

Billings Rd--1906



1 Evidence (Law)--Confederate States  
2 Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves  
diz

g

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 An act to provide for local defence and spe-  
.31 cial service.

[Richmond, 1861]

folder([1]p.) 19.5cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 46.

MB

20th Regt Ia--1916

BPL Blue Buckskin

7

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
dis enlistment, etc.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

.34

no.19

An act to reduce the currency and to author-  
ize a new issue of notes and bonds.

[Richmond, 1864]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

"Approved February 17, 1864"--p.4.

Crandall 61.

MB

210.892--1877

LCxxx



1 Finance--Confederate States of America  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 Acts and resolutions of the first session of  
.29 the Provisional Congress of the Confederate  
v.1 States. 1861.

Montgomery, Ala.: Barrett, Wimbish & Co., print-  
ers and binders. 1861.

131p. 23cm.

Crandall 15.

Front printed pale green wrappers preserved.

MB

392.158--1887

Ppl. oak cloth; broken over, label on spine

dis  
Hack



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 Acts and resolutions of the second session of  
.29 the Provisional Congress of the Confederate  
v.2 States. 1861.

no.1 Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, printers  
and binders. 1861.

122p. 21cm.

Page 59 misnumbered 29.

Crandall 16.

Printed blue front wrapper preserved.

MB

7347--1866



dis  
Hack

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

- X.20                   etc.  
.11                   Acts and resolutions of the third session of  
.29                   the Provisional Congress of the Confederate  
v.2                   States, held at Richmond, Va.  
no.2                  Richmond: Enquirer book and job press. By  
Tyler, Wise & Allegre. 1861.

94p., 1ℓ. 21cm.

"Errata": p.[95]

Crandall 17.

MB

7347-1866



dis  
Hack



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xX.20      Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11      Acts and resolutions of the fourth session  
.29      of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate  
v.3      States, held at Richmond, Va.

Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, prs.  
1862.

106p., 1l., 19p. 22cm.

Crandall 18.

Printed yellow front wrapper preserved.

MB

113978--1871

1/4 crimson net

dis  
Hack





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

xXH

.865

.C76L

Feb.

15

... Amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to the Bill (S.84) to regulate, for a limited period, the compensation of the officers, clerks and employees of the civil departments of the government in the City of Richmond.  
[Richmond, 1865]

5p. 25.5cm.

At head of title: Senate, Feb. 15, 1865.—  
Ordered to be printed.

Crandall 221.

MB

n.d.--no source--tr.fr.  
JK9708 1865 Feb. 15 res.

ppr for binder

1 Confederate States of America--Officials and employees--  
Salaries, allowances, etc.  
I Confederate States of America. Congress. Senate. Com-  
mittee on Finance  
dis

8

\*Acc. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.  
71-689pf Auditor's office, Richmond, Va., March 14, 1864.

Sir: I transmit herewith, a copy of an act ... to  
suspend ... an act imposing taxes for the support  
of government.

[Richmond, Va., 1864]

*not in  
Crandall ??*

Wales Fund



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill continuing in pay all discharged

.34

soldiers by reason of wounds and injuries received in the service.

no.41

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. > House  
of Representatives, December 21, 1863 ...

Crandall 347

MB

210.892--1877

LCxxx



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill providing rations of tobacco to

.34

the army and navy of the Confederate States.

no.38

[Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.4.>

House of Representatives, December 17, 1863 ...

Crandall 344.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Supplies & stores  
dis  
Hack

§



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill supplemental to the several acts  
.34 in relation to public printing.  
no.71 [Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Feb. 12, 1864 ...

Crandall 412.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Printing, Public--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

8

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*Reserve

JK9708

.1865

Feb.13

... A bill to amend the Act entitled "An act  
to organize forces..."

[Richmond, 1865]

Senate, no.192.

LCxxx.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.68

... A bill to be entitled An act amendatory  
of an act entitled "An act to put an end to  
the exemption from military service of those  
who have heretofore furnished substitutes,"  
approved January 5, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
dis  
enlistment, etc.

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
<sup>x</sup> X.20	etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)
.11	Caption title.
.34	At head of title: House of Representatives,
no.68	January 28, 1864 ...
	Relates chiefly to farmers or planters en-
	gaged in production of grain and provisions.
	Crandall 400.

8





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled an Act extending  
.34 the privilege of purchasing clothing at govern-  
no.65 ment cost, to all persons in its employment,  
who have been discharged for [!] the army on  
account of wounds received or disease con-  
tracted whilst in the service.

[Richmond, 1864]

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Officials, employees,  
dis  
etc.--Salaries, allowances, etc.

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

.11

[2]p. 24cm.

.34

Caption title.

no.65

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, Jan. 18, 1864 ...  
Crandall 393.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act imposing

.34

a tax on treasury notes.

no.31

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill No.23 1-2.>

House of Representatives, December 14, 1863 ...

Crandall 337.

210.892--1877

1 Taxation of bonds, securities, etc.--Confederate  
States of America  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act repealing

.34

existing, and regulating future, exemptions

no.53

from military service.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, Jan. 4, 1864 ...

Crandall 368.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
dis enlistment, etc.

dis  
Haack

\$



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental  
.34 to, and amendatory of, the several acts for  
no.43 the sequestration of the estates, property  
and effects of alien enemies, and for indemn-  
nity of citizens of the Confederate States,  
and persons aiding the same in the existing  
war with the United States.

[Richmond, 1863]

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate  
dis

Haack

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)
.11	4p. 24cm.
.34	Caption title.
no.43	At head of title: <House bill.> House of Representatives, December 21st, 1863 ... Crandall 353.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental  
.34 to the several acts relating to military courts.  
no.67 [Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 28, 1864 ...

Contains clause abolishing office of Provost  
Marshal.

Crandall 401.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Courts martial and courts of inquiry--Confederate  
States of America  
2 Confederate States of America. Provost Marshal's Of-  
fice

dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to allow

.34 commissioned officers of the army rations

no.29 and the privilege of purchasing clothing from  
the Quartermaster's Department.

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Commissariat  
dis  
Hack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	
xX.20	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc. ... A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)
.11	At head of title: <House bill.> House of
.34	Representatives, December 11. 1863 ...
no.29	Crandall 354.

\$



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to amend  
.34 an act entitled "An act to lay taxes for the  
no.28 common defence, and carry on the government  
of the Confederate States," approved April  
24, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)

\*X.20

.11 At head of title: <House of Representatives.>

.34 House of Representatives, December 11, 1863 ...

no.28 Crandall 333.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend

.34

an act entitled "An act to prevent fraud in

no.39

the Quartermaster's and Commissary's Departments, and the obtaining under false pretense transportation for private property," approved May 1st, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
dis

Haack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. ... A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)
.11	Caption title.
.34	At head of title: <House bill, No.11.> House
no.39	of Representatives, December 18, 1863 ...
	Crandall 346.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend

.34

an act entitled "An act to provide for the fund-  
ing and further issue of treasury notes," ap-  
proved March 23, 1863.

no.36

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.31.>

House of Representatives, December 16, 1863 ...

Crandall 340.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled "An act to amend

.34

an act entitled 'An act to regulate impress-  
ments,' " approved March 26th, 1863.

no.32

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, no.10.>

House of Representatives, December 14, 1863 ...

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army  
dis  
Haack

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend

.34

an act entitled "An act to regulate impress-

no.40

ments," approved March 26th, 1863, and to re-  
peal the act amendatory thereof, approved  
April 27th, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.16.>

House of Repre-  
18, 1863 ...

sentatives, December

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army  
2 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate States of America  
dis

Haack

9



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled an Act to amend  
.34 the law in relation to substitutes.

no.42 [Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. > House  
of Representatives, Dec. 21st, 1863 ...

Crandall 348.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting,  
dis  
enlistment, etc.

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize

.34

payments for property destroyed and injured by  
reason of military necessities.

no.64

[Richmond, 1864]

1ℓ. 24p.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,  
January 18, 1864 ...

Crandall 394.

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Claims  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize

.34

the impressment of meat for the use of the army,  
under certain circumstances.

no.66

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives. Jan. 26, 1864 ...

Crandall 398.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Meat industry and trade--Confederate States of America  
2 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate States.

dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to establish  
.34 a Bureau of Foreign Supplies.  
no.47 [Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, December 24th, 1863 ...  
Crandall 356.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America. Bureau of Foreign  
Supplies

dis

Hack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to establish

.34

a department of inspection and censorship.

no.69

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 29, 1864 ...  
Harwell 118.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to facilitate  
.34 the detection of frauds by the disbursing of-  
no.52 ficers of the government, with the view to the  
discovery of frauds and peculations upon the  
government, and facilitate the conviction of  
offenders, under existing or future laws.

[Richmond, 1864?]

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877



1 Finance--Confederate States of America--Accounting  
2 Fraud  
dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill [1864?] (Card 2)

\*X.20

.11 3p. 24cm.

.34 Caption title.

no.52 At head of title: <House bill.>  
Crandall 248.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*X.20 etc.  
.11 A bill to be entitled An act to facilitate  
.34 the raising of ways and means to carry on the  
no.35 war.  
[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.18.>

House of Representatives, December 16, 1863 ...  
Crandall 341.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc..

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to fund the  
.34 treasury notes of the Confederate States.

no.24 [Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives.  
House of Representatives, December 10, 1863 ...  
Crandall 327.

210.892--1877



1 Currency questions--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

8

ARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to grant a  
.34 copyright to W.J. Hardee and S.H. Goetzel,  
no.44 for Hardee's Rifle and infantry tactics.  
[Richmond, 1863]

1/. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, December 22, 1863 ...

Crandall 355.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Hardee, William Joseph, 1815-1873  
Rifle and infantry tactics

2 Copyright--Confederate States of America  
dis

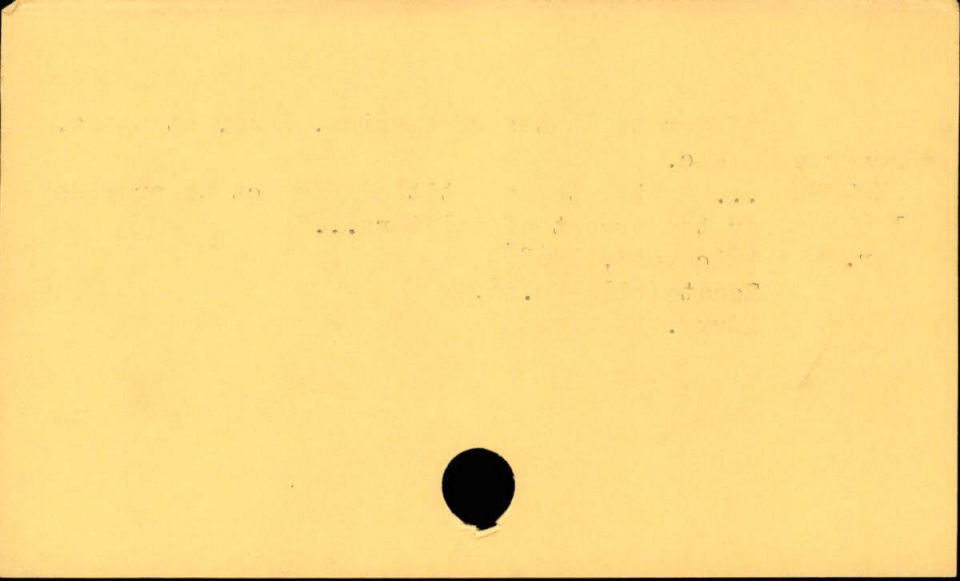
Haack

9

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*Reserve etc.

JK9708 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide  
1863 for the arrest of soldiers..."

Mar.16 [Richmond, 1863]  
Senate bill No.86.  
LCxxx.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for the auditing and payment of certain claims  
no.70 against the Confederate States.

[Richmond, 1864]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Claims  
2 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate  
dis

Hack

9



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20           Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
                  etc.       ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)  
.11           Representatives, February 9, 1864 ...  
.34           For slaves and other property hired or  
no.70       impressed for public use.  
              Crandall 408.

b



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to increase

.34

the effective force of the "Provisional Army  
of the Confederate States."

no.57

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 8, 1864 ...

Crandall 375.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting, en-  
listment, etc.  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to increase  
.34 the efficiency of the army by the employment  
no.54 of free negroes and slaves in certain capacities.  
[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 5, 1864 ...  
Crandall 371.

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army  
2 Negroes  
dis  
Hack

7

RARE BOOK

DEPL.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to make  
.34 additional appropriations for the support of  
no.58 the government of the Confederate States of  
America, for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

11p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB

(1) 210.892--1877  
" "  
(2)

1 Confederate States of America--Appropriations &  
expenditures  
dis  
Hack

9



Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

Caption title.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives. January 9, 1864 ...

\*X.20

Crandall 378.

.11

Another copy. 24cm.

.34

no.59

b



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to permit  
.34 the funding of certain treasury notes not  
no.30 now fundable.

[Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives,  
no.23.> House of Representatives, December  
14, 1863 ...

Crandall 336.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to prevent  
.34 the further issue of treasury notes, and to  
no.25 fund those now in circulation.

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, December 10, 1863 ...  
Crandall 328.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to prevent  
.34 trading with the enemy or with persons resident  
no.26 in the United States.  
[Richmond, 1864]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, no.---.>  
House of Representatives, December 10, 1863 ...  
Crandall 329.

MB

210.892--1877

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Haack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 additional compensation for the soldiers of  
no.56 the army of the Confederate States, and for the  
families of those who die in the service.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 8, 1864 ...  
Crandall 376.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
dis  
Haack  
etc.

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide  
.34 for disabled officers, non-commissioned officers,  
no.55 musicians, privates and seamen.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 6, 1864 ...

Crandall 372.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.  
2 Confederate States of America--Navy--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for the payment of horses lost, captured, killed,  
no.61 or permanently disabled in the service.  
[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House,  
January 12, 1864 ...

Crandall 383.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis

Haack

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

<sup>x</sup>X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for wounded and disabled officers and soldiers.  
no.34 [Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No. .>  
House of Representatives, Dec. 17, 1863 ...  
Crandall 345.

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis

Haack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled an Act to provide

.34

for wounded and disabled officers and soldiers

no.49

an asylum to be called "The Veteran Soldiers  
Home."

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Dec. 28, 1863 ...

Crandall 360.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide  
.34 payment for slaves impressed under state laws,  
no.23 and lost in the public service."

[Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House bill. House of  
Representatives, Dec. 10, 1863 ...

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Claims  
2 Negroes  
dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to raise  
.34 a revenue by direct taxation.  
no.33 [Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.15.>

House of Representatives, Dec. 16, 1863 ...  
Crandall 342.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Haack

8

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*JK9708

1863

... A bill to be entitled An act to repeal the

Mar.9

naturalization laws.

[Richmond, 1863]

Senate bill No.71.

LCxxx.





RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to suppress  
.34 abuses in the Quartermaster and Commissary  
no.50 Departments of the army.  
[Richmond, 1864]

9p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Dec. 28. 1863 ...  
Crandall 391.

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.865 ... A bill to facilitate the settlement of  
.C76L claims of deceased officers and soldiers.

Jan. [Richmond, 1865]

5B

5p. 26cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill  
no.191.> ... Jan. 5, 1865.--Reported adversely;  
considered, and postponed until to-morrow, and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 503.

MB

n.d.--no source--tr.fr.  
JK9714 1864 Nov. 14 res.



1 Confederate States of America--Claims  
2 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.  
dis

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.22

... A bill to prevent the enlistment or enrollment of substitutes in the military service of the Confederate States, and to repeal all laws permitting or authorizing the same.

[Richmond, 1863]

6(i.e.,2)p. 24cm.

Caption title.

(See next card)

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Enlistment,  
dis recruitment, etc.

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. ... A bill to prevent the enlistment
.11	... of substitutes ... [1863] (Card 2)
.34	At head of title: Senate bill, no.142.
no.22	Senate, December 7, 1863 ... House of Represen- tatives, December 11, 1863 ...
	Page 2 misnumbered 6.
	Crandall 113.

8





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.48

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to prevent the running of the  
blockade, except on government account for  
articles necessary to the prosecution of the  
war.

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Dec. 24, 1863 ...  
Crandall 357.

210.892--1877



1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate

dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.45

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to prevent trading with the enemy.

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.4.> House  
of Representatives, Dec. 22d, 1863 ...  
Crandall 352.

MB

210.892--1877

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate

dis  
Hack

f

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

xX.20

.11 ... A bill to prohibit dealing in the paper  
.34 currency of the enemy.

no.46 [Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill, No.3.> House  
of Representatives, December 22d, 1863 ...  
Crandall 351.

MB

210.892--1877

1 U.S.--History--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate.

dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH

.865

.C76L

Jan.

5

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to provide for sequestering the  
property of persons liable to military service,  
who have departed, or shall depart from the  
Confederate States, without permission.

[Richmond, 1865]

3p. 24.5cm.;bd. to 26.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill  
no.242.> ... Jan.5, 1865.--Reported adversely;

(See next card)

n.d.--no source--tr.fr.  
JK9714 1864 Dec.1 res.

pp. from binding

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Recruiting, en-  
listment, etc.  
2 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Finance, commerce, confisca-  
tions, etc.--Confederate  
dis

8



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

x XH                    Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
.865                    etc.        ... A bill to provide for sequestra-  
.C76L                    ting the property ... 1865. (Card 2)  
Jan.                    considered; postponed until to-morrow, and  
5                        ordered to be printed.  
                        Crandall 504.

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.20

.11 ... A bill to provide for the reduction of  
.34 the currency.

no.51 [Richmond, 1864?]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives [!], Dec. 30, 1863 ...  
Crandall 362.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
xX.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to provide for the safe and ex-  
.34 peditionous transportation of troops and munitions  
no.21 of war by railroads.  
[Richmond, 1863]

8p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House bill, no.19. House  
of Representatives.--January 27, 1863 ...  
Crandall 292.

210.892--1877

Lcxxx

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Transportation  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.864

.C76L

Dec.26

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to provide more effectually for the  
reduction and redemption of the currency.  
[Richmond, 1864]

5p. 24.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: Senate, De-  
cember 26, 1864.--Referred to the Committee on  
Finance and ordered to be printed. <House en-  
grossed bill.>

Crandall 492.

MB

n.d.--no source--tr.fr.  
JK9714 1864 Dec.26 res.

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
xX.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to raise a tax for the support of  
.34 the government.  
no.27 [Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, December 11, 1863 ...  
Crandall 334.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
dis

Haack

8

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
A digest of the military and naval laws. etc

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Lester, William Wharton, 1827-1899.

\*X.20

A digest of the military and naval laws of the  
Confederate States, from the commencement of the  
Provisional Congress to the end of the First Con-  
gress under the permanent Constitution. Analyti-  
cally arranged by Capt. W.W. Lester ... and Wm.J.  
Bromwell ... To be continued every session.

.11

.27

c.1

Columbia: Evans and Cogswell. 1864.

viip., 1ℓ., [111]-329, [1]p. 21.5cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB



Lester, William Wharton, 1827-1899. A digest  
of the military and naval laws ... 1864.  
(Card 2)

"To be continued every session." No more published.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Crandall 31.

\*X.20 Three-quarter black linen, marbled boards;  
black glazed paper label on spine.

.11 Another copy. 21.5cm.

.27 Three-quarter purple linen, comb marbled  
boards; black glazed paper label on spine.

The gift to this Library of Judge Moorfield  
Storey.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
X.X.20 etc.  
.11 ... Financial scheme proposed for the con-  
.34 sideration of Congress.  
no.37 [Richmond, 1863]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives,  
No.17.> House of Representatives, December 16,  
1863 ...

Crandall 343.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Haack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.b20

.864

.C76L

May

26

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... Joint resolutions requiring the settle-  
ment of the accounts of the Post-Office Depart-  
ment prior to the first day of July, 1863.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 23.5cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives. House of Representatives, May 26, 1864

...

Crandall 441.

MB

20th Regt Ia--Acc 73-109PF

1 Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
dizs

Spellman

*Mark*

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

.6

Laws of the Provisional Congress of the Con-  
federate States in relation to the War Depart-  
ment. 1861.

Richmond. Tyler, Wise & Allegre. Enquire book  
and job office. 1861.

46p. 21.5cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

Crandall 36.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.

MB

20th Regt Ia--1905



I Confederate States of America. War Dept  
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.20

.11

Military laws of the Confederate States,  
embracing all the legislation of Congress  
appertaining to military affairs from the  
first to the last session inclusive, with  
a copious index.

.11

J.W.Randolph: 121 Main Street, Richmond, Va.,  
1863.

92, xvi p. 16.5cm.

(See next card)

MB

no source--1906

Lcxxx



dis

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. Military laws ... 1863. (Card 2)

.11

"Atlanta, Ga: Franklin Steam Printing House,

.11

J.J.Toon & Co, proprietors. 1863"--verso of t.p.  
Crandall 37.

Purple linen spine, limp green boards; gilt-  
printed green paper label on front cover.

9





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.2

Private laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the first session of the  
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress. 1862.

6p., 1ℓ. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.1



I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis  
Haack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.4

Private laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the second session of the  
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1862.

3ℓ. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr. fr.  
2323.51 no. ~~34~~

I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.6

Private laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the third session of the  
first Congress; 1863. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1863.

2p.l., [9]-11p. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.6

I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis

Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.862

.C76L

no.8

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

Private laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the fourth session of the  
first Congress; 1863-4. Carefully collated  
with the originals at Richmond, edited by  
James M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1864.

2p.ℓ., [13]-15p. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.8

I Mathews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis

Haack

8



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.10

Private laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the first session of the  
second Congress; 1864. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1864.

2p.l., [17]-18p. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.10

8

I Matthews, James Moore, b. 1822, etc.

die  
back

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... Proposition of finance.

.34

[Richmond, 1864]

no.62

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>

House of Representatives [!], Jan. 12, 1864 ...

Crandall 385.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Currency question--Confederate States of America  
2 Debts, Public--Confederate States of America  
dis

Haack

9

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X<sup>x</sup>XH

.862

.C76L

no.1

Public laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the first session of the  
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James  
M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1862.

v,[11],56,ix p. 25.5cm.(8vo)

"Errata": p.[vi]

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.1



I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis

Hack

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

x<sup>h</sup>XH

.862

.C76L

no.3

Public laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the second session of the  
first Congress; 1862. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1862.

v,[1],57-92,ix p. 23.5cm.

"Erratum": p.[vi]

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no. 3

I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis  
Hack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.5

Public laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the third session of the  
first Congress; 1863. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James M.  
Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1863.

1p.ℓ.,[v]-viii,[93]-170,xx p. 23.5cm.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.5



I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

XH  
.862  
.C76L  
no.7

Public laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the fourth session of the  
first Congress; 1863-4. Carefully collated  
with the originals at Richmond. Edited by  
James M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1864.

vii,[1],[171]-252,xxiii p. 23.5cm.  
"Errata": p.[viii]

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.7

I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis  
Hack

8

RARE BOOKS  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.862

.C76L

no.9

Public laws of the Confederate States of  
America, passed at the first session of the  
second Congress; 1864. Carefully collated with  
the originals at Richmond. Edited by James  
M. Matthews ...

Richmond: R.M.Smith, printer to Congress.  
1864.

1p.ℓ.,[v]-viii,[253]-288,xii p. 23.5cm.

"Erratum":

verso of t.p.

MB

113983--1871--tr.fr.  
2323.51 no.9

I Matthews, James Muscoe, b.1822, ed.  
dis  
Hack

8

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, et  
etc.

\*Reserve

4360b

.30

... Resolution of the General Assembly of the  
state of Georgia ...

[Richmond, 1864]

Senate, January 9, 1864.--Referred to the Com-  
mittee on military affairs...

LCx; Harwell 79.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA  
Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*Reserve

JK9708

1863

Dec.14

... Resolutions in relation to the currency.

[Richmond, 1863]

Senate resolution, No. 17.

LCxxx.

On the 1st of June, 1864, the

etc.

was made and the same was

of the same kind as the

etc.



Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*Reserve

4360b

... Resolutions passed at a meeting of the  
Fourteenth Regiment of Virginia Infantry...

.38

[Richmond, 1865]

Senate, ~~January~~ 26, 1865.--Laid on the table...

LCx; Crandall 206.



43602

.72

Confederate states of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

nos. 1-

5

The statutes at large of the Confederate states  
of America, commencing with the 1st session of  
the first Congress ... Ed. by James M. Matthews ...

Richmond: : R. H. Smith, Printer to Congress,  
1862-1864.

5 parts; 24 cm.



43602

.72

Confederate states of America, laws, statutes,  
etc. (Card 2)

nos. 1-

5

At head of title : By authority.

To be continued annually.

As issued : Public Acts and Resolutions  
followed by Private Acts and Resolutions.

. Transferred to Rare Books : 1/1991





43602

.72

no.6

Confederate states of America. Laws, not at war,  
etc.

The statutes at large of the provisional government of the Confederate States of America, from the institution of the government, February 18, 1862, inclusive. Arranged in chronological order. Together with the constitution for the provisional government, and the permanent constitution of the Confederate States, and the treaties concluded by the Confederate States with Indian tribes. Ed. by James M. Matthews...



43602

.72

no.6

Confederate states of America, laws,  
statutes, etc. (Card 2)

Richmond: : R. H. Smith, Printer to Congress,  
1864.

xv, [13], 411, [13], xlviii p., 24 cm.

At head of title: By authority of Congress.

Transferred to Rare Books : 11.1991



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X.X.20

.11 ... Substitute of Mr. Boteler for Mr. Wil-  
.34 cox's bill. An act to provide for the payment  
no.60 of horses killed, captured, lost or permanently  
disabled in the Confederate States service.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Jan. 12, 1864 ...  
Crandall 386.

MB

210.892--1877

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis

Haack

\$

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.63

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... Substitute of Mr. Burnett for Mr. Botel-  
er's bill. An act to provide for the payment  
for horses disabled or lost in the Confederate  
States.

[Richmond, 1864]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Jan. 12, 1864 ...  
Crandall 387.

210.892--1877



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

dis

Hack

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

XbH

.863

.C76L

Apr.

24

The tax act. An act to lay taxes for the common defence, and carry on the government of the Confederate States.

[Richmond, 1863]

15p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

"Approved, April 24, 1863"--p.15.

Crandall 54 (p.1-15)?

73449--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.3 no.2



1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
diz  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20  
.863  
.C76P  
Dec.  
7  
no.14

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

Tax in kind. Extract from an act entitled "An  
act to amend an act entitled 'An act to lay taxes  
for the common defence and carry on the govern-  
ment of the Confederate States,'" approved April  
24, 1863, containing sections ten, eleven,  
twelve and thirteen of said Act, approved Feb-  
ruary 17, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

6p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 64.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.14

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
I Title  
dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.861

.C76 I

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office  
Dept.

... Instructions to post masters.

Richmond, Va. Printed by Ritchie & Dunnivant.  
1861.

23p. 16.5cm.

At head of title: Confederate States of America,  
Post Office Department.

"New postage acts": p.[5]-19.

Crandall 912.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.



RARE BOOK Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
DEPT. Confederate States of America. Post-Office etc.

\*XbH Dept. Appointment Bureau.  
.862 [Circular] Richmond, Va. May 14, 1862 ...  
.C76P B.N. Clements, chief of the Appointment Bureau.  
May [Richmond, 1862]  
14

broadside. 20x17cm.

At head of title: Confederate States of  
America. Post Office Department, Appointment  
Bureau.

Not in  
Cronball?  
Includes laws on "Rates of postage", "Compen-  
sation of postmasters" and "Conveyance of  
mailable matter outside the mails".

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. NAVY.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

\*X.20

... Report of the Secretary of the Navy ...

.863

November 5, 1864.

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

52p. 23cm.

no.13

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, November 7, 1864.--Referred to Committee on Naval Affairs. December 5, 1864.--Reported back and ordered to be printed.

Crandall 888.

MB



Confederate States of America. Navy. Courts-  
martial. Tattnall. 1862.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X<sup>1</sup>XH

.862

.T18P

Tattnall, Josiah.

Proceedings of a naval general court martial,  
in the case of Captain Josiah Tattnall.

Richmond: Macfarlane & Fergusson, 1862.

2p.l., 90p., 1l. 23cm.

Crandall 878.

Pages 83-85 & 89 contain author's autograph  
notations.

Inscribed: Wm. T. Thompson Esqr with Flag  
Officer Tattnall's regards.

Ex libris

(signature): C.C. Coffin.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. NAVY--FICTION.

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XA

.5688

.3

Mason, Van Wyck, 1901-

Proud new flags [by] F. van Wyck Mason.

J.B.Lippincott Company, Philadelphia and

New York [1951]

3p.l., ix-xiii p., 1l., 493p. 21.5cm.

Title page, with vignette, in black and gray-blue.

"First edition."

A historical novel of the Confederate Navy.

Pale blue linen, gilt stamped; gray endpapers with decorative devices in blue.

Autographed  by author.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

xXbH Message of the President ... April 10, 1862

.862 ...

.C76N [Richmond, 1862]

Apr.

10 13p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter of the Secretary of the  
Navy dated 7 April 1862.

Crandall 874.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.14

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . April 10, 1862  
d12s

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

\*XbH Message of the President ... April 18, 1862.  
.862 [Richmond, 1862]

.C76N

Apr. 16p. 21.5cm.

18 Caption title.

Transmitting letter of the Secretary of the  
Navy dated 17 April 1862.

Crandall 875.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.16



I Confederate States of America. President  
Message . . . April 18, 1862  
d12s  
Hack

9

\*5952.62=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.91.8

Confederate States of America. Navy Department.

Ordnance instructions for the Confederate States navy, relating to the preparation of vessels of war for battle . . . 3d edition.

London. Saunders, Otley & Co. 1864. xix, 171, cix pp. Plates. 8°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

Jan. 7,

 1901

\*D8023 — War ships. — Ordnance.



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

XH      Register of the commissioned and warrant  
.863      officers of the Navy of the Confederate States,  
.C76N      to January 1, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

14p. 22.5cm.

Half-title only.

Crandall 881.

Gift of Wm. Everett, Esq.  
--1867--tr.fr.2325.

53 no. 1

disbound

dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

XH      Register of the commissioned and warrant  
.864 officers of the Navy of the Confederate States  
.C76N to January 1, 1864.

Richmond: MacFarlane & Fergusson, printers. 1864.

96p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 882.

Printed buff front wrapper.

Imperfect: p.87-96 wanting.

MB

113979--1871--tr.fr  
2325.53 no.2

dis

4



No. 14 in \*4360a5=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.11.26

**Confederate States of America.** Navy Department.


[Report of Flag Officer Buchanan to the Secretary of the Navy,  
March 27th, 1862.]

[Richmond. 1862.] 13 pp. [Confederate States of America.  
President. Message, April 10, 1862.] 21 cm.

On the Battle of Hampton Roads, Va., March 8 and 9, 1862.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 7, 1914.*

206  
K1538 — Double main card. —  Buchanan, Franklin, Admiral, Confederate Navy. 1800-1874. (M1) — Confederate States of America. Navy Department. (M2) — Hampton Roads, Va. Battle, 1862. (2).



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

\*X.20

... Report of the Secretary of the Navy ...

.863

November 5, 1864.

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

52p. 23cm.

no.13

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, November 7, 1864.--Referred to Committee on Naval Affairs. December 5, 1864.--Reported back and ordered to be printed.

Crandall 888.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.

2325.51 no.13

/// 4360a.94 res.--Pierce fd  
--1900--dupl.ref.

1 Confederate States of America. Navy  
2 U.S.--Hist.--Civil War--Naval operations

dis

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Bureau.

\*X.20

The field manual for the use of the officers  
on ordnance duty. Prepared by the ordnance bu-  
reau.

.91

.41

Richmond: Printed by Ritchie & Dunnivant.  
1862.

149p. 19cm.

Crandall 1340.

MB-Rev.

20th Regt Ia--1915

*Box the Bureau; Paper taken on spine*

1 Ordnance  
2 Confederate States of America--Army--Ordnance &  
I Title  
dis  
Hack

10

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Dept.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

The ordnance manual.

U.S. Ordnance Dept.

\*X.20

.90

.30

The ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, chief of ordnance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition.

Charleston: Evans & Cogswell, No. 3 Broad Street. 1863.

546p. 33pl. 20cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.90

.30

U.S. Ordnance Dept.      The ordnance manual  
... 1863. (Card 2)

"Evans & Cogswell, printers ... Charleston,  
S.C."--verso of t.p.

Lithographic plates by B. Duncan, Columbia,  
S.C.

Crandall 1832.

Imperfect: plate 33 ("Knots") wanting.

Dark brown ribbed cloth, blind & gilt  
stamped.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Dept.  
The ordnance manual.

U.S. Ordnance Dept.

\*X.20  
.90  
.30B

The ordnance manual for the use of the officers of the Confederate States Army. Prepared under the direction of Col. J. Gorgas, Chief of ordnance, and approved by the Secretary of War. First edition.

Richmond: West and Johnston, 145 Main Street.  
1863.

546p. 33pl. 20.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20 U.S. Ordnance Dept. The ordnance manual ...  
1863. (Card 2)  
.90 "Evans & Cogswell, printers ... Charleston,  
.30B S.C."--verso of t.p.  
"Errata and remarks": p.[8]  
Lithographic plates by B. Duncan, Columbia,  
S.C.  
Crandall 1383.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X20  
.862  
.C76 0

Confederate States of America. Ordnance Dept.  
Regulations for the government of the Ordnance Department of the Confederate States of America.

Richmond: West & Johnston. 1862.

xvi, 122p. 19.5cm.

"Errata" slip bound in following t.p.  
Crandall 1406.

Purple linen spine, black glazed boards.

MB

113982--1871--tr.fr.  
5957.2 res.

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Ordnance &  
ordnance stores  
dis

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH

.862

.C76P

no.3

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
Communication from Postmaster General. Con-  
federate States of America, Postoffice Depart-  
ment, Richmond, Va., March 6, 1863 ...  
[Richmond, 1863]

6p. 22cm.

Correspondence between Campbell Wallace,  
President of the East Tennessee and Georgia  
Railroad Co. and Postmaster General John H.  
Reagan regarding mail pay on railroads, etc.  
Crandall 910.

MB

Phillips fa-1866--tr.fr. ● 4360a.38

1 Postal service--Confederate States of America.  
I Wallace, Campbell, b.1806.  
dis

Spellman  
Haack

W

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office  
Dept.

x XH  
.861 ... Instructions to post masters.

.C76 I Richmond, Va. Printed by Ritchie & Dunnivant.  
1861.

23p. 16.5cm.

At head of title: Confederate States of America,  
Post Office Department.

"New postage acts": p.[5]-19.

Crandall 912.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

no source--1895--tr.fr.  
HE6500.A4 1861 res.

LC

*noted*

1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.  
dis

red s : XG.P861.C76 I  
ex libris

Spellman Museum

11

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xXbH  
.862  
.C76P  
Sept.  
30

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
Message of the President ... September 30,  
1862.  
[Richmond, 1862]  
7p. 21.5cm.  
Caption title.  
Transmits report of the Postmaster General,  
dated 29 Sept. 1862.  
Crandall 920.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.20

1 Postal Service - Confederate States of  
America

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message ... September 30, 1862

d12s

Hack

Spellman

11

RARE BODY

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 17, 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76P

Feb. 11p. 22.5cm.

17 Caption title.

Transmits supplemental report of the Post-  
master General, dated 12 Feb. 1863.

Crandall 926.

MB

73450-1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.30

1 Postal Service - Confederate States of  
America.

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message ... Feb. 17, 1863

d12s  
Hack  
Spellman

11



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office  
Dept.

XbH  
.863  
.C76P  
Feb.  
23

Message of the President ... Feb. 23, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]  
1lp. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits report of Post-master General on  
telegraph service in Confederacy, and its  
possible merger in postal system.

Cf. Crandall 922 (49 p.)

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.35

1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 23, 1863

dz2s

Hack

Spellman

11

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH  
.862  
.C76P  
no.1

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
Report of the Postmaster General to the President.  
February 28th, 1862 ...  
[Richmond, Va., 1862]

57p. 2 fold.tables. 22cm.

Caption title.

Signed, p.19: John R. Reagan, Postmaster  
General.

Crandall 919.

MB

Phillips fd--1866--tr.fr. LCxx

4360a.38

1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Spellman  
Hack

g

RARE BOOK

DEPT

\*XH

.862

.C76P

no.2

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
Report of the Postmaster General. Post-Office  
Department, Richmond, December 7, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

34p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Covers period from July 1, 1862 to June 30,  
1863.

Signed, p.21: John H. Reagan, Postmaster  
General.

Crandall 923.

MB

Phillips fa--1866--tr.fr.

4360a.38



1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Spellman  
Haack

9

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office

X.20

Dept.

.11

Report of the Postmaster General. Postoffice

.34

Department, Richmond, Va., November 7, 1864.

no.17

[Richmond, 1864]

21p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Crandall 925.

MB

210.892--1877



1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
dis  
Spellman

8



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20  
.863  
.C76P  
Jan.  
8

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.  
[Statement of the Postmaster General, submitting the amount of receipts and expenditures, on account of military telegraph lines, from June 1st, 1861, to September 1st, 1862, together with an estimate of the amount required for constructing, repairing and operating military telegraph lines to June 30th, 1863]

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB

20th Regt Ia--Ac 73-113PF

1 Military telegraph--Confederate States of America  
diz

Hack

Spellman

10

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.

X.b20

[Statement of the Postmaster-General ...

.863

1863] (Card 2)

.C76P

Caption title.

Jan.

Transmitted with "Letter of the Secretary of  
the Treasury ... Jan. 12, 1863" and "Message  
of the President ... January 15, 1863".

8

Crandall 1150.

01



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. POST-OFFICE  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76L  
May  
26

... Joint resolutions requiring the settle-  
ment of the accounts of the Post-Office Depart-  
ment prior to the first day of July, 1863.

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 23.5cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives. House of Representatives, May 26, 1864

...

Crandall 441.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office  
Dept. Appointment Bureau.

x XbH

.862

[Circular] Richmond, Va. May 14, 1862 ...

.C76P

B.N. Clements, chief of the Appointment Bureau.

May

[Richmond, 1862]

14

broadside. 20x17cm.

At head of title: Confederate States of  
America. Post Office Department, Appointment  
Bureau.

Includes laws on "Rates of postage", "Compen-  
sation of postmasters" and "Conveyance of  
mailable matter outside the mails".

MB

A.L. Whitney Mem. Rd--

Acc 72-379

unrecorded

1 Postal service--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.  
diz

Spellman

10



C. S. A. President.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XbH

.90A

.554

Confederate States of America. President.

An address to the people of the free states  
by the President of the Southern Confederacy.  
Richmond, January 5, 1863.

[Richmond] Richmond Enquirer print. [1863?]

broadside. 30.5x23cm.

Said to be a forgery--cf. Crandall.

A purported reply to the Emancipation Procla-  
mation.

Crandall 604.

MB

20th Regt Ia--1916



1 Broadrides--U.S.  
2 Emancipation Proclamation  
dis  
Hack

10

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XH

.864

.C76P

Jan.

29

no.1

Confederate States of America. President.

Correspondence between the President and General Joseph E. Johnston, together with that of the Secretary of War and the Adjutant and Inspector General, during the months of May, June and July, 1863. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

64p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 605.

MB

LCxxx

Phillips fd--1866--tr.fr.

4360a.22

/// no fd--1894--4360a.53 dupl.rej.

I Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891  
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

.11

.10.1

Confederate States of America. President.

Inaugural address of President Davis, delivered at the Capitol, Monday, February 18, 1861, at 1 o'clock, p.m.

Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, printers, Advertiser office. 1861.

8p. 24cm.

Crandall 607.

MB

g: Henry Stowe--1889

# 1 w 4360a.5 = 1st copy?

1 Confederate States of America--Pol & govt  
dis

✓



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message from the President. To the Hon. Howell  
Cobb ... Sir:--I have the honor to inform Congress  
that I am in need of an appropriation of one  
million of dollars, to be expended for floating  
defence on the Western Rivers ...

[Richmond, Va.? 186-?]

[1]p. 20.5cm.

MB

73450--rem. from 4360a.5 no. 54



(not in Catalog)  
at Harvard

1 Broadside--U.S.  
I Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889.  
a12s  
Hack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.861

.C76P

Apr.

29

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President.

[Montgomery? 1861]

24p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: Jefferson Davis. Montgomery,  
April 29, 1861.

On the ratification of the Constitution of the  
Confederate States of America.

(See next card)

MB

Billings fd--1895--  
tr.fr. 4360a.62

LCxxx

11173450--1866--X&H.861. C76P Apr. 29 dupl.  
rel. (4360a.5 no. 2)

1 Confederate States of America--Pol. & govt.  
2 Confederate States of America. Constitution.  
dis  
ex libris

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT:

x X.20

.861

.C76P

Apr.

29

Confederate States of America. President. Mes-  
sage of the President ... [1861] (Card 2)

Crandall 608.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

6



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

X

XbH Message of the President .

.862 [Richmond, 1862]

.C76P

Feb. 4p. 21.5cm.

25 Caption title.

Presented 25 February 1862.

Text begins: In obedience to the constitutional provision requiring the President from time to time to give to the Congress information of the state of the Confederacy ...

Crandall 618.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.13



\$

di2s  
Hack



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President.

[Richmond, 1862]

XbH  
.862  
.C76P

Apr.

8

3p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Presented 8 April 1862.

On the death of Gen. A.S. Johnston.

Crandall 620.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.12



1 Johnston, Albert Sidney, 1803-1862  
dizs

Hack

6

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... April 10, 1862.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

XbH

Message of the President ... April 10, 1862

.862

...

.C76N

[Richmond, 1862]

Apr.

10

13p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter of the Secretary of the  
Navy dated 7 April 1862.

Crandall 874.

MB



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... April 18, 1862.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Navy Dept.

Message of the President ... April 18, 1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

\*XbH

.862

.C76N

Apr.

18

16p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmitting letter of the Secretary of the  
Navy dated 17 April 1862.

Crandall 875.

MB



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... September 4, 1862.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

x XbH Message of the President ... September 4,  
.862 1862.

.C76W [Richmond, 1862]

Sept.

4

2ℓ. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits estimates of the Secretary of War  
of an appropriation for the Choctaw Indians.  
Crandall 1336.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... September 6, 1862.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... September 6,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

[4]p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter of the Secretary of War in  
turn transmitting letter of the Quartermaster  
General relative to the payment of troops.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... September 24, 1862.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... September 24,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

[4]p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication of the Secretary of  
War dated 17 Sept. 1862 "covering an estimate  
for a deficiency in the appropriation for ord-  
nance."

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XbH  
.862  
.C76P  
Sept.  
30

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... September 30, 1862.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.

Message of the President ... September 30,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

7p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits report of the Postmaster General,  
dated 29 Sept. 1862.

Crandall 920.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... October 2, 1862.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... October 2, 1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

XbH  
.862  
.C76W

Oct.

2

3p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Communicates "The report of the Adjutant  
General of the proceedings of courts martial,  
in cases of drunkenness submitted by the  
Secretary of War."

Crandall 1261.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

<sup>1862.</sup>  
\*XbH      Confederate States of America. President.  
Message of the President ... Richmond, October  
.862      8, 1862.  
.C76P      [Richmond, 1862]  
Oct.      2p., 1ℓ. 22.5cm.  
8      Caption title.  
Transmits letter from Secretary of War dated  
Oct. 4, 1862.  
^Crandall 1262.  
I. Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Letter from the Secretary of War ... Oct. 4,  
1862.

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no. 5



11

di2s  
Haack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*XH Message of the President [Jefferson Davis,  
.863 Richmond, January 12, 1863]

.C76P [Richmond, 1863]

Jan.

12 16p. 22.5cm.;bd.to 23.5cm.

no.1 Caption title; signed & dated at end.

A report on the state of the Confederacy.

Crandall 622.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

MB

Gift: C.C. Coffin--1895  
tr.fr. JK9719.D1/12 res

1 Confederate States of America--Pol. & govt.  
dis  
ex libris

8

Confederate States of America. President.

Acc.        The 2nd annual message of his excellency the  
80-134      President of the Confederate States, to Congress.  
January 12th, 1863.

London : Henry F. Mackintosh, 1863.

lcxx.

Ginsberg/2-80/Pierce-~~\$~~125



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... January 30, 1863.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... Jan. 30, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

xXbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Jan.  
30

16p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 28 Jan. 1863, forwarding copies of  
"orders of impressment."  
Crandall 1265.

MB





Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Febuary [!] 3, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

X XbH

.863

.C76W

Feb.

3B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Febuary [!] 3,  
1863 ...

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 2 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of  
Col. J. Gorgas, with respect to ordnance of-  
ficers.

Crandall 1266.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 3, 1863.

WAR DEPT.  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH Message of the President ... Feb. 3, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 19p. 22.5cm.

3 C Caption title.

Transmits communication of Secretary of War,  
dated 2 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting reports  
regarding persons charged with desertion and  
absence without leave.

Crandall 1267.

MB -  
Rey.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Feb.  
3

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... February 4, 1863.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... February 4,  
1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

6p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War submitting estimates for the Indian Service.  
Crandall 1269.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

xXbH      Message of the President. Executive Office,  
.863      Richmond, Feb. 7th, 1863 ... Jefferson Davis.  
.C76P      [Richmond, 1863]  
Feb.7

broadside. 24.5x16.5cm.

In reply to enquiry from House, states that  
no private property has been seized by his order.  
Crandall 623.

MB

no source--1907--tr.fr.  
JK97.9.D2/7 res

no broadside entry  
dis

7



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 11, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH      Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
.863      Message of the President ... Feb. 11, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb.

11

61p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication of Secretary of War dated 9 Feb. 1863 enclosing copies of findings of a general court martial in respect to persons charged with desertion and absence without leave.

Crandall 1272.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.863

.C76W

Feb.

13

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... February 13, 1863.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... February 13,  
1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

2p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 11 Feb. 1863, enclosing estimates  
for expenses of the Army and the Dept. of War.  
Crandall 1273.

MB



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Feb. 16, '1863.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

x XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 16, 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 8p. 22.5cm.

16 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 14 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting list of civilians in War Dept. custody in Richmond.

Crandall 1274.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 17, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH Message of the President ... Feb. 17, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. [3]p. 22.5cm.

17 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 4 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting  
auditor's account of debt to state of North  
Carolina.

Crandall 1270.





Confederate States of America. President.

**RARE BODY**

Message ... Feb. 17, 1863.

**DEPT.**

Confederate States of America. Post-Office Dept.

XbH

Message of the President ... Feb. 17, 1863.

.863

[Richmond, 1863]

.C76P

Feb.

11p. 22.5cm.

17

Caption title.

Transmits supplemental report of the Post-  
master General, dated 12 Feb. 1863.

Crandall 926.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Feb. 19, 1863.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Feb. 19, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

XbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Feb.  
19

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 17 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of Quartermaster General on number of quartermasters in Richmond.

Crandall 1275.



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Feb. 19, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message of the President ... Feb. 19, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

\*XbH  
.863  
.C76T

Feb.

15p. 22.5cm.

19

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 19 Feb. 1863, in turn trans-  
mitting auditor's report on claims of deceased  
soldiers.

Crandall 1090.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 20, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... Feb. 20, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

XbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Feb.  
20

4p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 20 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of  
Commissioner of Indian affairs.  
Crandall 1277.

MB





Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 23, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Post-Office  
Dept.

Message of the President ... Feb. 23, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

11p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits report of Post-master General on  
telegraph service in Confederacy, and its  
possible merger in postal system.

Cf. Crandall 922 (49 p.)



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Feb. 25, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 25. 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76T

Feb. 7p. 22.5cm.

25 Caption title.

Transmits communications from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 24 Feb. 1863, and Attorney  
General regarding sequestration of real estate  
belonging to alien enemies.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 25, 1863.

XbH  
.863  
.C76T  
Feb.  
25B

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Message of the President ... Feb. 25, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

[1]p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 25 Feb. 1863, on amount of  
funds paid in under operation of Sequestration  
Act.

Crandall 1091.



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... March 12, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... March 12, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

[4]p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 11 March 1863, enclosing report of Chief of Engineers on claims for vessels seized. Crandall 1280.

MB





Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... March 25, 1863.

RARE BOOK;  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH Message of the President ... March 25, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Mar. 6p. 22.5cm.

25 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 25 March 1863, enclosing orders issued "to protect the rights of owners of slaves taken by the army."

Crandall 1281.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

X<sup>100</sup>XbH Message of the President ... April 16, 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76P2

Apr. [1]p. 22.5cm.

16 Caption title.

Justifies signing "an act to allow minors  
to hold commissions in the army."

Crandall 626.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.41

1 Confederate States of America, Army  
Officers.  
a12s  
Hack

9

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... April 18, 1863.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... April 18, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

\*XbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Apr.  
18

[2]p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 14 April 1863, submitting report on  
case of Surgeon J.E. Dixon, a prisoner.  
Harwell 372.

MB



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... April 20, 1863.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.863

.C76W

Apr.

18B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... April 20, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 18 April 1863, submitting report on  
exchange of prisoners.

Crandall 1282.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... April 21, 1863.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... April 21, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

xXbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Apr.  
21

14p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 18 April 1863, on liability for  
slaves.

Crandall 1283.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*XH President's message. [Jefferson Davis. Richmond, December 7, 1863]  
.863  
.C76P [Richmond, 1863?]

Jan.

12 29p. 23.5cm.

no.2 Caption title; signed & dated at end.

A report on the state of the Confederacy.

\*X.20 Crandall 627.

.863 Another copy. 23cm.

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.1

MB-Rev.

1) Phillips fd--1900--  
tr.fr. JK 9719.D1/2  
no. 2 res  
2) 113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no. 1

1 Confederate States of America--Pol. & govt.  
dizs

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... January 7, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.2

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Message of the President ... January 7, 1864.  
[Richmond, 1864]

[2]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 31 Dec. 1863, regarding payments  
due Cherokee Indians.

Crandall 1093.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Jan. 11, 1864.

Confederate States of America. Dept. of Justice.  
Message of the President ... Jan. 11, 1864.  
[Richmond, 1864]

\*XbH  
.864  
.C76J  
Jan.  
11

[1]p. 22.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication from Attorney General,  
dated 9 Jan. 1864, on deficient appropriation  
for salaries of judges, etc.  
Crandall 828.

MB





Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Jan. 12, 1864.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message of the President ... January 12, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

XbH

.864

.C76T

Jan.

12

7p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 11 Jan. 1864, with estimates  
of required appropriations.

Crandall 1094.

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Jan. 13, 1864.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Jan. 13, 1864.  
[Richmond, 1864]

X XbH  
.864  
.C76W  
Jan.  
13

6p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 11 Jan. 1864, enclosing letter from  
Quartermaster General, etc., on absences of  
officers and soldiers without leave.

Crandall 1289.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Jan. 18, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20 Message of the President ... Jan. 18, 1864.  
.863 [Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

4p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.3

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 15 Jan. 1864, in turn transmitting  
report from the Adjutant General on assessments  
of damages.

Crandall 1291.

MB-Rev.



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Jan. 19, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Message of the President ... Jan. 19, 1864.

.863

[Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

34p. fold.table. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.4

Transmits communication from Secretary of War,  
dated 19 Jan. 1864, on "tax in kind."

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.b20

.864

.C76W

Jan.

25

Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... Jan. 25, 1864.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Jan. 25, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

7p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication dated 23 Jan. 1864,  
from Secretary of War on men liable to conscrip-  
tion removed from Commissary and Quartermaster's  
Departments.

Crandall 1293.

MB



Confederate States of America. President.

Message ... February 5, 1863 [i.e., 1864]

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*X.20  
.863

Message from the President ... Febuary [!] 5,  
1863 [i.e.1864]

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

14p. 23cm.

no.5

Caption title.

Transmits communications from Secretaries of  
Treasury and of War dated 29 Jan. and Jan. 18-19,  
1864 on funds for Trans-Mississippi Dept. and  
payment for arti cles illegally impressed.

Crandall 1119.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 5, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Message of the President ... Feb. 5, 1864.

.863

[Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

3p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.6

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
on implementing act relative to arrest and dispo-  
sition of slaves recaptured from enemy.

\*X.20

Crandall 1298.

.11

Another copy.

24cm.

.34

no.15



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 8, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

X.b20

Message of the President ... Feb. 8, 1864 ...

.11

[Richmond, 1864]

.21

9p. 23cm.(8vo)

Caption title.

Transmits communication of Secretary of War,  
dated 27 Jan. 1864, on "Domestic passport system"  
practised in some areas.

Crandall 1294.

MB-Rey.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.7

Confederate States of America. President.

Veto message. [February 11, 1864]

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 23cm.

Caption title.

On act to provide a Veteran Soldiers Home  
for the disabled.

Crandall 628.

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.7



1 Veterans, Disabled--Confederate States of America  
dis

Haack

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... February 12, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.8

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... February 12, 1864.  
[Richmond, Va., 1864]

2p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War dated 4 Feb. 1864, enclosing one of the Asst.  
Quartermaster General on "tax in kind."

Crandall 1300.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 12, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.9

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

... Message of the President ... Feb. 12,  
1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

10p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 13, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
dated 11 Feb. 1864 on trial and convic-

tion of William

E. Coffman.

Crandall 1301.



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 15, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20 Message of the President ... Feb. 15, 1864 ...  
.863 [Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

2p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.10

Transmits communication of the Secretary of  
War dated 13 Feb. 1864, giving estimate of  
fundings required for six months.

Crandall 1302.

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*XbH President's message [May 2, 1864]

.864 [Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

May 5p. 22.5cm.

2 Caption title.

Crandall 629.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.10



dis  
Hack

8 8

Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... May 28, 1864.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20

.864

.C76W

May

28

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
... Message of the President ... May 28,  
1864 ...

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, May 28, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed ...

Transmits communication from Secretary of War

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...

x<sup>DEPT</sup> X.620 Message of the President ... [1864]

.864 (Card 2)

.C76W

May dated 26 May 1864 on officers retired from Army.  
28 Crandall 1304.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76P  
May  
30

Confederate States of America. President.

... Message of the President [transmitting estimates of the amounts required to carry out the provision of the act, approved May 13, 1864, authorizing additional compensation to certain officers and employees in the civil and legislative departments of the government]

[Richmond, 1864]

5p. 22.5cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, May 31, 1864 ...

Crandall 632.

MB

20th Regt fd--Acc 73-111PF

1 Confederate States of America--Officials & employees--  
Salaries, allowances, etc.  
diz  
Hack

9



Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Jan. 4, 1865.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20

.864

.C76W

Jan.

4

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
... Message of the President ... Jan. 4,  
1865 ...  
[Richmond, 1865]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: Senate, Jan. 9, 1865--  
Referred to Committee on Military Affairs. Feb.  
17, 1865.--Message and accompanying documents  
ordered to be printed, and injunction of secrecy  
removed.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...  
Message of the President ... 1865. (Card 2)

\*X.b20

.864

.C76W

Jan.

4

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
dated 3 Jan. 1865 comprising "Official report"  
of Joseph E. Johnston on the Army of Tennessee,  
dated 20 Oct. 1864.

Crandall 1316.



R-B

JK  
9719.  
F2  
6

Confederate States of America.

President.

Message of the President ... --

[Richmond : C.S.A., 1865]

4 p. ; 25 cm.

Caption title.

1. United States--History--Civil War, 1861-1865--Peace. I. Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 1812-1883. II. Hunter, R. M. T. (Robert Mercer Taliaferro), 1809-1887. III. Campbell, John Archibald, 1811-1889.

MRGRRBK  
JK9719. F2/6

32005075

000278



\*Acc.

73-110PF

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President [transmitting  
communications which furnish the infor-  
mation desired relative to the "commissioned  
officers attached to and employed in...  
Richmond."]

*Jan 5, 1865,*

[Richmond, 1865]

Mansell xxx

Crandall 1313.

20th Reg Fd

*Jan 5, 1865*

1. The first of these is the fact that the

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...

... of the ... of the ... of the ...



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

xXbH President's message.

.861 [Richmond, 1861]

.C76P

Nov. 8p. 22cm.

18 Caption title.

Dated at end: Richmond, November 18, 1861.

Crandall 612.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.3



\$

als  
Hack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*XH President's message and accompanying documents. [August 15th, 1862]  
.862  
.C76P [Richmond, 1862]

Aug.  
15 74,[3]p. 23.5cm.  
Caption title; signed & dated by Jefferson Davis on p.5.

Includes also "Message of the President" dated Aug. 19, 1862.

Transmits reports of government departments.  
Crandall 621.

MB

no source--1903--tr.fr.  
JK9719.C4/7

1 Confederate States of America--Pol. & govt.  
dis

7

Confederate States of America. Provisional  
Congress, 1861-1862.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20  
.11  
.33

Confederate States of America. Constitution.  
... Constitution of the provisional govern-  
ment of the Confederate States of America. 8th  
February, 1861 ...

Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, printers,  
Advertiser office. 1861.

15p. 23cm.

At head of title: Congress of the provisional  
government.

Crandall l.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. PROVOST MAR-  
SHAL'S OFFICE.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
\*X.20 etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act supplemental  
.34 to the several acts relating to military courts.  
no.67 [Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 28, 1864 ...

Contains clause abolishing office of Provost  
Marshal.

Crandall 401.

MB





Acc

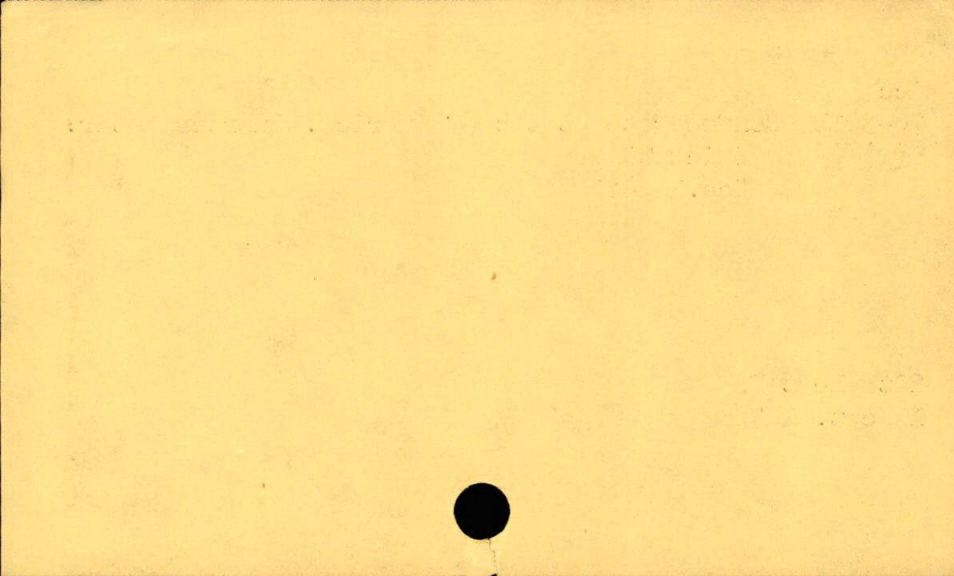
76-303b Confederate States of America. Quartermaster.

(2) [Ticket]

[ca.1864?]

20th Regt Fd

1 Sept. 1976



Confederate States of America. Secretary of War.  
See Confederate States of America. War Department.

11920th

*This card was printed at the Boston*



*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

GI89I




\*"20th".95.7

**Confederate States of America.** Surgeon General of the Army.

A manual of military surgery. Prepared for the use of the Confederate States Army.

— Richmond. Ayres & Wade. 1863. 297 pp. Plates. 18 cm., in 12s.

*Bud*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, April 6, 1917.*

L1137 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army. — Military surgery.



Confederate States of America. Surgeon-  
General's Office.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Goffres, Joseph Marie, 1808-1867.

\*XH

.864

.055 I

An illustrated system of Bandaging. (Selected from Goffres Précis de bandages.) By order of the Surgeon-General.

Richmond: Ayres & Wade. 1864.

2 p.l., [7]-48 p. 12 numb.pl. 18.5cm. (8vo)  
Crandall, 3031.

Printed buff front wrapper preserved.

Ex libris (signature): Surg. R.A. Lewis,  
Stuart Hosp.

MB





Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Abstract of drafts of members of the C.S. House  
4360b of Representatives ...

.22 [Richmond, 1863]  
LCxxx; Crandall 1066.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20  
.864  
.C76T

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
... Additional estimates for the support of  
the government [January 1 to June 30, 1864]  
[Richmond, 1864]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 11, 1864 ...  
Crandall 1067.

MB

20th Regt Ia--Acc 73-112PF

1 Confederate States of America--Appropriations and  
expenditures

dis

Hack

9

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Circular ... September 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Some of  
4360a the depositaries having stated ...

.31 [Richmond, 1864]

No. 2 Not in Crandall or Harwell?

LCx.

*Broadside.*



Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Communication of the Secretary of the Trea-  
sury ... Oct. 3, 1862.  
[Richmond, 1862]  
LCx; Crandall 1087.

\*Reserve  
4360b  
.21





Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Documents accompanying report of Secretary  
of the Treasury.

\*Reserve  
4360a

.11 [Richmond, 1863]  
no.3 LCx; Crandall 1125.



Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
\*Reserve Instructions for the agents for collecting sub-  
4360a scriptions to the produce loan... January 3rd, 1862  
.11 [Richmond, 1862]  
no.2 LCxxx; Crandall 1141.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 19, 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76T

Feb. 15p. 22.5cm.

19 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of Treasury, dated 19 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting auditor's report on claims of deceased soldiers.

Crandall 1090.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a. 5 no. 32

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 19, 1863

d12s

Haack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

xXbH      Message of the President ... Feb. 25, 1863.  
.863      [Richmond, 1863]

.C76T

Feb.      [1]p. 22.5cm.

25B      Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 25 Feb. 1863, on amount of  
funds paid in under operation of Sequestration  
Act.

Crandall 1091.

MB

73450-1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.37

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 25, 1863

di2s

Haack

↓



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 25. 1863.

.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76T

Feb. 7p. 22.5cm.

25 Caption title.

Transmits communications from Secretary of Treasury, dated 24 Feb. 1863, and Attorney General regarding sequestration of real estate belonging to alien enemies.

Crandall 1122.

MB

73450-1866-tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.36



I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 25, 1863  
dis  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20  
.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.2

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message of the President ... January 7, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

[2]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 31 Dec. 1863, regarding payments  
due Cherokee Indians.

Crandall 1093.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.2

1 Cherokee Indians  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . January 7, 1864  
dis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

x XbH Message of the President ... January 12, 1864.  
.864 [Richmond, 1864]

.C76T

Jan. 7p. 22.5cm.

12 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury, dated 11 Jan. 1864, with estimates  
of required appropriations.

Crandall 1094.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no. 46

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 12, 1864

diz

Haack

9

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20  
.863  
.C76P  
Dec.  
7  
no.5

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Message from the President ... Febuary [!] 5,  
1863 [i.e.1864]  
[Richmond, 1864]  
14p. 23cm.  
Caption title.  
Transmits communications from Secretaries of  
Treasury and of War dated 29 Jan. and Jan. 18-19,  
1864 on funds for Trans-Mississippi Dept. and  
payment for arti cles illegally impressed.  
Crandall 1119.

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.5

I Confederate States of America. Army--Appropriations  
& expenditures

I Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
II Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . February 5, 1863 [i.e. 1864]

dis



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.b20

.864

.C76T

May

18

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message of the President ... May 18, 1864 ...

[Richmond, 1864]

[1]p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
Treasury dated 10 May 1864 estimating government  
printing costs.

Crandall 1096.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.52

1 Printing, Public--Confederate States of America  
dizs  
Haack

9

Acc.

74-138B

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

Message of the President ... Jan. 5, 1865.

Richmond, 1865.

Crandall 1107.

RBDx

20th Regt Fd

The first of these is the fact that the  
 ... of the ...  
 ... of the ...  
 ... of the ...

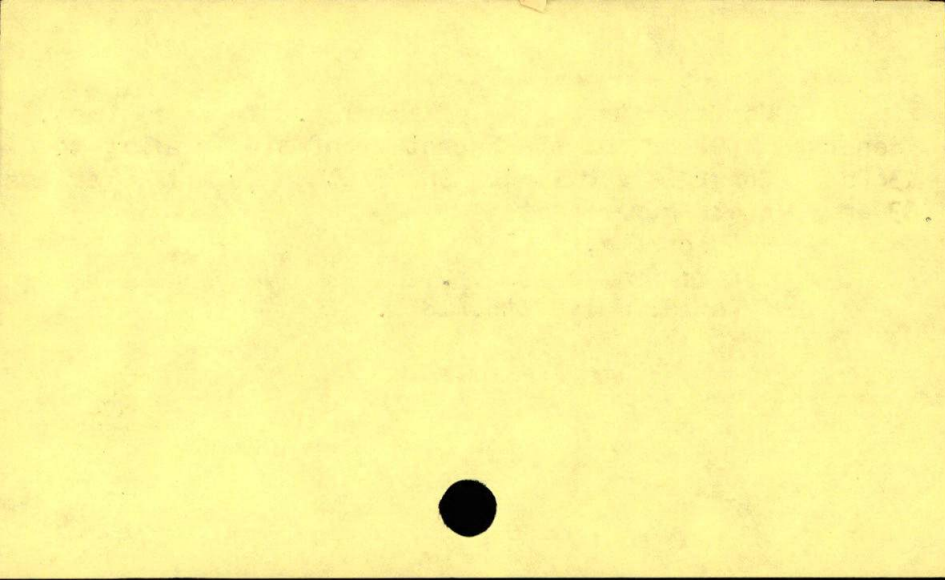
Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve [Report of the Secretary of the Treasury to  
4360a Congress submitting information from the various  
.33 state governments]

[Richmond, 1861]

LCx; Crandall 1178.

Dated: July 24th, 1861.



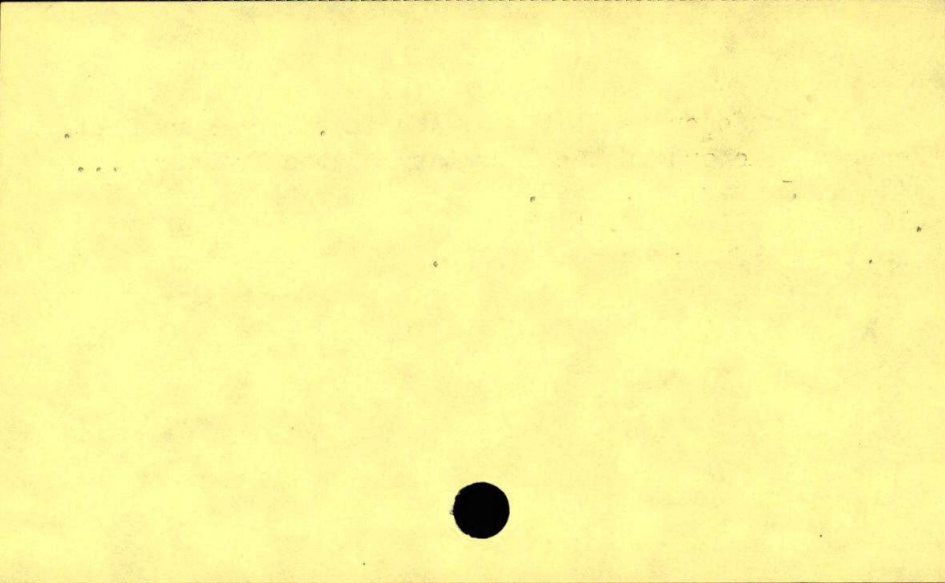
Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ...

4360a January 10, 1863.

.10 [Richmond, 1863]

no.1 LCxxx; Crandall 1182.





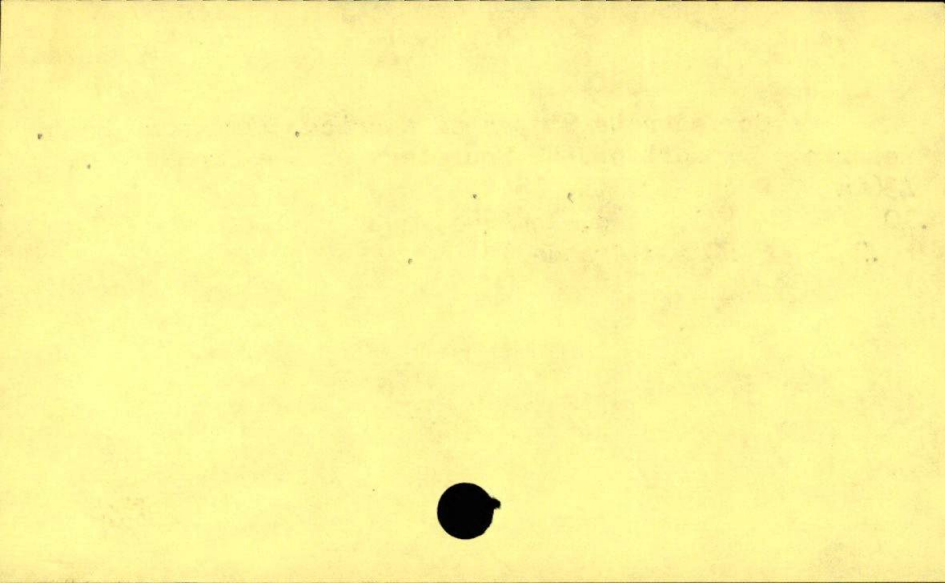
Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ...

4360a December 7th, 1863.

.10 [Richmond, 1863]

no.2 LCxxx; Crandall 1183.



R-B

HJ                    Confederate States of America.  
254                    Treasury Department.  
.A3                   Report of the Secretary of  
1864b                  Treasury. Treasury Department, C.S.A.  
                        Richmond, May 2, 1864. -- Richmomnd :  
                        C.S.A., 1864.  
                        13 p. ; 19 cm.  
                        Caption title.  
                        1. Confederate States of America.  
Navy Department p. 2,3 of : 2.  
Finance--Confederate States of  
America . I. Memminger, Christopher  
Gustavus, 1803-1888. II. Title.

MRGRRBK

47039539

007339



Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.  
Report of the Secretary of the Treasury ...

\*Reserve

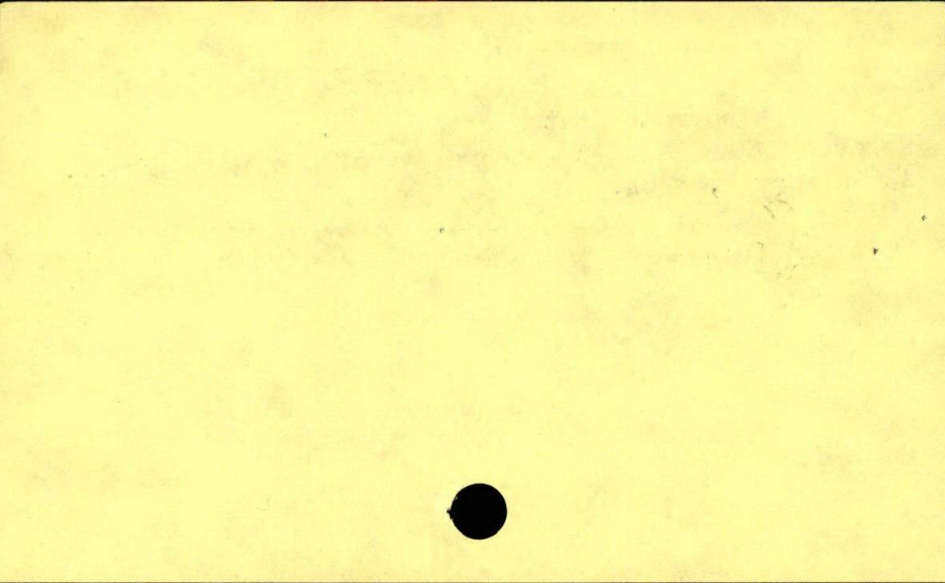
4360a May 2, 1864.

.10

no+3

(LCxxx; Crandall 1184.

[Richmond, 1864]



Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Report of the Secretary of the Treasury...

4360a Nov. 7, 1864.

.10 [Richmond, 1864]

no.4 LCxxx; Crandall 1186.

Imperfect: p.1-17 only.





Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve ... Richmond, November 15, 1864. The following

4360a regulations are to be observed ...

.31 [Richmond, 1864]

no.3 Crandall 1175.



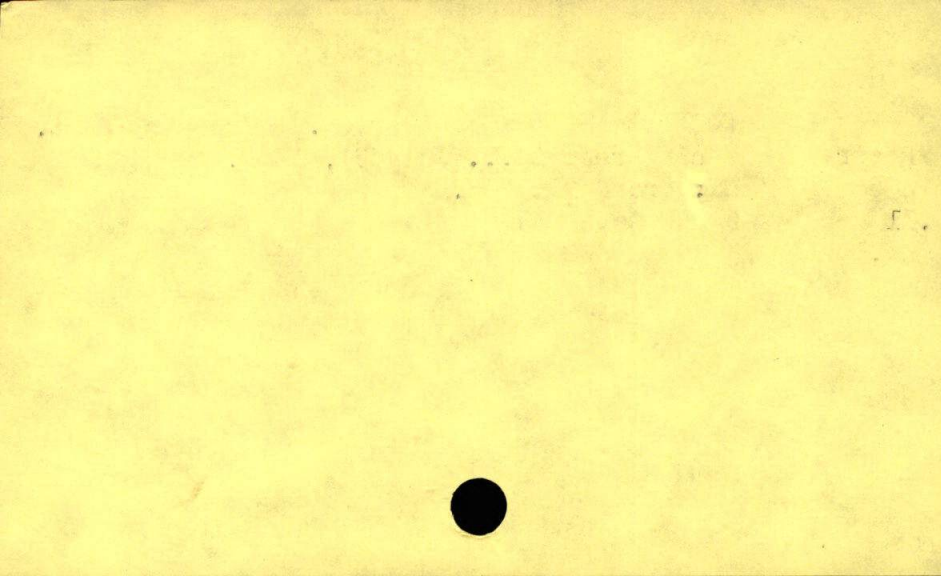
Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*Reserve Special report ... July 31, 1861.

4360a LCx; Crandall 1196.

.11 [Richmond, 1861]

no.1



Acc.

92-

34

Confederate States of America.

Treasury Dept.

Treasury Department... : The following regulations and instructions for carrying into effect the act of February 17, 1864...

Richmond : C.S.A., 1864.

8 p. ; 23 cm.

Crandall 1137.



Confederate States of America.. Treasury

dept.

**Fowler, W. H.**

Guide for claimants of deceased soldiers; being instructions to army officers and to claimants, with a collation of the laws of Congress and the orders from the War department, and the rules of practice in the offices of the second auditor and comptroller of the Treasury concerning the settlement of the claims of deceased officers and soldiers. By Col. W. H. Fowler ... Rev. and approved by the second auditor and comptroller of the Treasury, and adapted to general use. Richmond, Va., G. P. Evans & co., printers, 1864.

72 p. 19<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Confederate States  
ances, etc. 2. U. S.—  
federate States of Amer—  
Library of Congress  
——— Copy 2.

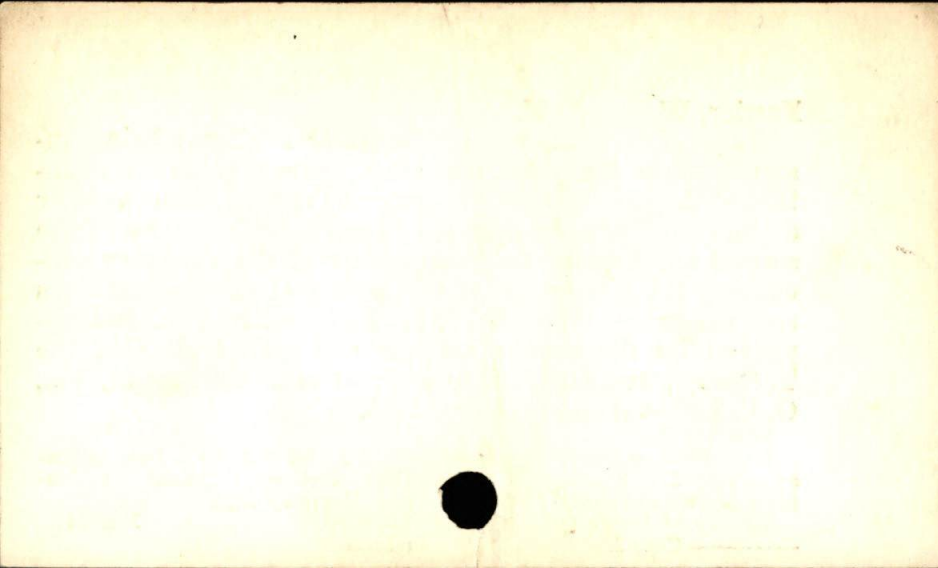
of America — Army — Pay, allow—  
Hist.—Civil war—Claims. i. Con—  
ica. Treasury dept.

\*UC87.F7  
[a19c2]

7-40924

CRANDALL 2413







RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.b20

.865

.C76W

Jan.

10

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

... Communication from Secretary of War ...  
Dec. 16, 1864 [furnishing information relative  
to the commissioned officers attached to and  
employed in the different departments and bu-  
reaux in the city of Richmond]

[Richmond, 1865]

6p. 25cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, Jan. 10, 1865 ... Message of the Presi-  
dent. Richmond, Va., Jan. 5, 1865.

Crandall 1313.

MB

20th Regt Ia--Acc 73-110PF

di2s

Hack

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH  
.863  
.C76W

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Correspondence between the War Department and General Lovell, relating to the defences of New Orleans. Submitted in response to a resolution of the House of Representatives passed third February, 1863.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1863.

123p. 24.5cm.

"Correspondence between the President, War Department and Governor T.O. Moore, relating to the defences of New Orleans", with special t.p.: p.[91]-123.

Crandall 1333.

MB

g: Moorefield Storey--1886  
LCxxx

--tr.fr. 4360a.13

1 New Orleans, Battle of, 1862.

2 New Orleans--Defenses

I Lovell, Mansfield, 1822-1884

II Moore, Thomas Overton, 1804-1876

dis

no Haack

10

Confederate States of America. War Department.

\*"20th".11.10

[General R. E. Lee's report to the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States, of operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from his assumption of command to and including the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862. With subordinate reports.]

[Richmond.] 1863. 3-624 pp. Tables. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

CRANDALL 1435

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D8468 — Double main card. — Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. (M1) — Confederate States of America. War Department. (M2) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (1) — Confederate States of America. A. and n. Army. Army of Northern Virginia. (2)



**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.4

General orders [from the adjutant and Inspector-General's Office.]

1862 (no. 58); 1863 (no. 39, 87, 122); 1864 (no. 3, 4, 16, 17, 22, 25-35, 37, 39, 42-45, 48, 52-55, 57; 1865 (no. 5).

[Richmond, Va. 1862-65.] 33 v. in 1. 20 cm.

A reprint of the General Orders from January 1 to July 1, 1864, may be found on shelf-number 4390.136.

20  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, August 20, 1921.

M2229 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





R-B

E  
545  
.C65

Confederate States of America. War  
Dept.

General orders from Adjutant and  
Inspector-General's office,  
Confederate States army, from January,  
1862, to December, 1863, (both  
inclusive) : In two series. /  
Prepared from files of head-quarters,  
Department of S. C., Ga., and Fla.  
With full indexes. -- Columbia: :  
Steam-Power Presses of Evans &  
Cogswell, 1864.

2 v. in 1. ; 18 cm.

Includes also (v. 2, p. 243-276)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E545 .C65

03028525

000068



R-B

E                    Confederate States of America. War  
545                  Dept. -- General orders from  
.C65                  Adjutant and Inspector-General's  
                    ... 1864. (Card 2)

certain of the General orders issued  
from January to March, 1864.

1. Confederate States of America.  
War Dept. 2. Confederate States of  
America--History, Military

MRGRRBK  
E545 .C65

000069

03028525



R-B  
E  
545  
.C66

Confederate States of America. War  
Dept.

General orders from the Adjutant and  
Inspector General's office Confederate  
States army, for the year 1863, with a  
full index. / compiled and corrected  
under authority of Gen'l S. Cooper, A.  
& I.G. by R.H.P. Robinson...  
Richmond: : A. Morris, 1864.

(Macfarland & Fergusson, Printers).  
244 p. ; 18 cm.

Signed in ms.: J.W. Riddick, Col.  
I.Robinson, Richard H.P., compiler.  
II.T.

RG88-538017

MRG88-538017



R-B

E  
545  
.C67

Confederate States of America.  
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
Office.

General orders from the Adjutant  
and Inspector-General's Office,  
Confederate States Army, from January  
1, 1864, to July 1, 1864, inclusive  
[microform] / prepared from files of  
head-quarters, Department of South  
Carolina, Georgia and Florida by R.C.  
Gilchrist. -- Columbia, [S.C.] :  
Evans and Cogswell, 1864.

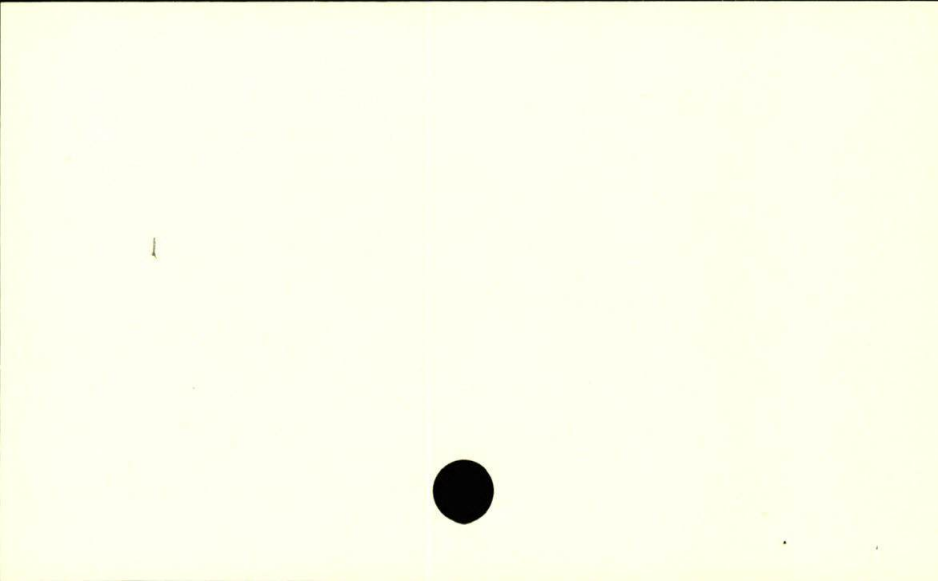
xxxv, 161 p. : forms ; 18 cm.  
"With full index, explanatory

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK  
E545 .C67

nuc87410304

005510





R-B

E  
545  
.C67

Confederate States of America.  
Adjutant & Inspector General's  
-- General orders from the  
... 1864. (Card 2)

notes, and such decisions of the War  
Department as could be collected  
touching matters of general concern  
to the service."

1. Confederate States of America.  
Army--Regulations. I. Cooper, Samuel,  
1798-1876. II. Gilchrist, R. C.  
III. Title.

MRGRRBK  
E545 .C67

nuc87410304

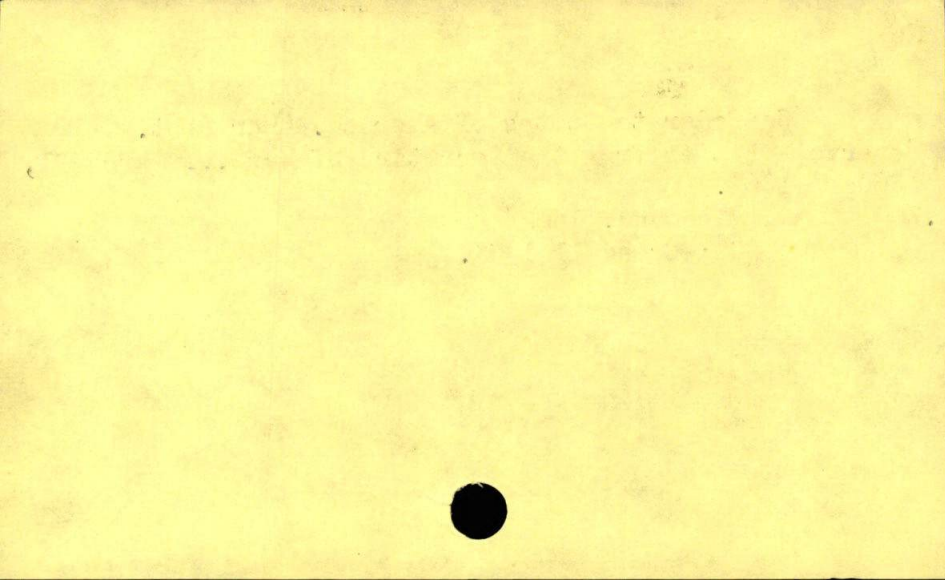
005511



Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*Reserve Letter from the Secretary of War ... March 31,  
4360a 1862.

.20 [Richmond, 1862]  
LCx; Crandall 1358.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

ms.

XbH

.862

.C76P

Oct.

8

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Letter from the Secretary of War ...

Oct. 4, 1862.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President ... Richmond, October  
8, 1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

2p., 1l. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter from Secretary of War dated  
Oct. 4, 1862.

I. Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Letter from the Secretary of War ... Oct. 4,  
1862.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

x XbH Message of the President ... September 4,  
.862 1862.

.C76W [Richmond, 1862]

Sept.

4

2ℓ. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits estimates of the Secretary of War  
of an appropriation for the Choctaw Indians.  
Crandall 1336.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.17

1 Choctaw Indians  
I Confederate States of America. President  
Message . . . September 4, 1862  
dizs  
Haack

10



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X XbH

.862

.C76W

Sept.

6

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... September 6,  
1862.

[Richmond, 1862]

[4]p. 21.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits letter of the Secretary of War in  
turn transmitting letter of the Quartermaster  
General relative to the payment of troops.

Crandall 1359;

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.18



1 Confederate States of America. Army--Pay, allowances,  
etc.

1 Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . September 6, 1862

d12s  
Hack

10

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XbH  
.862  
.C76W  
Sept.  
24

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... September 24,  
1862.  
[Richmond, 1862]  
[4]p. 21.5cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication of the Secretary of  
War dated 17 Sept. 1862 "covering an estimate  
for a deficiency in the appropriation for ord-  
nance."



MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.19

1 Confederate States of America. Army--Appropriations  
& expenditures  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . September 24, 1862  
dizs  
Haack

10

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

x XbH      Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
    Message of the President ... October 2, 1862.  
.862      [Richmond, 1862]  
.C76W  
Oct.      3p. 22.5cm.  
2      Caption title.  
    Communicates "The report of the Adjutant  
General of the proceedings of courts martial,  
in cases of drunkenness submitted by the  
Secretary of War."  
    Crandall 1261.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.21

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . October 2, 1862  
di2s  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Jan. 30, 1863.  
[Richmond, 1863]

\*XbH  
.863  
.C76W  
Jan.  
30

16p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 28 Jan. 1863, forwarding copies of  
"orders of impressment."

Crandall 1265.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.22

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 30, 1863

dl2s

Hack

9



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XbH

.863

.C76W

Feb.

3B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Febuary [!] 3,  
1863 ...

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 2 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of  
Col. J. Gorgas, with respect to ordnance offi-  
cers.

Crandall 1266.

MB

73450-1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.24

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... February [?] 3, 1863  
dizs  
Haack

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH      Message of the President ... Feb. 3, 1863.  
.863      [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb.      19p. 22.5cm.

3 C      Caption title.

Transmits communication of Secretary of War,  
dated 2 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting reports  
regarding persons charged with desertion and  
absence without leave.

Crandall 1267.

MB

Rey.

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.23

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 3, 1863  
d12s  
Hack

↓

↓

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XbH

.863

.C76W

Feb.

3

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... February 4,  
1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

6p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War submitting estimates for the Indian Service.  
Crandall 1269.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.25

1 Indians of North America--Confederate States  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . February 4, 1863

di2s  
Hack

10

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Feb. 11, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

61p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication of Secretary of War dated 9 Feb. 1863 enclosing copies of findings of a general court martial in respect to persons charged with desertion and absence without leave.

Crandall 1272.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.27

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message ... Feb. 11, 1863

dis

Hack

4



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. War Dept.
*XbH	Message of the President ... February 13,
.863	1863.
.C76W	[Richmond, 1863]
Feb.	2p. 22.5cm.
13	Caption title.
	Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 11 Feb. 1863, enclosing estimates for expenses of the Army and the Dept. of War. Crandall 1273.

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.28

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . February 13, 1863  
d12s  
Hack

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

x XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 16, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 8p. 22.5cm.

16 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 14 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting list of civilians in War Dept. custody in Richmond.

Crandall 1274.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.29

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message ... Feb. 16, 1863  
d12s  
Hack

g

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH            Message of the President ... Feb. 17, 1863.  
.863            [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb.            [3]p. 22.5cm.

17              Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 4 Feb. 1863, in turn transmitting auditor's account of debt to state of North Carolina.

Crandall 1270.

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.31



1 North Carolina--Hist--Civil War  
I Confederate States of America. President  
Message . . . Feb. 17, 1863

di2s

Hack

10

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

XbH Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
.863 Message of the President ... Feb. 19, 1863.  
.C76W [Richmond, 1863]  
Feb. 4p. 22.5cm.  
19 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 17 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of Quartermaster General on number of quarter-  
masters in Richmond.

Crandall 1275.

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.33

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 19, 1863.

dl2s

Haack

g



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

<sup>001.94</sup>  
x XbH Message of the President ... Feb. 20, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 4p. 22.5cm.

20 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 20 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of  
Commissioner of Indian affairs.

Crandall 1277.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no. 34

1 Indians of North America--Confederate States  
1 Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 20, 1863

di2s  
Hack

10

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... February 27, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Feb. 7p. 21.5cm.

27 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 27 Feb. 1863, providing list of civilians held at military prison at Salisbury, N.C.

Crandall 1278.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.38

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Prisoners and prisons  
dizs  
Hack

~~9~~ 9

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

XbH Message of the President ... March 12, 1863.  
.863 [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Mar. [4]p. 22.5cm.

12 Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 11 March 1863, enclosing report of  
Chief of Engineers on claims for vessels seized.  
Crandall 1280.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.39

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . March 12, 1863

di2s

Haack

9

WAR BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

xXbH      Message of the President ... March 25, 1863.  
.863      [Richmond, 1863]

.C76W

Mar.      6p. 22.5cm.

25      Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 25 March 1863, enclosing orders issued "to protect the rights of owners of slaves taken by the army."

Crandall 1281.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.40

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... March 25, 1863

di2s  
Haack

7



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

xXbH

.863

.C76W

Apr.

18

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... April 18, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

[2]p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 14 April 1863, submitting report on case of Surgeon J.E. Dixon, a prisoner.

Harwell 372.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.42

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . April 18, 1863.

d12s  
Haack

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XbH

.863

.C76W

Apr.

18B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... April 20, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War, dated 18 April 1863, submitting report on exchange of prisoners.

Crandall 1282.

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.43

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Prisoners, Exchange of  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . April 20, 1863

d12s  
Hack

al

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xXbH Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
.863 Message of the President ... April 21, 1863.  
.C76W [Richmond, 1863]  
Apr. 14p. 22.5cm.  
21 Caption title.  
Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 18 April 1863, on liability for  
slaves.  
Crandall 1283.

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no. 44

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message . . . April 21, 1863

d12s

Haack

g

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

xXbH            Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
                  Message of the President ... Jan. 13, 1864.  
.864            [Richmond, 1864]

.C76W

Jan.            6p. 22.5cm.  
13              Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 11 Jan. 1864, enclosing letter from  
Quartermaster General, etc., on absences of  
officers and soldiers without leave.

Crandall 1289.

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.47

I Confederate States of America. President  
Message . . . Jan. 13, 1864

d12s

Hack

4



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20      Message of the President ... Jan. 18, 1864.  
.863      [Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.      4p. 23cm.

7      Caption title.

no.3      Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War, dated 15 Jan. 1864, in turn transmitting  
report from the Adjutant General on assessments  
of damages.

Crandall 1291.

MB-Rev.

113980--1871--tr.fr.

2325.51 no.3

/// 73450--1866--(4360a.5  
no.48) XbH.864.C76W Jan.

18 dupl.rej.

I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 18, 1864  
dis

red s:X.20.864.C76W Jan.18



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20 Message of the President ... Jan. 19, 1864.

.863 [Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec. 34p. fold.table. 23cm.

7 Caption title.

no.4 Transmits communication from Secretary of War,  
dated 19 Jan. 1864, on "tax in kind."

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.4

1114360a.5 no.49--1866--dupl. ref.

1 Tax collection--Confederate States of America  
1 Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 19, 1864.

dis

Hack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76W  
Jan.  
25

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
Message of the President ... Jan. 25, 1864.  
[Richmond, 1864]

7p. 23cm.  
Caption title.

Transmits communication dated 23 Jan. 1864,  
from Secretary of War on men liable to conscrip-  
tion removed from Commissary and Quartermaster's  
Departments.

Crandall 1293.

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.50



10

1 Confederate States of America. Army--Enlistment,  
recruitment, etc.  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 25, 1864

dl2s

Haack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20  
.863

Message of the President ... Feb. 5, 1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

3p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.6

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
on implementing act relative to arrest and dispo-  
sition of slaves recaptured from enemy.

\*X.20

Crandall 1298.

.11

Another copy.

24cm.

.34

no.15

- 1) 113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.6  
2) 210.892--1877

LCxxx

1. Slavery in the u.s.--Fugitive slaves  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... Feb. 5, 1864  
dizs



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. War Dept.
X.X.b20	Message of the President ... Feb. 8, 1864 ...
.11	[Richmond, 1864]
.21	
	9p. 23cm.(8vo)
	Caption title.
	Transmits communication of Secretary of War, dated 27 Jan. 1864, on "Domestic passport system" practised in some areas.
	Crandall 1294.

no source--23 Apr. 1906  
/// 4360a.5 no.5--  
1866--dupl. rej.

1 Passports  
I Confederate States of America. President  
Message ... Feb. 8, 1864.  
d12s

9

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.9

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

... Message of the President ... Feb. 12,  
1864.

[Richmond, 1864]

10p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 13, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed.

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
dated 11 Feb. 1864 on trial and convic-  
tion of William E. Coffman.

Crandall 1301.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.9



1 Coffman, William E.  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 12, 1864  
dis  
Hack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.8

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... February 12, 1864.

[Richmond, Va., 1864]

2p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of  
War dated 4 Feb. 1864, enclosing one of the Asst.  
Quartermaster General on "tax in kind."

Crandall 1300.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.8

1 Taxation--Confederate States of America  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message ... February 12, 1864.  
dis

Haack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.10

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Feb. 15, 1864 ...

[Richmond, 1864]

2p. 23cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication of the Secretary of  
War dated 13 Feb. 1864, giving estimate of  
fundings required for six months.

Crandall 1302.

MB

113980--1871--tr.fr.  
2325.51 no.10



1 Confederate States of America. War Dept.--Appro-  
priations & expenditures  
I Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Feb. 15, 1864.  
dis

Hack



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

X.b20

... Message of the President ... May 28,

.864

1864 ...

.C76W

[Richmond, 1864]

May

28

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, May 28, 1864.--Laid on the table and ordered to be printed ...

Transmits communication from Secretary of War

(See next card)

MB

73450--1866--tr.fr.  
4360a.5 no.53

1 Confederate States of America. Army--Officers  
1 Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . May 28, 1864  
d12s

Hack

10

RARE BOOK Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...  
x-DEPT X.620 Message of the President ... [1864]  
.864 (Card 2)  
.C76W  
May dated 26 May 1864 on officers retired from Army.  
28 Crandall 1304.

01



Acc.

74-137B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Dec. 15, 1864.

Richmond, 1864.

Crandall 1364.

RBDx

20th Regt Fd

CC

Y-L-Y

1875

100

RARE BOOK

DEPT.  
\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76W  
Jan.  
4

Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
... Message of the President ... Jan. 4,  
1865 ...  
[Richmond, 1865]

14p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: Senate, Jan. 9, 1865--  
Referred to Committee on Military Affairs. Feb.  
17, 1865.--Message and accompanying documents  
ordered to be printed, and injunction of secrecy  
removed.

(See next card)

MB

73450--1866--tr. fr.  
4360a.5 no.55

*Robertson*

1 Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Tennessee

I Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891

Official report

II Confederate States of America. President.  
Message . . . Jan. 4, 1865

di2s

Haack

//



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. War Dept. ...  
\*X.b20 Message of the President ... 1865. (Card 2)

.864

.C76W

Jan.

4

Transmits communication from Secretary of War  
dated 3 Jan. 1865 comprising "Official report"  
of Joseph E. Johnston on the Army of Tennessee,  
dated 20 Oct. 1864.

Crandall 1316.

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.23

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of battles; embracing  
Colonel Wm. L Jackson's Report of expedition  
to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of  
evacuation of Little Rock; Major General  
Stevenson's Report of Battle of Lookout Moun-  
tain; and Lieutenant Colonel M.A. Haynes'  
Reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone  
Creek and Carter's Station. Published by order  
of Congress.

(See next card)

MB

20th Regt Ia--1913



1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
2 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Campaigns & battles  
dis

8

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20      Official reports of battles ... (Card 2)

.11      Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

.23

72p. 23cm. (8vo)

Crandall 1378.

8



**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

\*"20th".I I.2

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

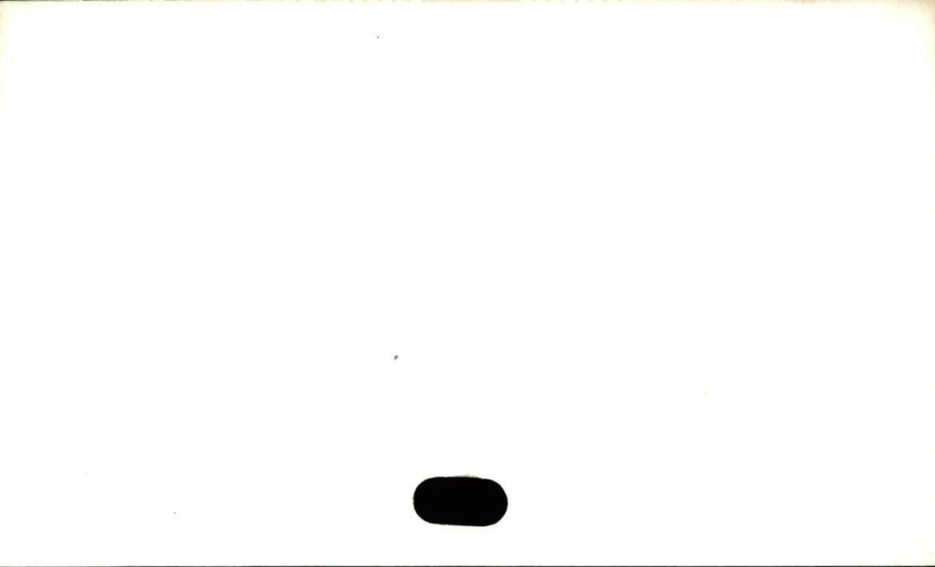
Richmond. 1864. 98 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

A different work from the one under the same title on call-no. \*4360a.24.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8315 — Confederate States of A  Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.





RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.18

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of Generals Johnson [!] and Beauregard of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also Official reports of the battle of the 10th Sept., Brig. Gen. Floyd commanding; engagement at Oak Hill, Mo., Brig. Gen. Ben McCulloch commanding; engagement at Lewinsville, Sept. 11th, Col. J.E.B. Stuart commanding; engagement on Greenbrier River, Oct. 3d, Brigadier Gen. H.R. Jackson commanding; engagement

(See next card)

MB

no source--1906

1 Confederate States of America--History, Military  
2 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Campaigns & battles  
I Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891  
Official reports

II Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant, 1818-1893  
Official reports

dis

Haack

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

X.X.20

Official reports ... (Card 2)

.11

at Santa Rosa Island, Oct. 8th, Maj. Gen. Brax-

.18

ton Bragg commanding; engagement at Leesburg,  
Oct. 21st and 22d, Brig. Gen. N.G. Evans com-  
manding; bombardment of Forts Walker and Beaure-  
gard, Nov. 7th, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Drayton  
commanding; engagement at Piketon, Mo., Col.  
John S. Williams commanding; battle in Alleghany  
Mountains, Dec. 13th, Col. Edward Johnson com-  
manding.

(See next card)

11



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Official reports ... (Card 3)

.11

Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, prs.

.18

1862.

115p. 22cm.

Crandall 1380.

11



R-B

E  
472.88  
.C74

Confederate States of America. War  
Dept.

Proceedings of the Court of  
inquiry, : relative to the fall of  
New Orleans. / Pub. by order of  
Congress. -- Richmond: : R. M. Smith,  
public printer., 1864.

206 p. ; 24 cm.

Transmitted to Congress by Pres.  
Davis, June 8, 1864.

1. New Orleans, Battle of, 1862.

MRGRRBK  
E472.88 .C74

000056

03018834





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

x XH      The quartermaster's guide; being a compilation  
.862      from the army regulations and other sources.  
.B62Q      By B. Bloomfield ...

Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street.  
1862.

113,ii p. 18.5cm.  
Crandall 1397.

I. Bloomfield, B. The quartermaster's guide.

MB

Lawrence fd--1866--  
tr.fr. 4390.133 res.

LCxxx



1 Confederate States of America--Army--Supplies &  
stores  
I Title  
dis

11

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

X.X.20

.11

.9

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments. The uniform and dress of the army. As published by authority of the Secretary of War. The articles of war, as amended by act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the army. Revised edition.

New-Orleans: Bloomfield & Steel, publishers,  
60 Camp-street. 1861.

1p. 1/2., 262p., 1 1/2., 100p. 19cm.

Crandall 1399.

MB

20th Regt Ia--1906



1 Confederate States of America. Army--Regulations  
dis

7

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Regulations of the Army of the Confederate

.90

States, 1862: containing a complete set of

.15

forms for the Quartermaster's, Subsistence,  
Ordnance, and Medical Departments of the  
Army; articles of war; forms also for general,  
regimental and garrison courts martial.

Published by authority of Gen. P.O. Hebert ...

By Major W.T. Mechling ...

Austin: Printed at the State Gazette office.  
1862.

(See next card)

MB

20th Regt Ia--1897-

1 Confederate States of America. Army--Regulations  
I Mechling, W  
Regulations  
dis

no exhibits

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20 Regulations of the Army ... 1862. (Card 2)

.90 306,vi p. 21.5cm.

.15 Rose linen spine, tan boards; printed blue  
label on front cover; blue wrappers preserved.

Inscribed on front cover: From Major Mechling  
to Major Charles Russell, San Antonio.

CRANDALL 1410

8





RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.862

.C76W2

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, 1862 ...

J.W.Randolph, 121 Main St., Richmond, Va. 1862.


xxiv, 420p. plate. 19cm.

"Errata": p.[iii]

The plate (between p.54 & 55) is printed on both sides of the leaf.

Page 179 misnumbered 1 7.

Crandall 1390.

Ex libris (signature): R.H. Archer, A.A.  
Genl., Archer's  Brigade, 1863.

MB

g: Lydia S. Gale--1865--  
tr. fr. 4360a.17



1 Confederate States of America. Army--Regulations  
dis

Haack

8

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20  
.864  
.C76R

Regulations for the Army of the Confederate  
States, with a full index. By authority of the  
War Department ...

Richmond: West & Johnston, 145 Main Street,  
1864.

xxx, 432p. 19cm.  
Crandall 1396.

MB

Phillips fd--1900-tr.fr.  
4360a.91



1 Confederate States of America. Army--Regulations  
dis  
Hack

8

Confederate States of America. War Department. \*<sup>20<sup>th</sup></sup>.90.20  
Regulations for the medical department of the C. S. army.  
= Richmond. Ritchie & Dunnivant. 1863. 76 pp. 16°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*20th.*

\*D8035

Jan. 5,

  
1901



No. 2 in 4360a.22=\*“20th”.11.7

**Confederate States of America. War Department.**

Report of General Joseph E. Johnston [to the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States] of his operations in the Departments of Mississippi and East Louisiana, . . . together with Lieut. General Pemberton's report of the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the siege of Vicksburg. [With subordinate reports.] Richmond. 1864. 213 pp. Tables. 22 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8304 — Triple main card.—Con

Department. (M1) — Johnston,

2) Pemberton, John Clifford, 1814-1863) — Confederate States of America.

Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (2)

Confederate States of America. War

Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891. (M





No. 2 in \*"20th".31.3.2

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena;  
also, report of Lieutenant General A. P. Hill of the battle of  
Bristoe Station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of ex-  
pedition into East Tennessee.

Richmond. 1864. 63, (1) pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8315 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles,  
campaigns, and sieges.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

X.20 Report of the Secretary of War ... Richmond,  
.11 January 3, 1863.  
.12 [Richmond, 1863]

17p. 22.5cm.;bd.to 24cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: James A. Seddon, Secretary  
of War.

Crandall 1427.

MB

no source--1906

I Seddon, James Alexander, 1815-1880  
dis  
Report . . . January 3, 1863

Haack

8

Confederate States of America. War Department.

\*"20th".31.3

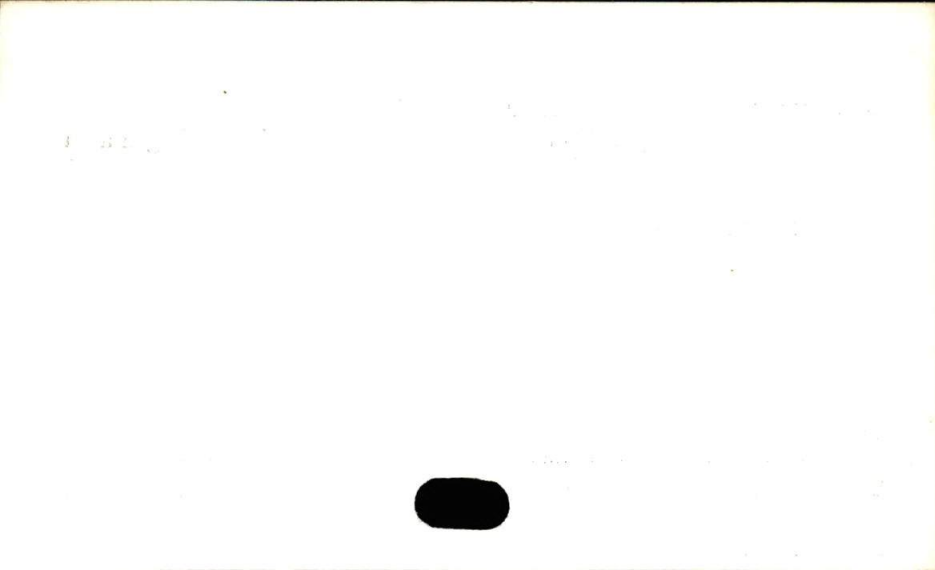
Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from June, 1862, to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec. 13, 1862.

Richmond. 1864. 2 v. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

20  
11  
D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army. Army of Northern Virginia.



**Confederate States of America.** War Department.


\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.44

The school of the guides, for the use of the army of the Confederate States, with questions.

— Richmond, Va. West & Johnson. 1862. 71 pp. Diagrams. 14½ cm.

*Bart*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1921.*

M1359 — Confederate States of  America. A. & n. Army. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Tactics. Infantry.





**Confederate States of America. War Department.**

Southern history of the War. Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond.

New York. Richardson. 1863. 578 pp. Portrait. 22 cm., in 8s.

\*4322.119="20th".22.21

There are two copies on shelf-number \*4322.119. The 2d copy lacks the portrait.

Pp. 1-31 contain Report of General Beauregard of the battle of Manassas.

Pp. 32-578 are reprinted from Official reports of battles, vol. 1.

Same. 1864.

\*4360a.29

Lacks the portrait.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library. July 1 1935*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — T.r.



Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Res.           Theorie de l'art militaire.

5939a       Nouvelle-Orleans, R.P.Theard, 1861.

.33       Mansellxxx



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*Xf20 Uniform and dress of the Army of the Confeder-  
.861 ate States ...

.C86U Richmond: Chas.H.Wynne,printer,94 Main Street.  
Lithographs by E.Crehen. 1861.

5p. 15pl. 36cm. (Its General order no.9)

Lithographic plates printed by Valory, Peters-  
burg, Va.

Blue cloth spine, marbled boards; printed  
paper label on front cover.

Crandall 1449.

Ex libris



(bookplate): A.S.Roe.

MB

20th regt fa--1917--  
tr.fr. 20th cab 15.5

1 Confederate States of America--Army--Uniforms  
I Crehen, E., illus.  
II Title  
dis  
ex libris

11

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

Laws of the Provisional Congress of the Con-  
federate States in relation to the War Depart-  
ment. 1861.

.6

Richmond. Tyler, Wise & Allegre. Enquire book  
and job office. 1861.

46p. 21.5cm.; bd. to 22.5cm.

Crandall 36.

Printed tan wrappers preserved.





Confederate States of America. War Dept.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Dept.

\*X.20

Message from the President ... Febuary [!] 5,

.863

1863 [i.e.1864]

.C76P

[Richmond, 1864]

Dec.

7

14p. 23cm.

no.5

Caption title.

Transmits communications from Secretaries of  
Treasury and of War dated 29 Jan. and Jan. 18-19,  
1864 on funds for Trans-Mississippi Dept. and  
payment for arti cles illegally impressed.  
Crandall 1119.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.12

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Quarter-  
master and Commissary Departments.

... Report of the Committee on Quartermaster  
and Commissary Departments.

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 13, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 584.

(See next card)

MB -Rev



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Quarter-  
master and Commissary Departments. ...  
Report of the Committee ... [1864] (Card 2)

\*X.20

.11

Another copy. 24cm.

.34

no.16



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.863

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.12

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Quarter-  
master and Commissary Departments.

... Report of the Committee on Quartermaster  
and Commissary Departments.

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 23cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representa-  
tives, February 13, 1864.--Laid on the table and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 584.

MB





Confederate States of America. War Department. Bureau of Con-  
scription.

See Confederate States of America. Bureau of Conscription.

at "Leth"



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

G1884




\*"20<sup>th</sup>".95.6

Confederate States of America. War Department. General Hospital,  
No. 3, Lynchburg, Va.

Hospital regulations . . . July 1, 1863.

Broadside. [Lynchburg. 1863.] Size, 12 × 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

*Bard*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, July 20, 1915.*

K.5486 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Hosp. — Confederate  
States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to amend

.34

an act entitled "An act to prevent fraud in

no.39

the Quartermaster's and Commissary's Departments, and the obtaining under false pretense transportation for private property," approved May 1st, 1863.

[Richmond, 1863]

3p. 24cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,
*X.20	etc. ... A bill ... [1863] (Card 2)
.11	Caption title.
.34	At head of title: <House bill, No.11.> House
no.39	of Representatives, December 18, 1863 ...
	Crandall 346.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled An act to establish

.34

a department of inspection and censorship.

no.69

[Richmond, 1864]

3p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 29, 1864 ...

Harwell 118.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.50

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

... A bill to be entitled An act to suppress  
abuses in the Quartermaster and Commissary  
Departments of the army.

[Richmond, 1864]

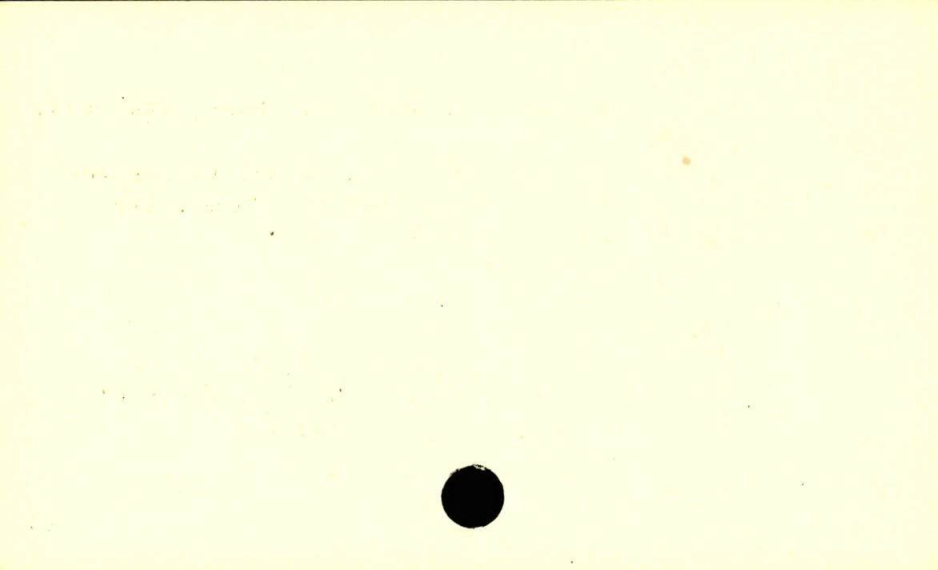
9p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, Dec. 28. 1863 ...

Crandall 391.

MB



# Confederate States of America. War Department.

\*"20th".11.6

## Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. War Department.

Laws of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States in relation to the War Department. 1861.

Richmond. 1861. 46 pp. 21½ cm., in 8s.

Provides for the establishment of a War Department, the organization of an army, etc.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War Department. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. WAR DEPT.--  
APPROPRIATIONS & EXPENDITURES.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20

Message of the President ... Feb. 15, 1864 ...

.863

[Richmond, 1864]

.C76P

Dec.

2p. 23cm.

7

Caption title.

no.10

Transmits communication of the Secretary of  
War dated 13 Feb. 1864, giving estimate of  
fundings required for six months.

Crandall 1302.

MB





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.

\*E487

.P98

Putnam, Sallie A (Brock) 1845?-

Richmond during the war; four years of  
personal observation. By a Richmond  
lady. New York, G. W. Carleton, 1867.  
xiv, 389 p. 19cm.

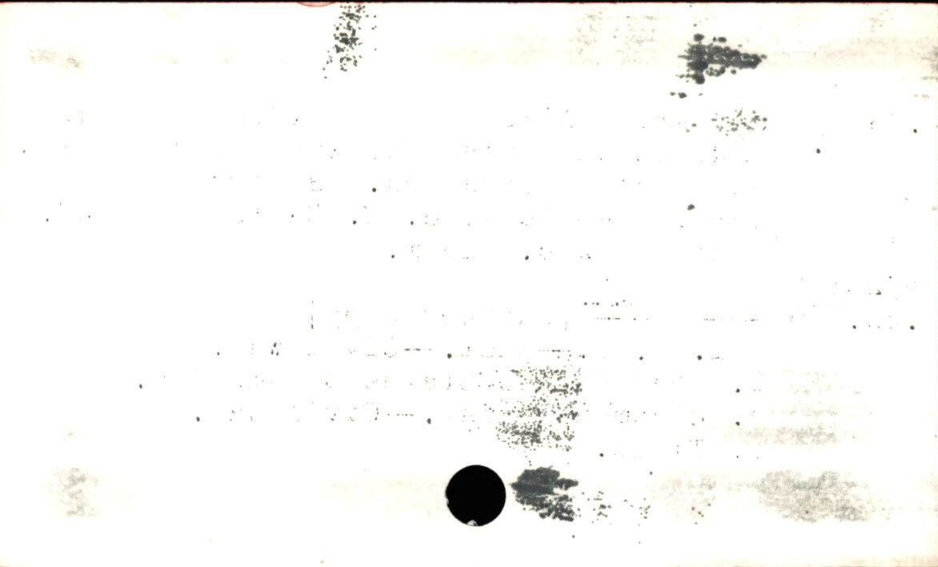
KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*"20th"

.52.719

—— — [Another copy]

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.
2. Confederate States of America.
3. Richmond—Hist.—Civil war.
- I. Title.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*2154

.245

Boston Athenæum.

Confederate literature; a list of books and newspapers, maps, music, and miscellaneous matter printed in the South during the Confederacy, now in the Boston Athenæum; prepared by Charles N. Baxter and James M. Dearborn, with an introd. by James Ford Rhodes. 2 Boston: Boston Athenæum, 1917.

\*20th

.109

x, 213 p. 24cm. (Robert Charles Billings Fund publication, no.5)

.11

----- Another copy

(Continued on next card)



\*2154  
.245

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

Boston Athenæum. Confederate literature ...  
1917. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. American literature--Southern states--Bibl. I. Baxter, Charles Newcomb. II. Dearborn, James Marshall, 1880-. III. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenæum. Robert Charles Billings Fund Publications, no.5.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

\*Z1242

.5

Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900-

.C7

Confederate imprints; a check list based principally on the collection of the Boston Athenæum. With an introd. by Walter Muir Whitehill.

«Boston» Boston Athenæum, 1955.

2 v. (xxxv, 910 p.) facsims. 24cm. (Robert

\*XZ

Charles Billings Fund publications, no.11)

.25

----- «Another copy»

.C85C

CONTENTS.--v.1. Official publications.--v.2. Unofficial publications. (Vol.2, pt.3, Sheet music, compiled by Richard B. Harwell).

(Continued on next card)





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

#Z1242

.5

Crandall, Marjorie Lyle, 1900- . Confeder-

.C7

ate imprints ... 1955. (Card 2)

1. Confederate States of America--Bibl. 2. A-  
merican literature--Southern States--Bibl.

I. Boston Athenaeum. II. Harwell, Richard Barks-  
dale. II. Title. IV. Series: Boston Athenae-  
um. Robert Charles Billings Publication Fund.  
Publications, no.11



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X20

.913

.F87R

Freeman (Samuel T.) & Co., auctioneers.

Rare confederate books and pamphlets ... the rare series of Confederate etchings of Dr. A.J. Volck, Lincoln items ... to be sold Tuesday afternoon, May 6, 1913 at 2:30 o'clock ...

[Philadelphia, 1913]

1p.ℓ., 4lp. 3 plates(incl.front.) 26cm.  
(Catalogue no. 1090)

Catalogue compiled and sale conducted by  
Stan V. Henkels.

Typewritten in the margins are prices and  
shelf-numbers of                      copies in this Library.

MB-Rev.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT

Harwell, Richard Barksdale.

\*XZ

More Confederate imprints.

.25

Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1957.

.C85H

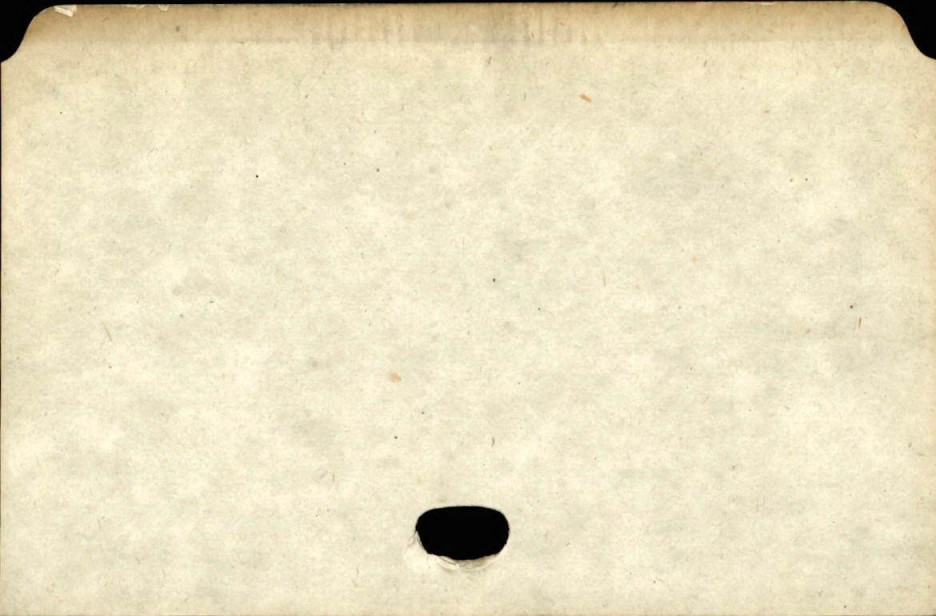
2v.(xxxvi),345p.) facsims. 24cm. (Virginia  
State Library, Richmond. Publications, no.4-5)

Supplement to Confederate imprints; a check  
list ... By Marjorie Lyle Crandall.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Offical publications.--v.2.  
Unoffical publications.



C. S. A. Biography.

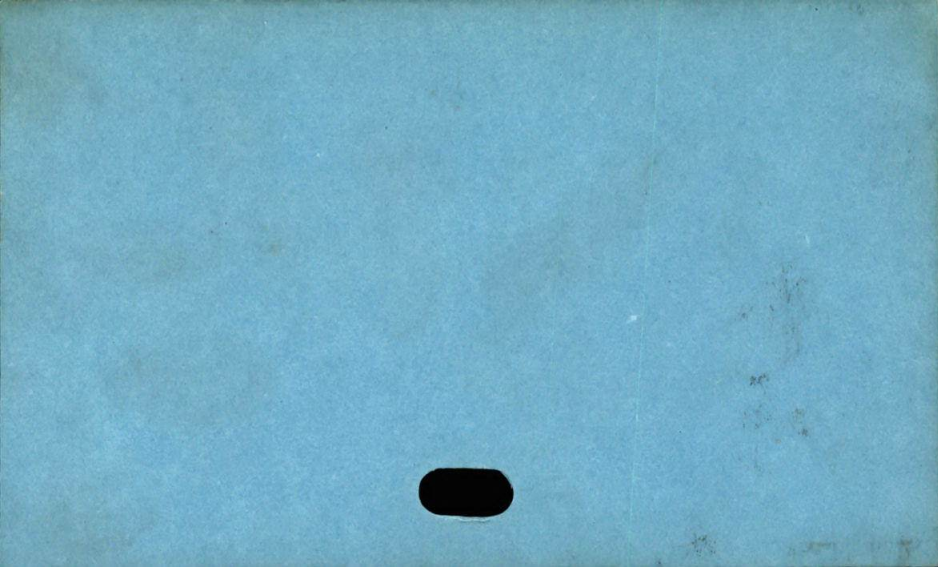




Confederate States of America. Biography.

See also

Confederate States of America. History. War  
with the North. Women and the war.



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—BIOGRAPHY.

\*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895.

Southern generals, who they are, and what they  
have done. New York, C. B. Richardson, 1865.

[3]—473 p. 18 port. (incl. front.) 23<sup>cm</sup>.

Published anonymously.

A later edition, New York, 1867, appeared  
under title: Lee and his generals.

(Continued on next card)



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—BIOGRAPHY.

\*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern  
generals ... 1865. (Card 2)

CONTENTS.—Robert Edmund [!] Lee.—Thomas J.  
Jackson.—P. G. T. Beauregard.—Joseph E. John-  
ston.—Samuel Cooper.—James Longstreet.—Braxton  
Bragg.—R. S. Ewell.—J. E. B. Stuart.—A. P.  
Hill.—John B. Hood.—A. S. Johnston.—Leonidas  
Polk.—Sterling Price.—E. Kirby Smith.—John H.  
Morgan.—William J. Hardee.—Wade Hampton.

(Continued on next card)



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—BIOGRAPHY.

\*"20th"

.51.839 [Snow, William Parker] 1817-1895. Southern  
generals ... 1865. (Card 3)

1. Confederate States of America—Biog.
2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Biog. <sup>Generals—</sup> 3. Confederate States of America.
4. Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. I. Title.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.34

no.11

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Committee on Claims.  
Report of Committee on Claims. In the case  
of Mary Clark. House of Representatives, Decem-  
ber 29, 1863 ...  
[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

The claim was for value of slave whose death  
resulted from impressment for work on Richmond  
fortifications.

Crandall 570.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--CLAIMS.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

.34

no.64

... A bill to be entitled An act to authorize  
payments for property destroyed and injured by  
reason of military necessities.

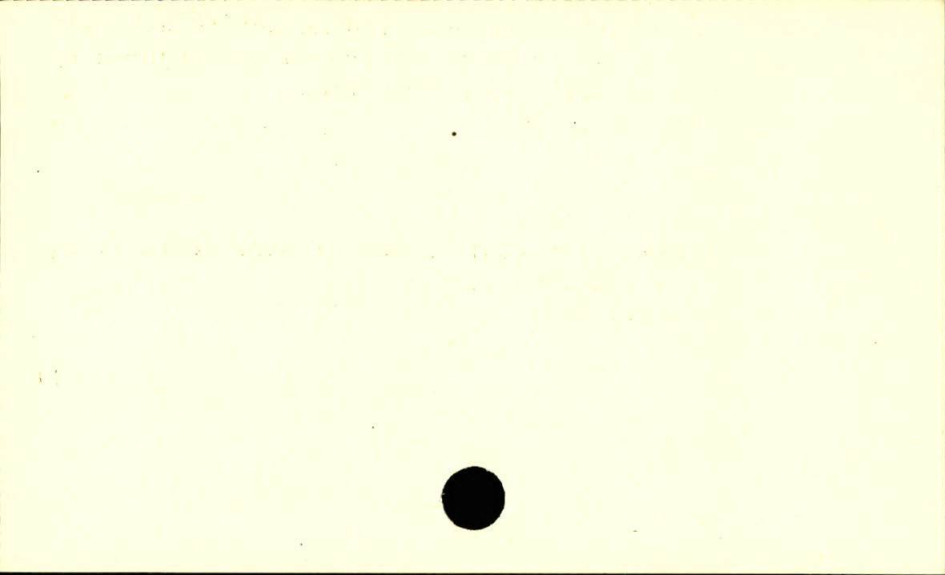
[Richmond, 1864]

1ℓ. 24p.

Caption title.

At head of title: House of Representatives,  
January 18, 1864 ...

Crandall 394.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11 ... A bill to be entitled An act to provide  
.34 for the auditing and payment of certain claims  
no.70 against the Confederate States.  
[Richmond, 1864]

4p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

.11

Representatives, February 9, 1864 ...

.34

For slaves and other property hired or  
impressed for public use.

no.70

Crandall 408.





RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--CLAIMS.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

.11

... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide  
payment for slaves impressed under state laws,  
and lost in the public service."

.34

no.23

[Richmond, 1863]

1ℓ. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: House bill. House of  
Representatives, Dec. 10, 1863 ...

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--CLAIMS.

RARE BOOM  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

\*XH

.865      ... A bill to facilitate the settlement of  
.C76L      claims of deceased officers and soldiers.  
Jan.      [Richmond, 1865]

5B

5p. 26cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <House bill  
no.191.> ... Jan. 5, 1865.--Reported adversely;  
considered, and postponed until to-morrow, and  
ordered to be printed.

Crandall 503.

MB



Confederate States of America. Commerce.

No. 15 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".Cab.11.12

United States. President. 19th term. Lincoln.

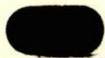
A proclamation [closing certain ports, April 11, 1865. With] A  
proclamation [Port of Key West to remain open, April 11, 1865].

— *Broadside*. [Washington. 1865.] Size, 13 × 8¼ inches.  
Key West was inadvertently included in the first.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 10, 1916.*

K7827 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Commerce.



# Confederate States of America. Directories.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.5

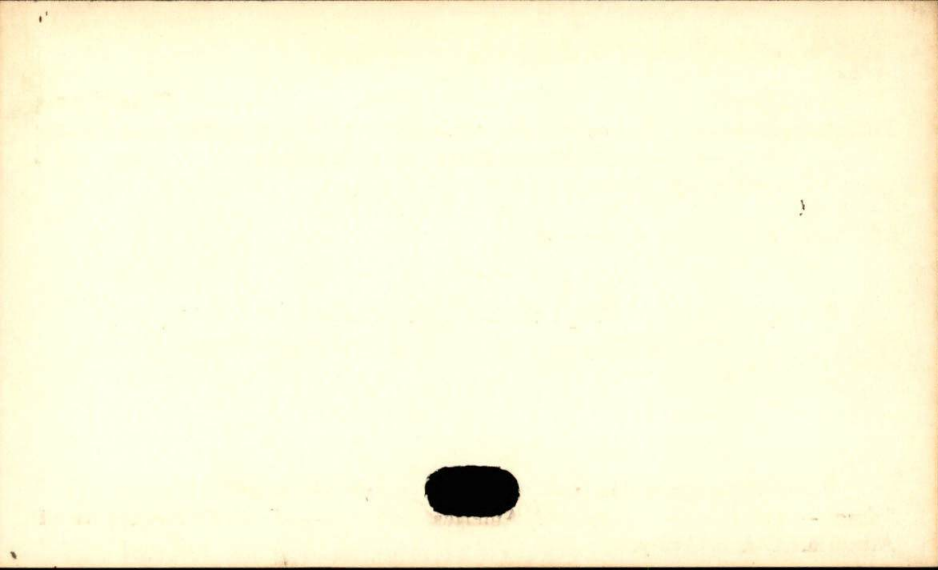
Memorandum of armies, corps, and geographical commands in the Confederate States. 1861-1865. [Also Memorandum of general officers.]

— [Washington? 188-?] 206 pp. 8°. With manuscript additions.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 1,  1903

E6940 — Confederate States of America. Direct. — Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army.





# Confederate States of America. Elections.

**\*\*H.90b.190**

**Electoral ticket.** Election, 6th November, 1861. For President of the Confederate States of America, Jefferson Davis, of Mississippi. For Vice President, Alex'r H. Stephens, of Georgia. Virginia electors . . .

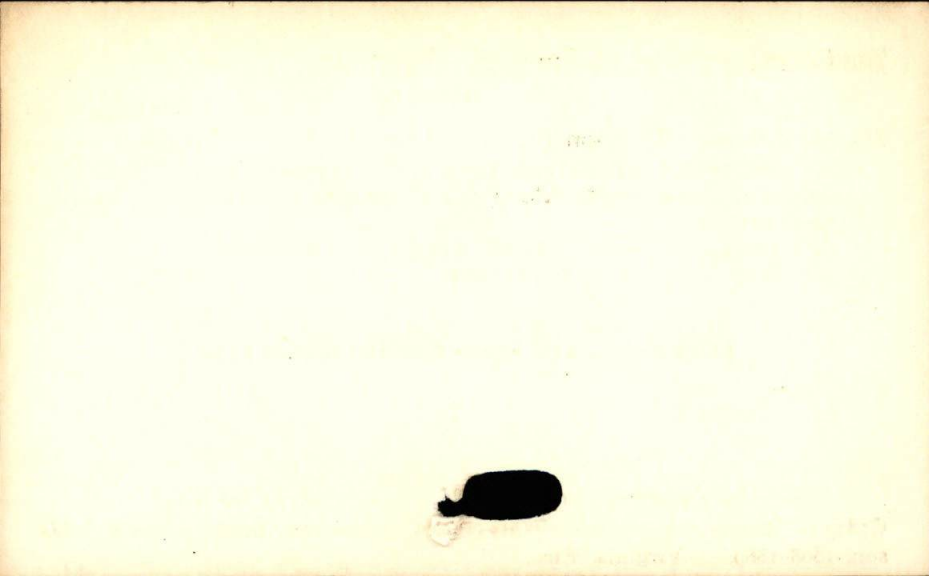
— [Richmond? 1861.] Broadside,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$  inches.  
The lower part has been torn away.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

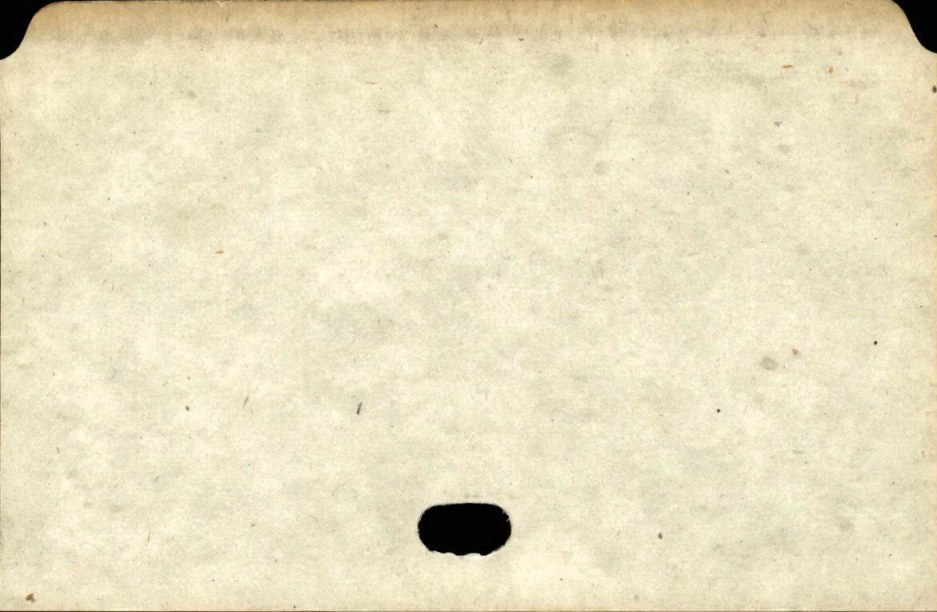
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1908.*

G7817 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Elec. — Davis, Jefferson. 1808-1889. — Virginia. Elec.



C. S. A. Finance.



Confederate States of America. Finance.

see also

FINANCE--CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.



Confederate States of America. Finance.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 19 in \*"20th".11.34

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Finance.

An act to reduce the currency and to authorize a new issue of notes and bonds.

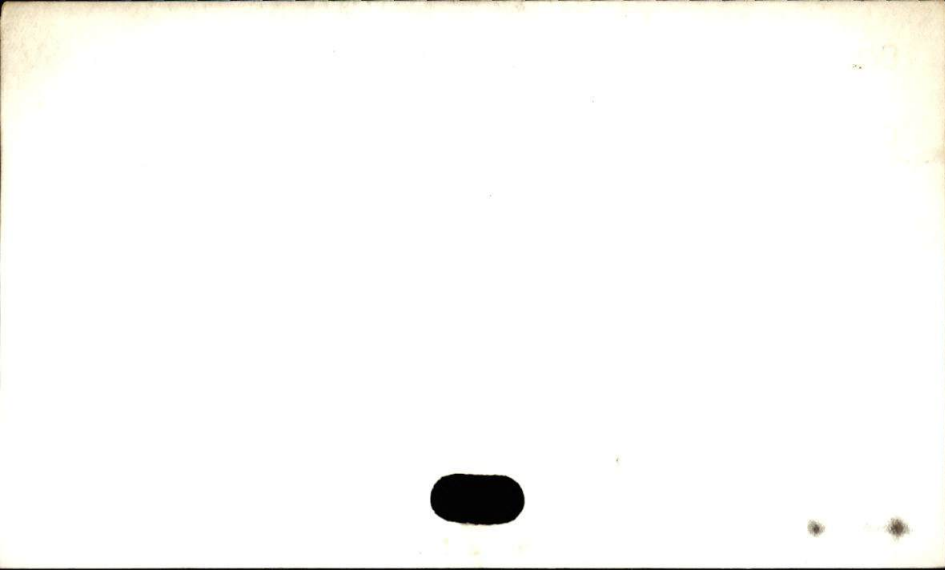
[Richmond. 1864.] 4 pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1935.*

D6665 — Confederate States of America. Finance.





Confederate States of America. Finance.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Treasury Department. \*Cab.56.12.2  
[Specimens of Confederate States bonds.]

*Broadsides.* [Richmond, Va.] 1862-64. 10 broadsides mounted  
in 1 v. Portraits. Vignettes. 53 cm.

*Contents.* — 1. \$500. April 12, 1862. Eight per cent. Ten years. 2. \$1000.  
February 20, 1863. Seven per cent. Five years. 3. \$1000. February 20,  
1863. Eight per cent. Five years. 4. Blank. February 17, 1864. [Non-  
taxable certificate.] Six per cent. Thirty years. 5. \$100. February 17,  
1864. Non-taxable certificate. Six per cent. Payable two years after the  
ratification of a treaty of peace with the United States. 6. Blank. Febru-  
ary 17, 1864. Call certificate. Four per cent. Payable two years after

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

(Continued on the next card.)

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 20, 1910.*

H2175 — Confederate States of America. Fin. — Broad sides. — Bonds.

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

Continued from page 1

# Confederate States of America. Finance.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*Cab.56.12.2

Confederate States of America. Treasury Department. (Continued.)  
the ratification of a treaty of peace . . . 7. \$100. February 17, 1864. Note.  
four per cent. Payable on demand. 8. \$1000. February 17, 1864. Non-  
taxable certificate. Six per cent. Payable two years after the ratification  
of a treaty of peace . . . 9. Blank. February 17, 1864. Four per cent  
registered bond. Twenty years. 10. \$500. February 20, 1863. Seven  
per cent. Five years.

Two copies of no. 2. The first copy is complete with eleven coupons, and  
is not filled in; the "A" copy has eight coupons, and is filled in.

Two copies of nos. 7 and 8.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Google

Digitized by Google



Confederate States of America. Finance.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 4 in \*Cab. 30.88.11  
Oh! Massa Jeff, dis sesesh fever will kill de nigger. [Caricature.]

Cincinnati. 1861. Size, 14½ × 21 inches.

Relates to the bonds of the Southern Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8357 — Confederate States of America. Finance. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



# Confederate States of America. Finance.

People, The, *pseud.*

No. 13 in \*4213.69

To the Congress of the Confederate States.

[N. p. 186-?] 15 pp. 22½ cm.

There is no title-page.

On financial conditions.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8312 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Finance. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the war.





Confederate States of America. Finance.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT,

That feed won't do. [Caricature.]

No. 12 in \*Cab.80.88.11

[Cincinnati.] 1861. Size, 16 X 21 inches.

Relates to Jefferson Davis and the bonds of the Southern Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library September 4, 1935.*

D8358 — Confederate States of America. Finance. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Humor, caricatures, etc.



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>". I110.2

[A collection of Confederate music consisting of pianoforte selections and songs with pianoforte accompaniment.]

Augusta, Ga. [etc.]. 1861-64. 52 parts in 2 v. Portraits. Decorated title-pages. 33 and 35 cm.

*Contents.* — **Vol. 1.** 1. The gallant girl that smote the dastard Tory, Oh! By Ducie Diamonds. 2. Richmond is a hard road to travel. 3. Stuart! By A. E. Blackmar. 4. The Southron's chaunt of defiance. By A. E. Blackmar. 5. God save the South. By Charles W. A. Ellerbrock. 6. The Southron's watchword! By Stephen Glover. 7. God will defend the

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*

L8005 — No main card. — Confederate States of America. F. a. Music. Music on the war.

CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION

1. The purpose of this document is to provide information regarding the security of the system. It is intended for use by personnel who are responsible for the operation and maintenance of the system.

2. The information contained in this document is classified as CONFIDENTIAL - SECURITY INFORMATION. It is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures.

3. This document contains information that is exempt from public release under the Freedom of Information Act, 5 U.S.C. 552, and is therefore not to be released to the public.

4. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

5. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

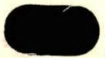
6. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

7. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

8. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

9. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

10. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.



11. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

12. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

13. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

14. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

15. The information contained in this document is to be controlled and handled in accordance with the applicable security policies and procedures. It is to be stored, transmitted, and disposed of in a secure manner.

Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".I10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 1.)

right. For the piano. By a lady of Richmond, Va., pseud. 8. The new  
red, white and blue. By Theod. Von La Hache. 9. Bonnie blue flag.  
By Harry Macarthy. **Vol. 2.** 1, 2. All quiet along the Potomac tonight.  
By J. H. Hewitt. 3. Close up the ranks. By a refugee in London, pseud.  
4. God save the Southern land. By Champlain Cameron. 5. God save  
the South. By C. T. DeCoeniel. 6. Freedom's muster-drum. By John  
H. Hewitt. 7. The southern Marseillaise. By A. E. Blackmar. 8. Three  
cheers for our Jack Morgan. Music by Emmett. 9. God save the South!  
By Charles W. A. Ellerbrock. 10. The Southron's watch-word! By

[Continued on the next card.]

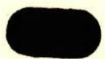
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 15, 1920.*

Concord, N.H. 12th Nov 1860

My dear Mr. May

I have just received your letter of the 10th inst. and am glad to hear that you are well. I am well at present, but have been somewhat unwell lately. I have been thinking much of late, and have been reading much of the history of the world. I have been particularly interested in the history of the United States, and have been reading much of the history of the country. I have been particularly interested in the history of the North, and have been reading much of the history of the North. I have been particularly interested in the history of the North, and have been reading much of the history of the North.



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

\*"20th".I110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 2.)

Stephen Glover. 11. No surrender. By C. C. Mera. 12. The star spangled  
cross and the pure field of white. Composed by Subaltern [pseud.]. 13.  
There's life in the old land yet. By Edward Eaton. 14. The Confederate  
flag. By G. George. 15. Somebody's darling. By John H. Hewitt. 16.  
The mother of the soldier boy. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 17. Dixie,  
the land of King Cotton. By John H. Hewitt. 18. You are going to the  
wars, Willie boy! By John H. Hewitt. 19. Missouri, or a voice from  
the South. By Harry Macarthy. 20. When upon the field of glory. By  
Hermann L. Schreiner. 21. Gen. Lee's grand march. For piano. By

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*

2003.1



# Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>". I10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 3.)

Hermann L. Schreiner. 22. "Stonewall" Jackson's grand march. For the piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 23. Stonewall Jackson's grand march. For piano. By Charles Young. 24. Gen. Mercer's grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 25. Gen'l Morgan's grand march. For piano. By C. L. Peticolas. 26. Maryland, my Maryland. By J. R. Randall. 27. General Bragg's grand march. For piano. By P. Rivinac. 28. Minute-men, form. 29. Grand secession march. For piano. By Caulfield. 30. The bonnie blue flag. By H. Macarthy. 31. Empire State grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 32. The march

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*

Confidential State of Indiana  
1897

SECRET

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been appointed to the various offices of the State of Indiana, for the year 1897. The names are given in alphabetical order, and the offices are given in the order in which they are filled.

(Continued on the next page)



Very respectfully,  
Governor

1897

Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>". I 10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 4.)  
of the Southern men. For piano. 33. Battle-flag polka. For piano. By  
Hermann L. Schreiner. 34. On guard. By Wallace Rowe. 34a. The  
soldier's grave. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 35. Strike for the South. By  
James Pierpont. 36. Keep me awake, mother. By F. Koenigsberg. 37.  
The Southern soldier boy. By G. W. Alexander. 38. The unknown  
dead. By John H. Hewitt. 39. Take me home. By Hermann L.  
Schreiner. 40. Kingdom's coming. By E. E. Osgood. 41. We conquer,  
or die! By James Pierpont. 42. The battle-cry of freedom. By Hermann  
L. Schreiner. 43. The soldier's farewell. By John H. Hewitt.  
Each work is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on the  
war.<sup>de</sup>

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Toulmin, Alfred F.

No. 6 in \*"20th". I 10.21

Confederacy march. [For pianoforte.]

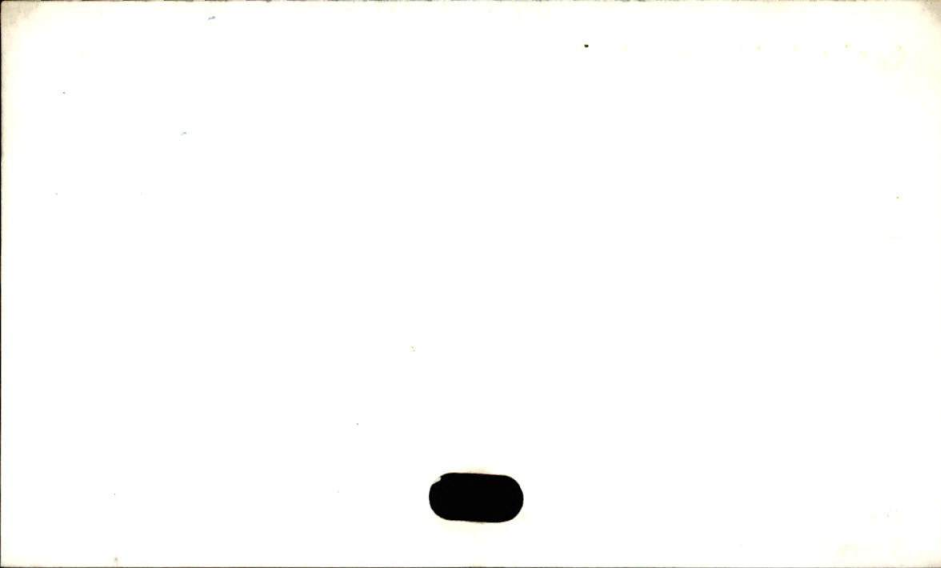
— Baltimore. Willig. [1861.] 7 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 35 cm.

At head of title: Most respectfully dedicated to President Jefferson Davis.  
The portrait and the autograph facsimile are those of Jefferson Davis.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1935.*

D6161 — T.r. — Marches. Pianoforte. — Confederate States of America. F.a.  
Music. Music on the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the War.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Beauvais, Eugène.**


No. 5 in \*"20th".110.27

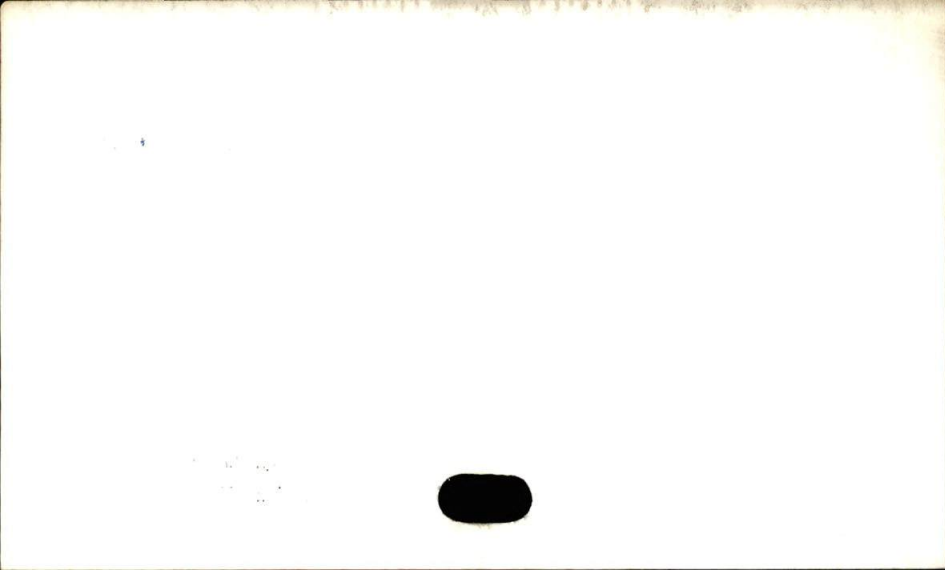
Beauregard's grand march. [For pianoforte.]

— Louisville. Tripp & Cragg. [1861.] 5 pp. 33½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 8, 1933.*

D2621 — T.r. — Confederate  tates of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. — Marches. Pianoforte.





**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Cameron, S. F.**

No. 3 in \*"20th".110.2.2

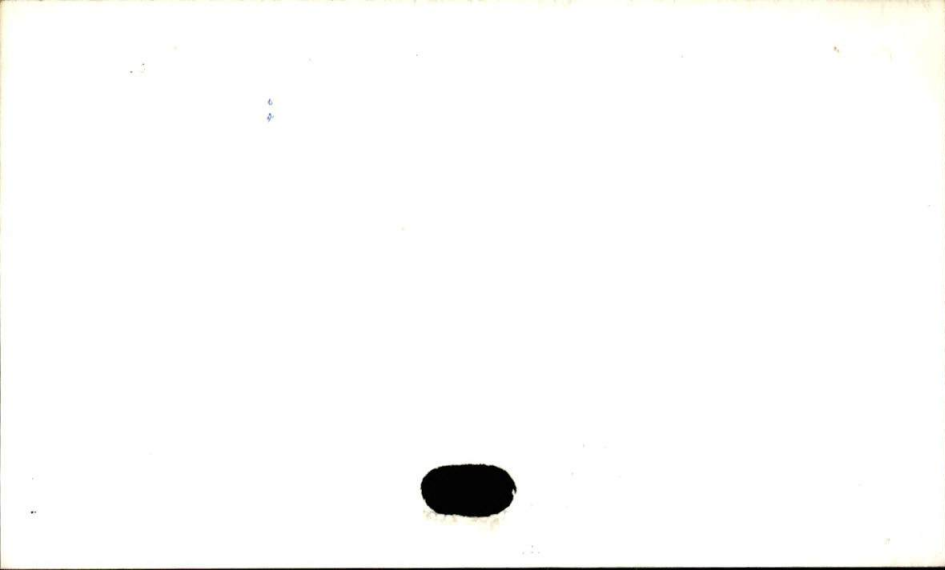
Close up the ranks. Composed by a refugee in London. Addressed to soldier comrades in the field, by Chaplain Cameron. [Song and chorus. Accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1864. (4) pp. Portrait. 30.5 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D7471 — T.r.— Confederate St  ates of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.— Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Cameron, S. F.**



No. 4 in \***"20th".110.2.2**

God save the Southern Land. Words & music adapted from an English ballad, by Chaplain Cameron, C.S.A. [Song, with accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Richmond. Dunn & Co. 1864. (3) pp. Decorated title-page. 30.5 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D8471 — Confederate States of  America. Hist. War with the North. Music. — Confederate States  America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war. — T.r. Song.



1000

1000

1000

Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music  
published in the South during the war. **KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>". I 10.2


[A collection of Confederate music consisting of pianoforte selections and songs with pianoforte accompaniment.]

Augusta, Ga. [etc.]. 1861-64. 52 parts in 2 v. Portraits. Decorated title-pages. 33 and 35 cm.

*Contents.* — **Vol. 1.** 1. The gallant girl that smote the dastard Tory, Oh! By Ducie Diamonds. 2. Richmond is a hard road to travel. 3. Stuart! By A. E. Blackmar. 4. The Southron's chaunt of defiance. By A. E. Blackmar. 5. God save the South. By Charles W. A. Ellerbrock. 6. The Southron's watchword! By Stephen Glover. 7. God will defend the

[Continued on the next card.]

134  
This card was printed at the Boston

 Public Library, January 16, 1920.

L8005 — No main card. — Confederate States of America. F. a. Music. Music  
on the war.



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.


KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".I10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 1.)

right. For the piano. By a lady of Richmond, Va., pseud. 8. The new  
red, white and blue. By Theod. Von La Hache. 9. Bonnie blue flag.  
By Harry Macarthy. **Vol. 2.** 1, 2. All quiet along the Potomac tonight.  
By J. H. Hewitt. 3. Close up the ranks. By a refugee in London, pseud.  
4. God save the Southern land. By Champlain Cameron. 5. God save  
the South. By C. T. DeCoeniel. 6. Freedom's muster-drum. By John  
H. Hewitt. 7. The southern Marseillaise. By A. E. Blackmar. 8. Three  
cheers for our Jack Morgan. Music by Emmett. 9. God save the South!  
By Charles W. A. Ellerbrock. 10. The Southron's watch-word! By

[Continued on the next card.]



*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 15, 1920.*





Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 2.)

Stephen Glover. 11. No surrender. By C. C. Mera. 12. The star spangled  
cross and the pure field of white. Composed by Subaltern [pseud.]. 13.  
There's life in the old land yet. By Edward Eaton. 14. The Confederate  
flag. By G. George. 15. Somebody's darling. By John H. Hewitt. 16.  
The mother of the soldier boy. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 17. Dixie,  
the land of King Cotton. By John H. Hewitt. 18. You are going to the  
wars, Willie boy! By John H. Hewitt. 19. Missouri, or a voice from  
the South. By Harry Macarthy. 20. When upon the field of glory. By  
Hermann L. Schreiner. 21. Gen. Lee's grand march. For piano. By

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*

L8005.

4. What is the main purpose of the book?

Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*“20<sup>th</sup>”. I 10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 3.)

Hermann L. Schreiner. 22. “Stonewall” Jackson’s grand march. For the piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 23. Stonewall Jackson’s grand march. For piano. By Charles Young. 24. Gen. Mercer’s grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 25. Gen’l Morgan’s grand march. For piano. By C. L. Peticolas. 26. Maryland, my Maryland. By J. R. Randall. 27. General Bragg’s grand march. For piano. By P. Rivinac. 28. Minute-men, form. 29. Grand secession march. For piano. By Caulfield. 30. The bonnie blue flag. By H. Macarthy. 31. Empire State grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 32. The march

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on  
the war.

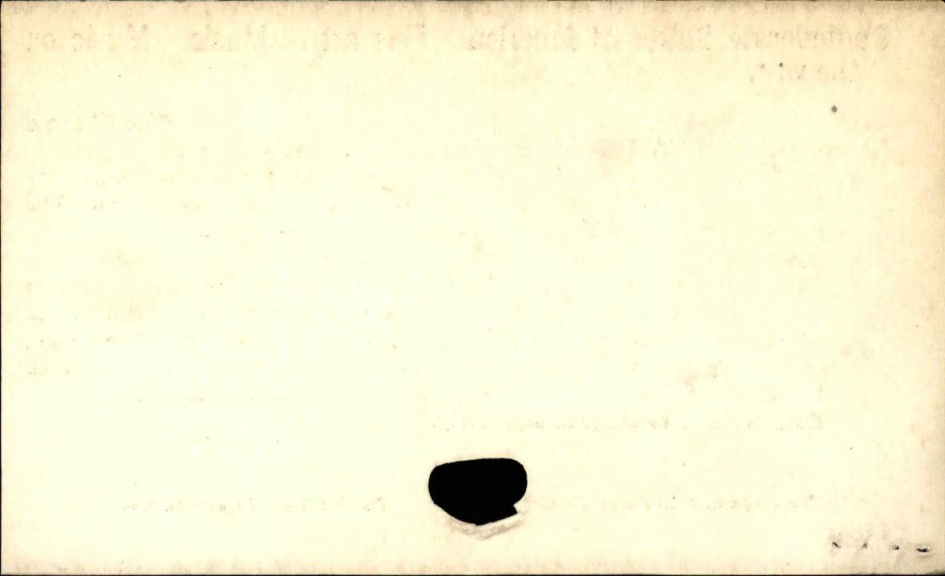
KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".I10.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 4.)  
of the Southern men. For piano. 33. Battle-flag polka. For piano. By  
Hermann L. Schreiner. 34. On guard. By Wallace Rowe. 34a. The  
soldier's grave. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 35. Strike for the South. By  
James Pierpont. 36. Keep me awake, mother. By F. Koenigsberg. 37.  
The Southern soldier boy. By G. W. Alexander. 38. The unknown  
dead. By John H. Hewitt. 39. Take me home. By Hermann L.  
Schreiner. 40. Kingdom's coming. By E. E. Osgood. 41. We conquer,  
or die! By James Pierpont. 42. The battle-cry of freedom. By Hermann  
L. Schreiner. 43. The soldier's farewell. By John H. Hewitt.  
Each work is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 16, 1920.*



**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the War.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

D., C. C.

No. 3 in "20th".110.27

The Stonewall banner! Dedicated to the glorious "Old Stonewall Brigade." By C. C. D. [Song with pianoforte accompaniment.]  
— Richmond, Va. Randolph. [186-?] (4) pp. 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1932.*

D491 — T.r. Song. — Songs.  
of America. Hist. War with the [REDACTED]  
Jonathan, 1824-1663.. — Confederate States of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War.

With music.—Confederate States  
North. Music.—Jackson, Thomas  
of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War.





**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.

**Emmett, ———**

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
No. 8 in \*"20th".110.2.2

Three cheers for our Jack Morgan! A camp song. Words by Eugene Raymond. Music [pianoforte accompaniment] by Emmett.  
— Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. 1864. 5 pp. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 25, 1935.*

D8914 — Double main card. — Emmett. ———. (M1) — Raymond, Eugene. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Morgan [redacted] Hunt, 1826-1864. (2) — Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war. (1) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.



**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music  
published in the South during the War.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Hewitt, John H.**


No. 10 in \*"20th".110.2.1

The young volunteer: as sung by Miss Ella Wren. Written and  
composed by John H. Hewitt. [With pianoforte accompani-  
ment.]

— Macon, Ga. Schreiner. [1863.] 3 pp. [The musical olio. No.  
5.] 31 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1932.*

D112 — T.r. Song. — Songs.  With music. — Confederate States  
of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.—Confederate States of America.  
F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War. — S.r. Series.



Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Peticolas, C. L.

No. 25 in \*"20th".110.2.2

Gen'l. Morgan's grand march. . . .

Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1864. 3 pp. Portrait. 30 cm.

The portrait is a lithograph of General Morgan.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8343 — T.r. Pianoforte music. — Morgan, John Hunt, 1826-1864. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with [redacted] North. Music. — Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts, Music. Music published in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*“20th”.Cab.7.11

**Tucker, Henry.**

When this cruel war is over, ballad. [Accomp. for pianoforte.]

Richmond. Dunn & Co. [186-?] (3) pp. F°.

Another edition, with the title Weeping, sad and lonely, may be found on shelf-number No. 9 in \*4040.90.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

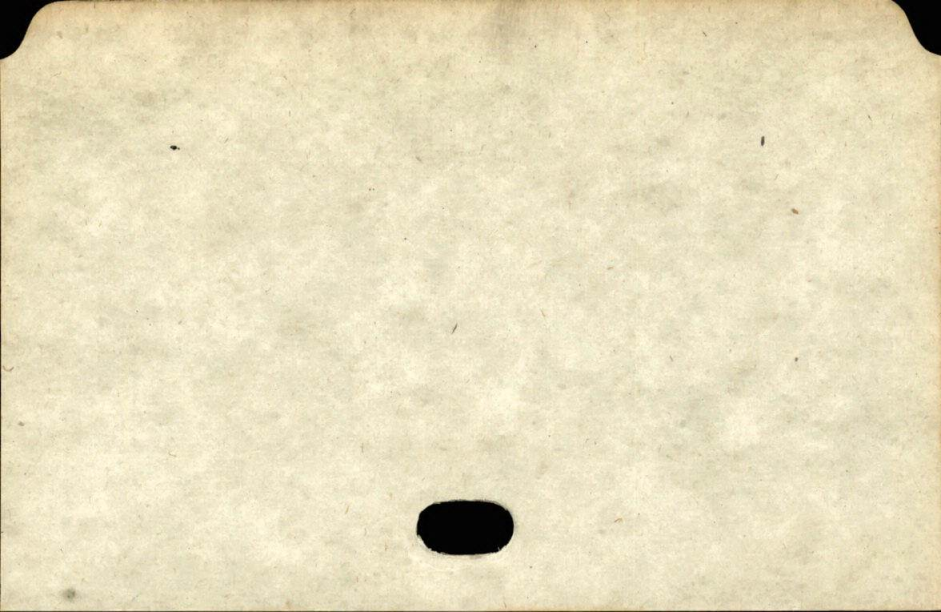
*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

D8299 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.  
— Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the  
South during the war.





C. S. A. Foreign relations.



\*JK9719

.D1/12

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

Confederate States of America. *President.*

Message of the President ... [Richmond, 1863]

16 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>.

Caption title.

Signed: Jefferson Davis; dated: Richmond, January 12, 1863.

With this is bound the author's President's message [Dec. 7, 1863. Richmond, 1863]

1. Confederate States of America—Pol. & govt. 2. Confederate States of America—For. rel.

Library of Congress

\*JK9719.D1/12

32-5071

[2]



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—FOREIGN RELATIONS.

\*JK9719

.D1/12 Confederate States of America. President.  
President's message ... [Richmond, 1863]  
29 p. 24<sup>cm</sup>. [With his Message of the President ... Jan. 12, 1863. Richmond, 1863]  
Caption title.

Signed: Jefferson Davis; dated: Richmond,  
December 7, 1863.

1. Confederate States of America—Pol. & govt.
2. Confederate States of America—For. rel.

\*JK9719.D1/12



# Confederate States of America. Foreign relations.

De Jarnette, D. C.

436ob.12

The Monroe Doctrine. Speech . . . in the Confederate House of Representatives, January 30th, 1865, pending negotiations for peace.

— [Richmond. 1865.] 20 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 9, 1906.*

G1709 — Confederate States of America. For. rel. — Monroe Doctrine.





Confederate States of America. Foreign relations. France.

Saint Paul, Henry.

4226.113=No. 8 in \*4213.67

Our home and foreign policy. November, 1863.

[Mobile, Ala.?] Office of the Daily Register and Advertiser.  
1863. 23 pp. 20.5 cm., in 8s.

Written in the belief that French power will be permanent in Mexico, this article urges that an alliance be sought between France and the Confederate States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

D8473 — Confederate States of America. Foreign relations. France. — France.  
For. rel. Confederate States of America.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--FOREIGN RELATIONS--GT. BRIT.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

\*XH  
.863  
.C76S  
Confederate States of America. Dept. of State.  
Correspondence of the Department of State,  
in relation to the British consuls resident in  
the Confederate States.

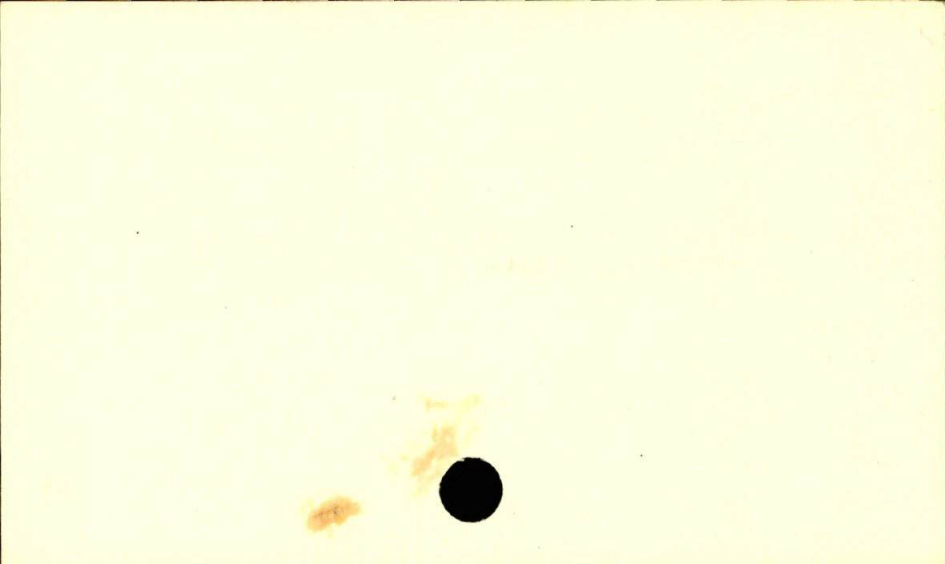
Richmond: Printed at the Sentinel office.  
1863.

55p. 20.5cm.

Crandall 839.

Printed front pink wrapper preserved.

MB



**Confederate States of America.** Foreign relations. Great Britain.

4420.33=\*“20th”.20.29

**Great Britain.** Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.

Correspondence with Mr. Adams respecting Confederate agents in England. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

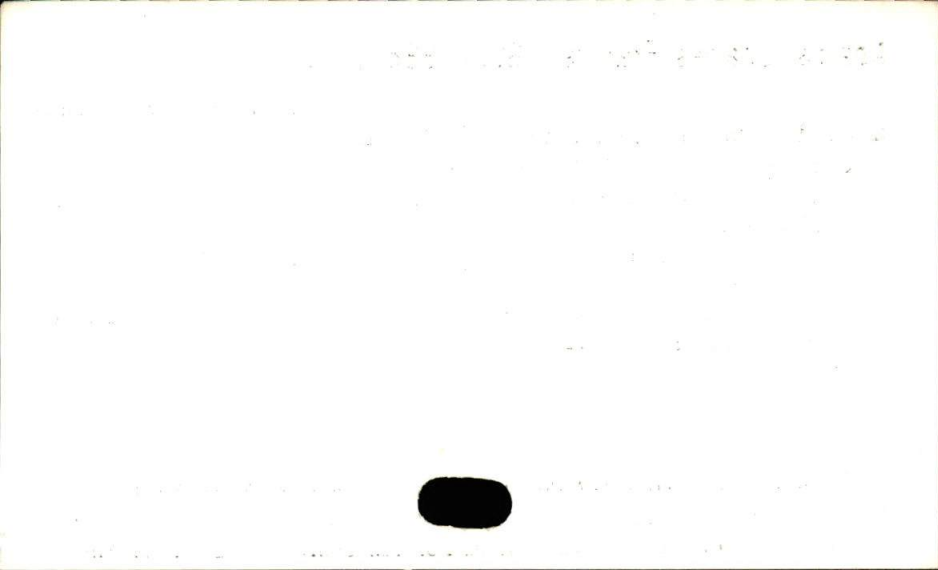
London. [1863.] (2), 18, (1) pp. [North America. No. 8. (1863.)]  
33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8293 — Adams, Charles Francis, [redacted] 56. — Confederate States of America.  
For. rel. Great Britain. — Great Britain. For. rel. Confederate States of America.



# Confederate States of America. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

4420.4=\*“20th”.20.24

**Great Britain.** Foreign Office. Civil War in the United States.



Correspondence with Mr. Mason respecting blockade, and recognition of the Confederate States. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. 1863.

London. [1863.] (2), 17, (1) pp. [North America. No. 2. (1863.)]  
33.5 cm., in 4s.

This may also be found in the Sessional papers of Parliament, Accounts and papers, 1863, vol. 72.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8300 — Confederate States of  America. For. rel. Great Britain.  
— Great Britain. For. rel. Confed.  States of America. — Mason, James  
Murray, 1798–1871. — United States. History. Civil War. Blockade.





# Confederate States of America. Foreign relations. Great Britain.

Peyton, John Lewis, 1824-1896.

4370a.6=\*“20th”.23.68

The American crisis; or, pages from the note-book of a state agent during the Civil War.

London. Saunders, Otley, & Co. 1867. 2 v. 20 cm., in 8s.

The author was agent to England from North Carolina; much of the book illustrates English manners and customs.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8302 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the  
North. Disc. of prin. — England. M. and customs. — Great Britain. For.  
rel. Confederate States of America. Confederate States of America. For. rel.  
Great Britain.



Confederate States of America. Galleries, museums, etc.

*See*

Names of the museums: *as*,

**Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

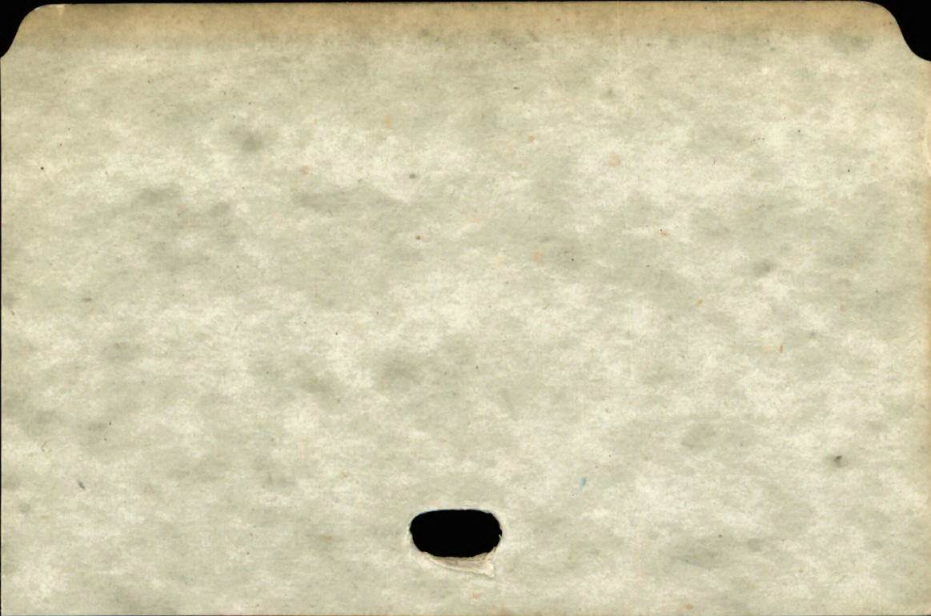
*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8288

B



C. S. A. History.



Confederate States of America. History.

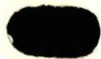
See also

Confederate League.

Confederate Museum, Richmond, Va.

Tennessee, Army of. Confederate.

BART





# Confederate States of America. History.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.52

- [Album filled with autographs written by the Confederate officers, prisoners of war at Johnson's Island in 1862. Contains also a plan of the prison and Johnson's Island made by a prisoner (Captain Hogane) and map of Fort Donelson and field of battle, and 17 photographs, including General Lee.
- Manuscript. 1862.] (90) pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 11, 

1903

E7821 — Autographs. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Allen, John James.

\*4360.26

Preamble and resolution, offered in a mass meeting of the people of Botetourt Co., Dec. 10, 1860, and adopted. . . .

*Broadside.* [N. p. 1860.] Size, 17 × 12 in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1925.*

■602 — Confederate States of America. Hist. -- Broadside. -- Botetourt County, Va. Hist.



## Confederate States of America. History.

Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.18

Official reports of Generals Johns[t]on and Beauregard, of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also, official reports of [nine other engagements].

— Richmond. Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1862. 115 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

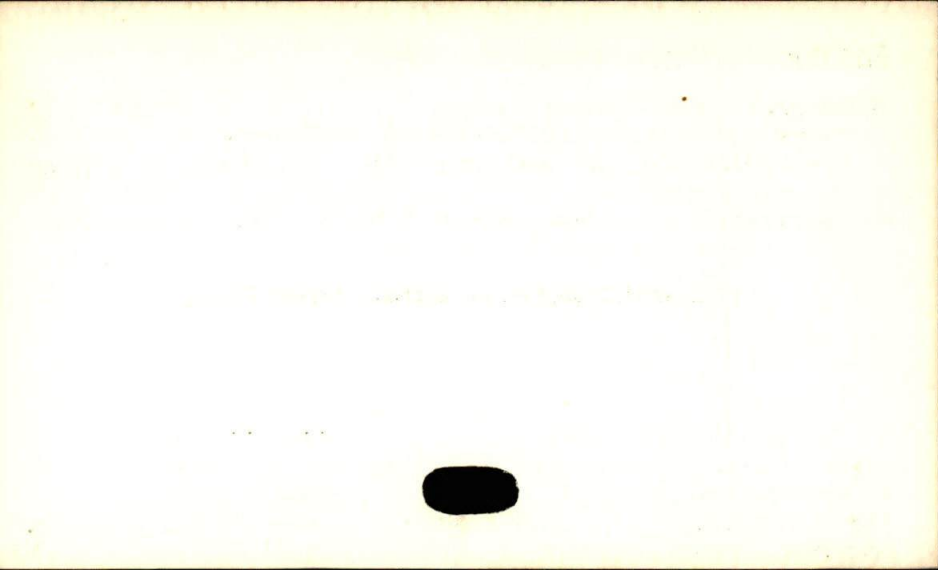
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G1891 — Confederate States of  
the South during the Civil War.

Hist. — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston.  
1867-1891. — Double main card.

America. Lit. Books printed in  
— Confederate States of America.



# Confederate States of America. History.

C., T. E.

Battle-fields of the South, from Bull Run to Fredericksburg. By an English combatant.

London. Smith, Elder & Co. 1863. 2 v. Maps. Sm. 8°.

\*4428.107 = \*"20<sup>th</sup>".32.30

The copy on \*"20<sup>th</sup>".32.30 is bound in one volume.

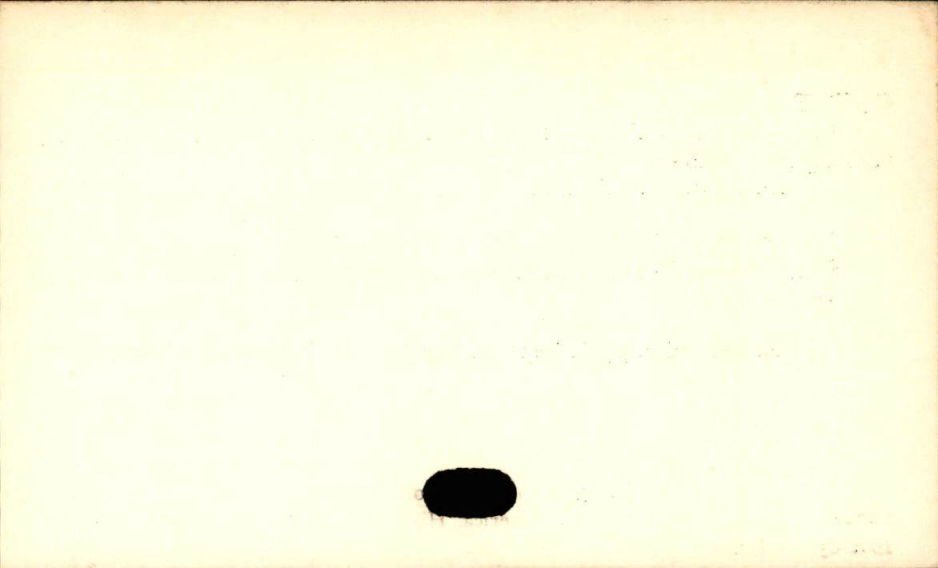
Same. New York. Bradburn. 1864. xxvii, 517 pp. 8°. 4425.33

Two copies.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 5,  01

\*D8025 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — United States. Hist. Civil War.  
1861-65. — T.r.





# Confederate States of America. History.

Caldwell, James Fitz-James.

4328.60=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.52.134

The history of a brigade of South Carolinians, known first as “Gregg’s,” and subsequently as “McGowan’s Brigade.”

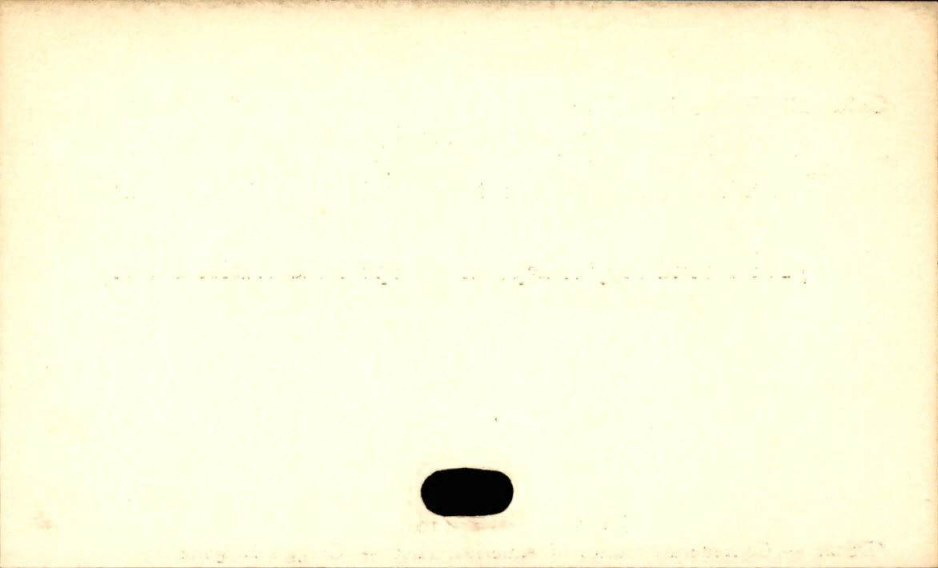
Philadelphia. King & Baird. 1866. 247, (1) pp. 12°.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 7,

1901

\*D8021 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Gregg’s Brigade.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.22

.14

Clarke, H C

Diary of the war for separation, a daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution, to which is added notes and descriptions of all the great battles, including Walker's Narrative of the Battle of Shiloh. By H.C. Clarke ...

Augusta, Ga.: Steam Press of Chronicle & Sentinel, 1862.

191p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Clarke, H

C

Diary of the

\*X.20

war for separation ... 1862. (Card 2)

.22

Imprint from verso of t.p.

.14

Crandall 2618.

Printed blue wrappers preserved.



KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Confederate States of America. History.

No. 9 in \*20th.11.34

~~No. 9 in \*4413.16~~

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
Journals, reports, etc.

Reports and bills of the House of representa-  
tives. From April 23, 1863 to Feb. 12, 1864.  
Montgomery, Ala., 1863, 64. 8<sup>o</sup>.





Confederate States of America. History.

No. 1 in \*4360a.22 = \*\*4360a.53

Confederate States of America. Congressional  
docs.

Correspondence between the President and Gen.

Joseph E. Johnston, with that of the secretary  
of war and the adjutant and inspector general,  
May, June and July, 1863.

Richmond. Smith. 1864. 64 pp. 8°.





12. 1875

Confederate States of America. History.

Confederate States of America. Congressional documents.

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond, Va.: Enquirer book and job press

[Vol. 2, R. M. Smith, public pr.]. 1862, '64.

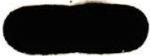
3 v. 8<sup>o</sup>.

\*\*4360a.18

Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate congress at Richmond.

N. Y.: C. B. Richardson. 1863. 578 pp.

(Continued.)





Confederate States of America. History.


Confederate States of America. Congressional  
documents...(Continued.)

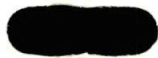
Portr. 8°.

\*4322.119

Two copies.

This volume is a reprint of vol. 1 of 4360a.18,  
except the first thirty-one pages, which con-  
tain a "Report of General Beauregard of the  
battle of Manassas."





# Confederate States of America History.

**Confederate States of America.** President.

\*436ob.8

President's Message and accompanying documents. [August, 1862.]

— [Richmond, 1862.] 74, (3) pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

Contains the reports of the members of the cabinet.

May 4,

1903

E8403 — Confederate States of America. Hist.





# Confederate States of America. History.

Confederate States of America. War Department.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".I I.2 I

Message of the President. Richmond, Va., Feb. 8, 1864. To the House of Representatives: In response to your resolution of the 12th ultimo, I herewith transmit, . . . a communication from the Secretary of War [James A. Seddon], relative to the "domestic passport system" now enforced upon citizens travelling in some parts of the Confederate States outside of the lines of the armies. Jefferson Davis . . .

[Richmond, Va. 1864.] 9 pp. 8°.

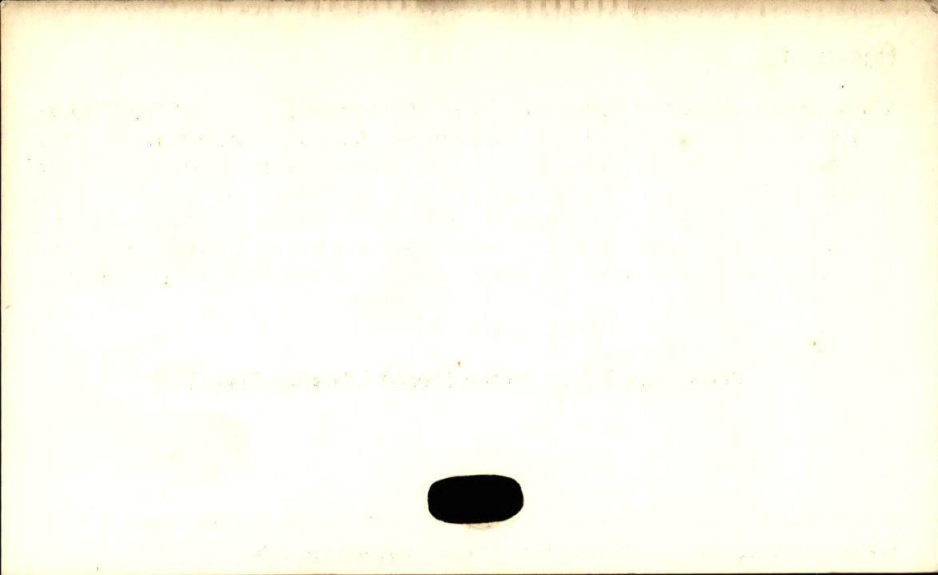
There is no title-page:

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1906.*

G2100 — Passports. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Confederate States of America. War Department. **\*\*4360a.18**

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond. Enquirer Book & Job Press. 1862, 64. 3 v. Tables.  
8°.

Vol. 1 is reprinted in Southern history of the War [\*4322.119].

A duplicate of vol. 2 is on shelf-number \*"20th".11.2.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1905.*

F6060 — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America History.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.2

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

= Richmond. Smith. 1864. 98 pp. 8°.

A different work from the one under the same title on shelf-no. \*4360a.24.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 21,

1901

\*D8453 — Confederate States of America. Hist.

[Faint, illegible text]



## Confederate States of America. History.

Confederate States of America. War Department. \***"20<sup>th</sup>". I I. 23**

Official reports of battles; embracing Colonel Wm. L. Jackson's Report of expedition to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of evacuation of Little Rock; Major General Stevenson's Report of Battle of Lookout Mountain; and Lieutenant Colonel M. A. Haynes' reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone Creek and Carter's Station.

— Richmond. 1864. 72 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1913.*

H9697 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





# Confederate States of America. History.

No. 2 in \*"20<sup>th</sup>".31.3.2

**Confederate States of America. War Department.**

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A. P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe Station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee.

= Richmond. Smith. 1864. 63, (1) pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 7, 1901

\*D8038 — Confederate States of America. Hist.



Confederate States of America. History.

\*4360a.24

Confederate States of America. War Department.

Official reports of battles, embracing the defence  
of Vicksburg, by Maj.-Gen. Van Dorn, and the  
attack upon Baton Rouge, by Maj.-Gen.

Breckinridge ...

Richmond. Smith, Bailey & Co. 1863. 170 pp.  
8<sup>o</sup>.

Two copies.

A different work from the one under the same title  
on shelf-no. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.2.

D8443 - Confederate

States of America. Hist.



Confederate States of America. History. KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
No. 2 in \*"20th".31.3.2

Confederate States of America. War Department.

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of  
Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A. P.  
Hill of the battle of Bristoe Station; also,  
report of Major General Stevenson of expedition  
into East Tennessee.

= Richmond. Smith. 1864. 63, (1) pp. 8°.

D8038 - Confederate States of America. Hist.



Confederate States of America. History.

No. 4 in. 4360a.15

Confederate States of America. War Department.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.I2 =

Report of the Secretary of War. . . . January 3, 1863.

— [Richmond. 1863.] 17 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*Bart* This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 18, 1906.

G2009 — Confederate States of America. Hist.

[Faint, illegible text]





# Confederate States of America. History.

## Confederate States of America. War Department.

Southern history of the War. Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond.

— New York. Richardson. 1863. 578 pp. Portrait. 8°.

\*4322.119=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.22.21

There are two copies on shelf-number \*4322.119.

The 2d copy lacks the portrait.

Pp. 1-31 contain Report of General Beauregard of the Battle of Manassas.

Pp. 32-578 are reprinted from Official reports of battles, vol. 1 [\*\*4360a.18.1].

Same. 1864.

\*4360a.29

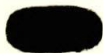
Lacks the portrait.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 2, 1905.*

F6677 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Cross, Joseph.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".52.205

Camp and field. Papers from the portfolio of an army chaplain.  
[Book I.]

— Macon. Burke, Boykin & Co. 1864. v. 12°.

Contents. — I. Diorama of 1862.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Jan. 5,

1901

\*D8026 — T.r.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Davis, Nicholas A.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".42i.4

The campaign from Texas to Maryland.

- Richmond. The Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. 1863. 168 pp. Portrait. 12°. Appended is the Muster roll of the 4th Texas Regiment.

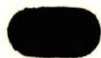
**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1904.*

F4I63 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Texas. Militia. 4th Regiment. Infantry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY.

\*20th

22

**Day, Samuel Phillips.**

.82

Down South; or, An Englishman's experience at the seat of the American war. By Samuel Phillips Day, special correspondent of the Morning herald ... London, Hurst and Blackett, 1862.

2 v. front. (port.) 19½<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Confederate States of America—Hist. 2. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war.  
3. Southern states—Descr. & trav. 1. Title.

2-11276

*R.B.*  
Library of Congress

E487.D28





KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Confederate States of America. History.

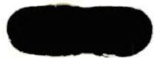
No. 1 in \*20th.11.34

Doggett, David S.

No. 1 in \*\*4413.16

A nation's Ebenezer. A discourse delivered in  
Richmond, Va., Sept. 18, 1862: the day of public  
thanksgiving, appointed by the president of the  
Confederate states.

Richmond. Enquirer press. 1862. 18 pp. 8°.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Early, Jubal Anderson, 1816-1894.

Address to the Southern Historical Convention.

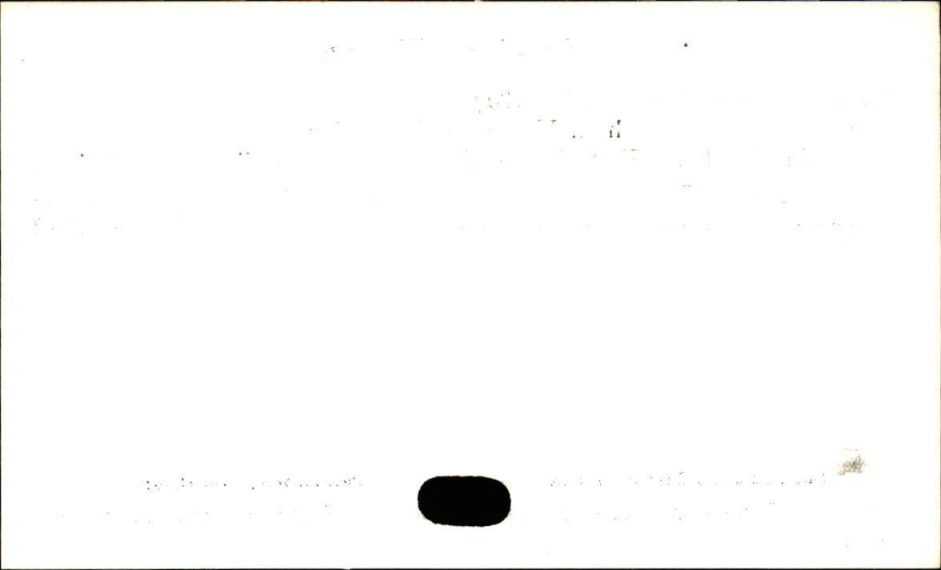
(In Southern Historical Society. The proceedings . . . 14th of  
August, 1873. Pp. 18-44. Baltimore. [1873.]) \*4323.58

Same. (In Same. [Another edition.]) No. 2 in \*"20th".31.13

26  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 28, 1935.

D8284 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Southern Historical Society.  
Addresses.



# Confederate States of America. History.

\*2329.35 = \*"20<sup>th</sup>".52.273

Estván, B., Colonel in the Confederate Army.

War pictures from the South.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1863. viii, 352 pp. 8°.

Two copies on shelf-no. \*"20th".52.273.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Feb. 9, 1901

\*D8353 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — T.r.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Gilmor, Harry. 1838-1883.

Four years in the saddle.

London. Longmans, Green & Co. 1866. viii, 310 pp. 8°. 4329.47

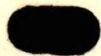
Same. New York. Harper. xii, 291 pp. Plate. 12°. 4329.91

An account of service in the Confederate Army during the Civil War.  
420<sup>th</sup> 52.339

Mar. 11,

1901

D9171 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.





# Confederate States of America. History.

Hall, Rev. William A.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".23.38


The historic significance of the Southern Revolution. A lecture delivered in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th . . . in Richmond . . . April 7th and . . . 21st, 1864.

— Petersburg. Crutchfield & Co. 1864. 45 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 23,

1903

E7883 — United States. Hist.  Civil War. 1861-1865. Discussion of principles. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. History. 1861-1865.

\*4371.70=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.60.85

Hollywood Memorial Association, Richmond, Va.

Register of the Confederate dead, interred in Hollywood Cemetery,  
Richmond, Va.

Richmond. Gary, Clemmett & Jones. 1869. 116 pp. Map. 8°.

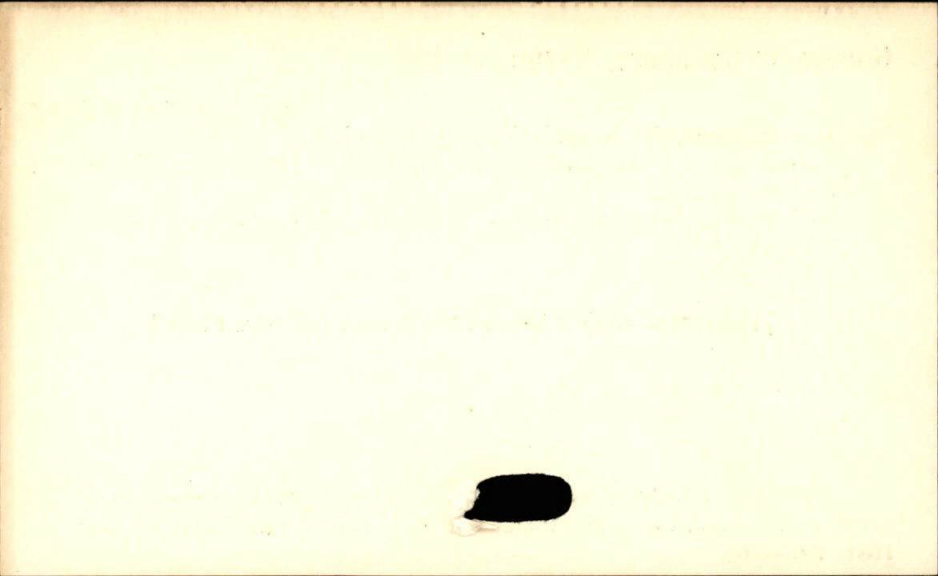
Two copies on \*4371.70

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Bos*

*Public Library, September 28, 1908.*

G8076—Hollywood Cemetery, Richmond, Va.—Confederate States of America.  
Hist. 1861-1865.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. 1807-1891.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.18

Official reports of Generals Johns[t]on and Beauregard, of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also, official reports of [nine other engagements].

— Richmond. Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1862. 115 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

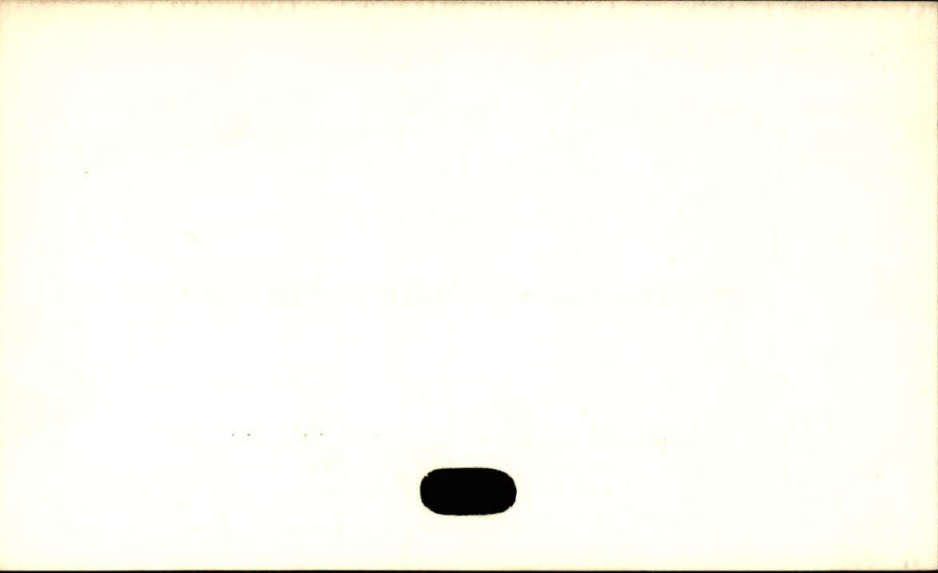
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G1891 — Confederate States of the South during the Civil War.

Hist. — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. 1807-1891. — Double main card.

America. Lit. Books printed in — Confederate States of America.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Lee, Robert Edward. 1807-1870.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".22.41

Gen. R. E. Lee's Farewell address. Headquarters Army Northern Virginia, Appomattox C. H., April 10, 1865. General orders No. 9.  
— *Broadside*. [Richmond? 186-?] Size,  $9\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$  inches. Portrait. Autograph facsimile.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 31, 1912.*

H8437 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Hist.

PARTON





# Confederate States of America. History.

Lee, Robert Edward. 1807-1870.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.IO

Message of the President. Dec. 23, 1863. To the Senate and House of Representatives: I herewith transmit, for your information, a communication from the Secretary of War [James A. Seddon], covering General Lee's report of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from the date of his assumption of command to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862, and the subordinate reports appertaining thereto. Jefferson Davis . . .

— [Richmond.] 1863. 3-624 pp. 8°.

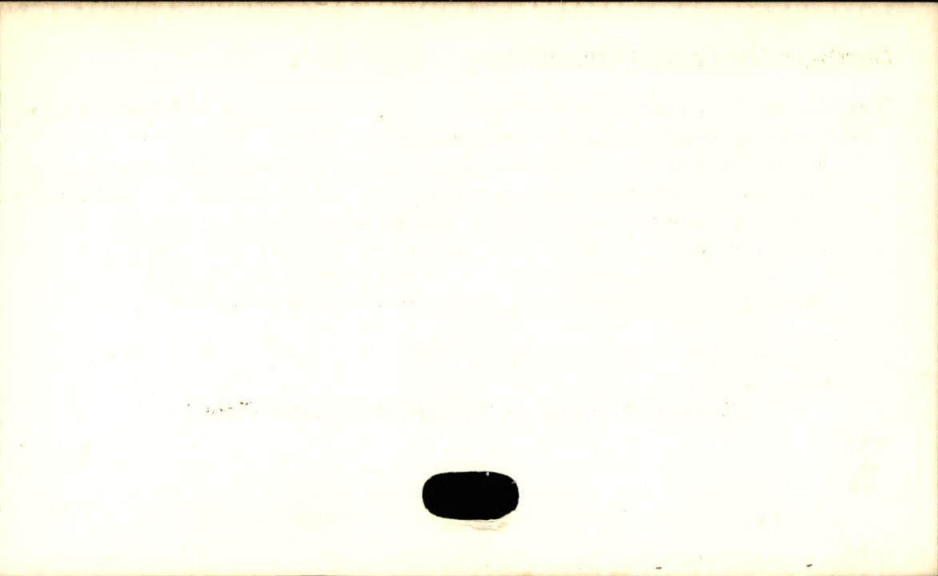
There is no title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 27, 1906.*

G1866 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Northern Virginia, Army of.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Pollard, Edward **Alfred**, 1831-1872. 4445.3=\*“2oth”.51.217.4

Life of Jefferson Davis, with a secret history of the Southern Confederacy, gathered “behind the scenes in Richmond.” Containing curious and extraordinary information of the principal Southern characters in the late war . . .

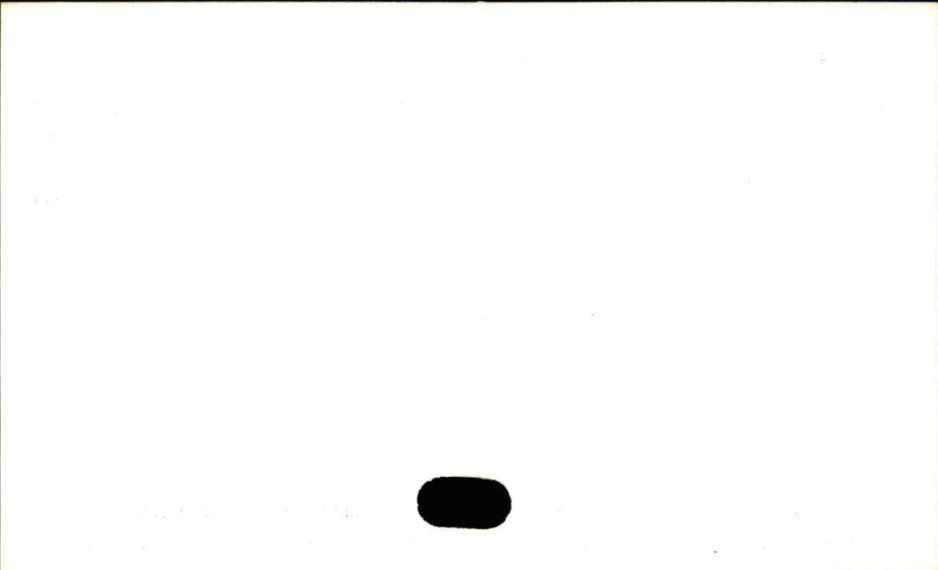
Philadelphia. National Publishing Co. [1869.] viii, 536 pp. Portrait. 20 cm., in 8s.

Two copies on call-number 4445.3.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8283 — Davis, Jefferson, 1808-1889. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.

The lost cause; a new southern history of the Confederates.

New York. Treat & Co. 1866. 752 pp. Portraits. 24 cm., in 8s.

4350.29=\*“20th”.22.6

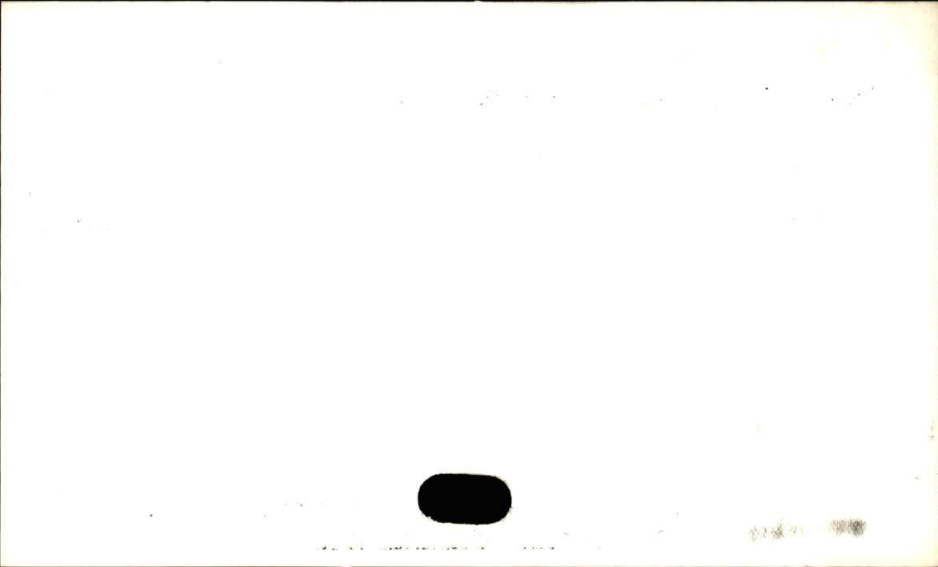
Same. New and enlarged edition. 1868. Map.

2324.133

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8283 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



# Confederate States of America. History.

Pollard, Edward ~~Alfred~~, 1831-1872.

[Southern history of the war.] The first, second year of the war.

Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862, 63. 2 v. 8°. \*4390.14

Two copies of vol. 1.

Same. The first, second, third year of the war. [With appendices.]

New York. Richardson. 1863, 65. 3 v. Portraits. Folded plan.

8°.

4323.32

\*Two copies.

Vol. 1 is of the second edition. Reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition.

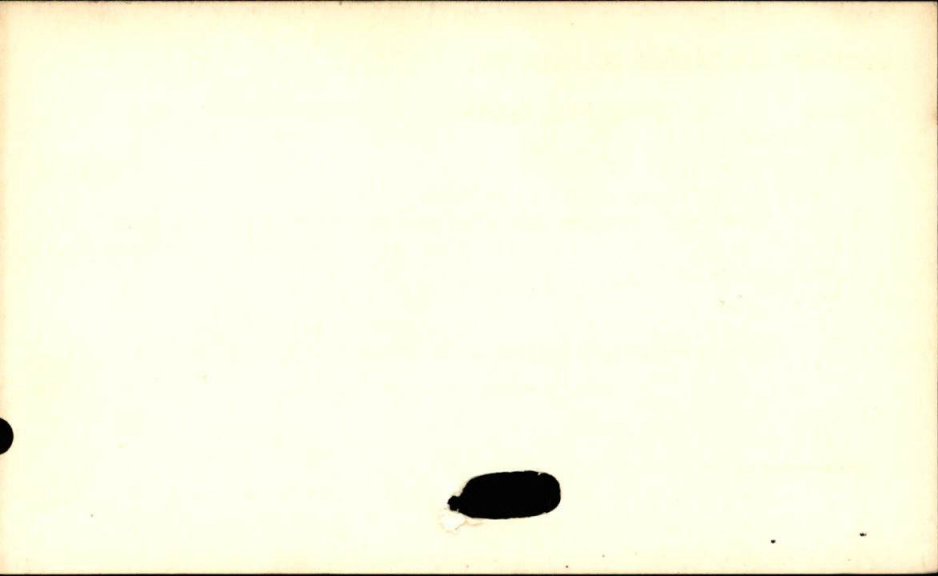
(Continued on the next card.)

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 28, 1908.

G6804 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — United States. Hist.  
Civil War, 1861-1865.

BART





# Confederate States of America. History.

Pollard, E. A. **1831-1872.** [Southern history of the war.] (Continued.)

Same. 1866. 2 v. 8°.

4323.67

The first and second year are included in vol. 1.

Same. The first, second, third, last year of the war. 1863-66. 4 v. 8°.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".22.7

Two copies of vol. 2.

\*Same. Vol. 2. N.Y. Richardson. 1864.

\*4323.96

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 28, 1908.*



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY.

\*20th

.100

.201

Volck, Adalbert John, 1828-1912.

Sketches from the Civil War in North America, 1861, '62, '63. By V. Blada [pseud.] ... London, 1863. Tarrytown, N. Y., W. Abbatt, 1917.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

24 p. 30 pl. 26cm. (The Magazine of history. Extra no.60)

Explanatory text by Murat Halstead.

- |                                    |  |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Caricatures and cartoons--U. S. | 2. Confederate States of America--Hist.                                  |
| 3. U. S.--Hist. etc. I. Title.     | tory, Comic, satirical, II. Halstead, Murat, 1829-1908, ed. III. Series. |



# Confederate States of America. History.

Williams, John Stuart.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.I7

Report . . . of operations in East Tennessee, from 27th September to 15th October, 1863. Published by order of Congress.

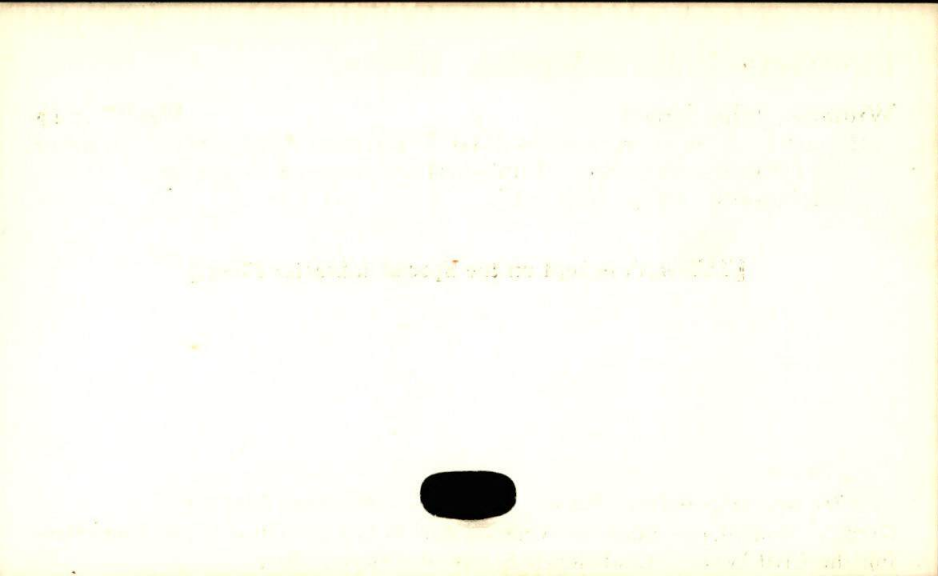
— Richmond. 1864. 9 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1906.*

GI886 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Confederate States of America. Hist.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY--PERI-  
ODICALS.

\*20th The Land we love, a monthly magazine devoted  
.866 to literature, military history, and agriculture  
v.1-6; May 1866-March 1869.

.A10L Charlotte, N. C., Published by Jas. P. Irwin  
& D. H. Hill [etc.] 1866-69.

6 v. plates, ports., maps. 22cm. (8vo)  
monthly.

Gen. D. H. Hill, editor.

Imprint varies.

Merged into the New eclectic magazine of Bal-

(Continued on next card)

MB





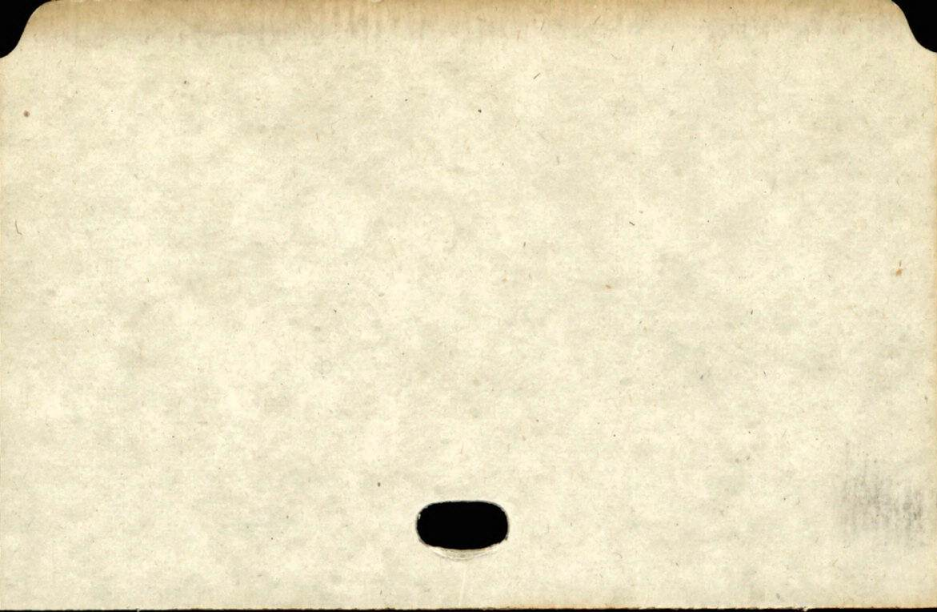
The Land we love ... 1866-69. (Card 2)  
\*20th timore (called later the Southern magazine)  
.866 Incomplete: v.6, nos.2-6 (Dec. 1868-March  
.A10L 1869) wanting.

Wrappers preserved in v.4-6.

MB



C. S. A. History. War with the North.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

*See also*

Names of the individual states forming the Confederacy, division  
History, subdivision Civil War: *as*,  
**Tennessee.** History. Civil War, 1861-1865.

*"20th"*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8297



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

Clarke, H. C.

\*"20th".22.14=\*4390.84

Diary of the War for Separation, daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution, to which is added notes and descriptions of all the great battles, including Walker's Narrative of the battle of Shiloh.

Vicksburg, Miss. [1862.] 191 pp. Tables. 20.5 cm., in 8s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Not a diary in the usual sense.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8281 — Confederate States of A. [redacted] Hist. War with the North. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Works printed in the South during the War.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.

Derry, Joseph T.

\*"20th".22.2

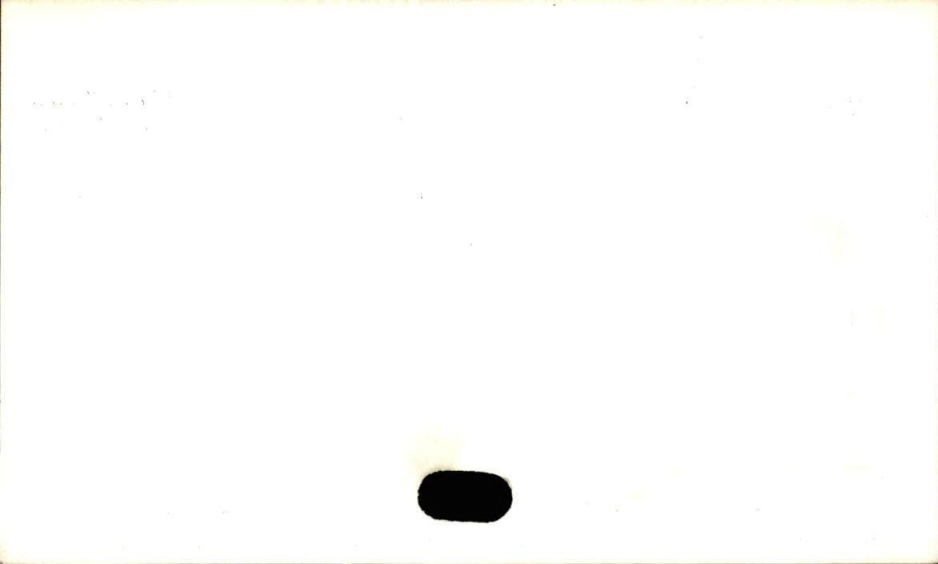
Story of the Confederate States: or, history of the War for Southern independence.

Richmond. Johnson Publishing Co. 1896. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps. 23.5 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8283 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

Lanux, Pierre de.

\*"20th".22.63

Sud.

— Paris. Plon. [1932.] (6), iii, 278 pp. Portraits. Plates. Map.  
19 cm., in 8s.

*Contents.* — Le sud d'autrefois. — La sécession. — La plus grande épreuve.

Note sur les sources, pp. 273, 274.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 8, 1934.*

D5324 — T.r. — South, The. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War  
with the North.



# Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

Pollard, Edward **Alfred**, 1831-1872.

The first, [The second] year of the war.

— Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862, 63. 2 v. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

\*"20th".22.36

Two copies of vol. 1.

— Same. The first, [The second, The third] year of the war. [With appendices.] New York. Richardson. 1863. 65. 3 v. Portraits. Folded plan. Autograph facsimile.

\*4323.32—"20th".22.37

[Continued on the next card.]

D8478 — Confederate States of Am  Hist. War with the North.

— Southern history of the war. —  Confederate States of America. Literature.

Books published in the South during the war.

[illegible]

# Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.

Pollard, Edward **Alfred**, 1831-72. The first, [The second] year of the war. (Continued.)

The volumes are all of different editions.

Vol. 1 is reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition, and contains title-page of that edition (additional).

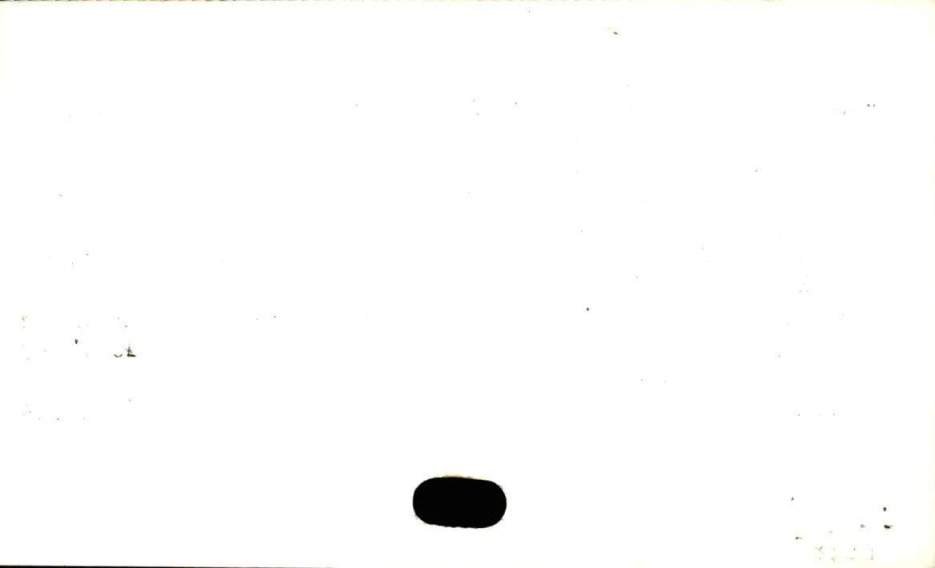
At tops of title-pages: Southern history of the war. Another edition has that title only.

— Same. The first, [The second, The third, The last] year of the war. 1863-66. 4 v. 23 cm., in 8s. **\*"20th".22.7**

Two copies of vol. 2.

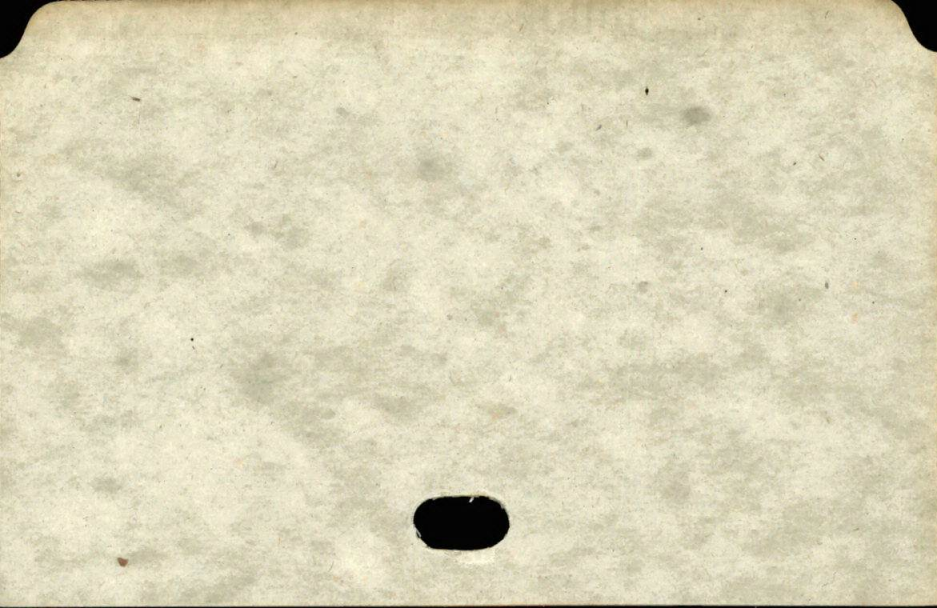
— Same. Vol. 2.

**\*\*4323.96**





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Addresses, sermons, etc.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Addresses, sermons, etc.

**Doggett, David Seth.**

No. 1 in \*"20th". 11.34

A nation's Ebenezer. A discourse delivered in . . . Richmond, Virginia . . . September 18, 1862: the day of public thanksgiving, appointed by the President of the Confederate States.

Richmond, Va. Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862. 18 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 27, 1935.*

D6677 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Addresses, sermons, etc. — Thanksgiving days. United States. Special. Sermons.

100



... 1 - 219 31 711 1483

C. S. A. History. War with the North. Anecdotes.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Army and navy. Army.

**Virginia. Governor.**

No. 5 in \***"20th".11.34**

Special report. [Letter, dated August 8th, 1861, from Governor Letcher of Virginia to the President of Congress of the Confederate States, concerning organization of the army, and transmitting a report from C. Dimmock, Colonel of Ordnance.]


[Richmond, Va. 1861.] 63 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

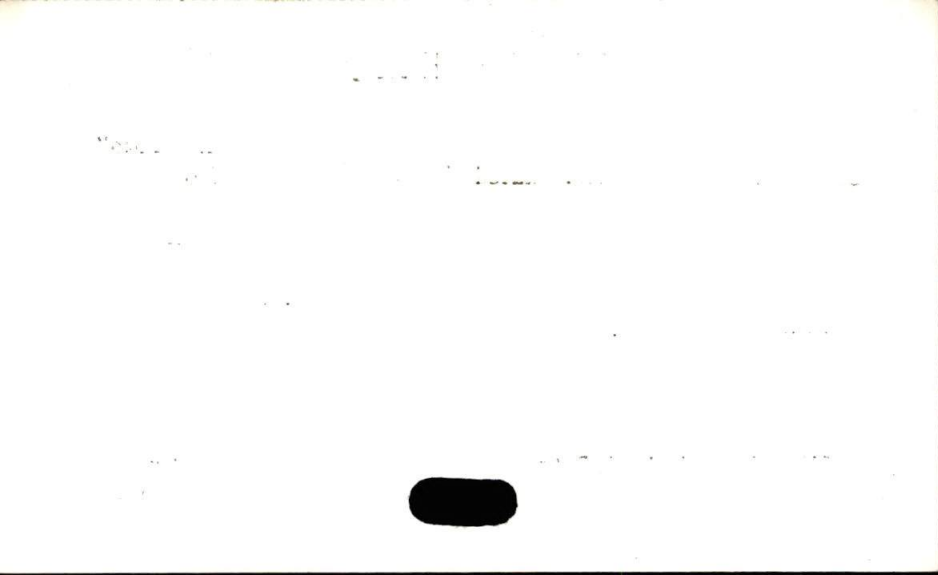
There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 27, 1935.*

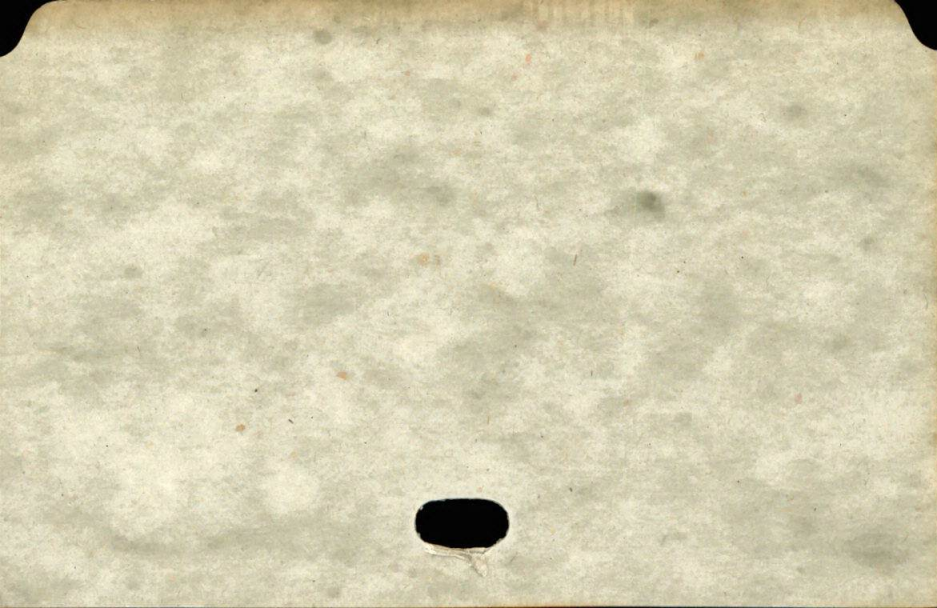
D6692 — Double main card.—

 Virginia. Governor. (M1)—Letcher, John, 1813-1884. (M2) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. A. & n. Army. (1)





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



**Confederate States of America.** History, War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns and sieges.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*“20th”.11.2

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

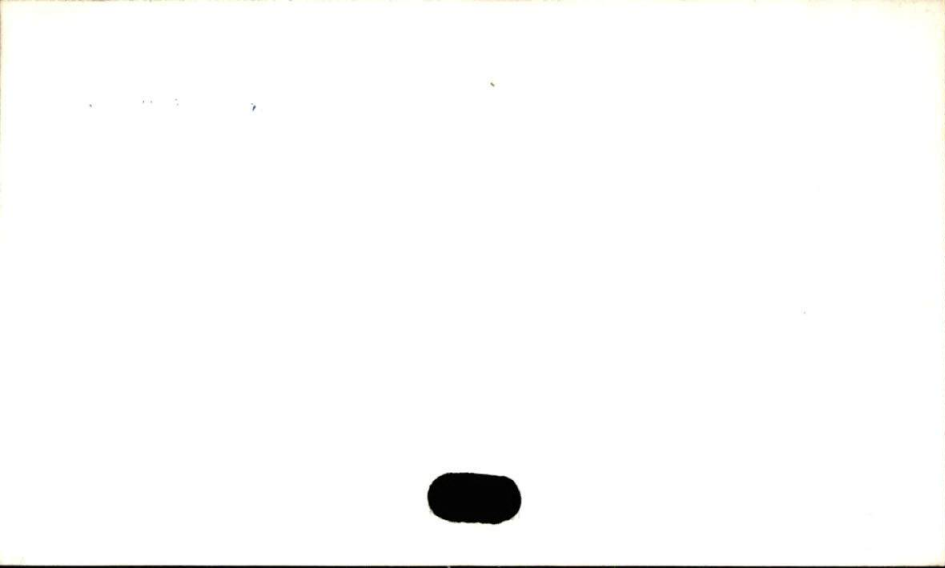
Richmond. 1864. 98 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

A different work from the one under the same title on call-no. \*4360a.24.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8315 — Confederate States of  Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20th".11.23

Official reports of battles; embracing Colonel Wm. L. Jackson's Report of expedition to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of evacuation of Little Rock; Major General Stevenson's Report of battle of Lookout Mountain; and Lieutenant Colonel M. A. Haynes' reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone Creek and Carter's Station.

Richmond. 1864. 72 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316—Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — T.r.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1900

1901

1902

1903

1904

1905

1906

1907

1908

1909

1910

1911

1912

1913

1914



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns and sieges.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20th".11.2

Official reports of battles. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond. 1864. 98 pp. 23½ cm., in 8s.

A different work from the one under the same title on call-no. \*4360a.24.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8315 — Confederate States of A  Hist. War with the North. Battles,  
campaigns, and sieges.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \***"20th".11.17**

Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams [to the War Department of the Confederate States] of operations in East Tennessee, from 27th September to 15th October, 1863. Published by order of Congress.

Richmond. 1864. 9 pp. 23.5 cm.

Contains accounts of battles at Blue Springs, Henderson, and Rheatown.

D8304 — Double main card. — [redacted] Confederate States of America.  
War Department. (M1) — William [redacted] Stuart. (M2) — Confederate States  
of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (1)



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

No. 1 in \*4360a.27=\*4360a.65

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

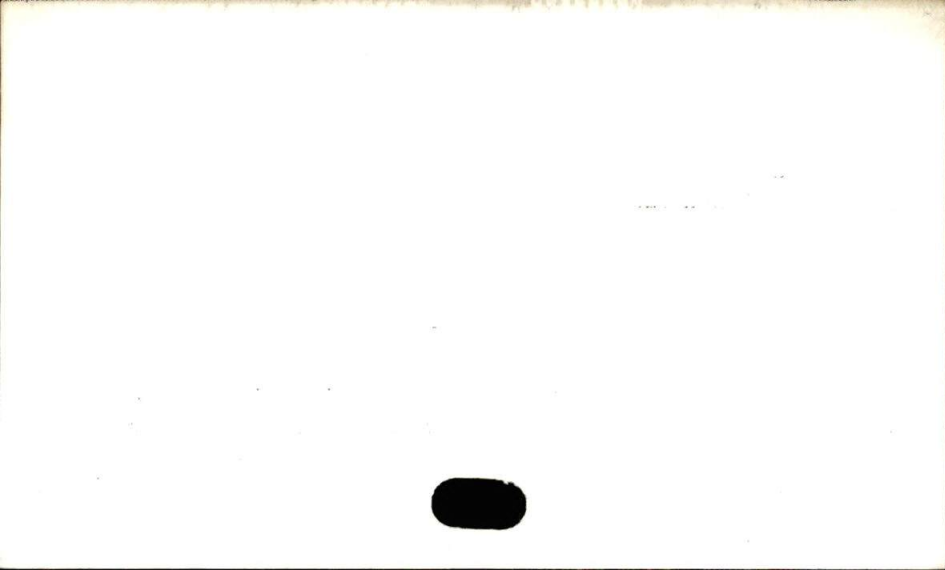
Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations at Rappahannock Bridge; also, report of Lieut. Gen. E. K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisiana, and report of Major Gen. Jones, of engagement at Rogersville, Tennessee [and other papers].

Richmond. 1864. 61 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8304 — Quadruple main card. — Confederate States of America. War Department (M1) — Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. (M2) — Smith, Ephraim Kirby, 1807-1847. (M3) — Jones, Samuel, 1819-1887. (M4) — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (1)



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North, Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

No. 2 in \*"20th".31.3.2

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

Report of Lieutenant General Holmes of the battle of Helena; also, report of Lieutenant General A. P. Hill of the battle of Bristoe Station; also, report of Major General Stevenson of expedition into East Tennessee.

Richmond. 1864. 63, (1) pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8315 — Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

12



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \***"20th".31.3**

Reports of the operations of the Army of Northern Virginia, from  
June, 1862, to and including the battle of Fredericksburg, Dec.  
13, 1862.

Richmond. 1864. 2 v. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, cam-  
paigns, and sieges. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.  
Army of Northern Virginia.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department.

Southern history of the War. Official reports of battles, as published by order of the Confederate Congress at Richmond.

New York. Richardson. 1863. 578 pp. Portrait. 22 cm., in 8s.

\*4322.119=\*“20th”.22.21

There are two copies on shelf-number \*4322.119. The 2d copy lacks the portrait.

Pp. 1-31 contain Report of General Beauregard of the battle of Manassas.

Pp. 32-578 are reprinted from Official reports of battles, vol. 1.

Same. 1864.

\*4360a.29

Lacks the portrait.

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. — T.r.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Edwards, John Newman.**

Shelby and his men: or, the war in the West.

Cincinnati. Miami Printing and Publishing Co. 1867. 551 pp.

Portrait. Map. 21.5 cm., in 8s. 4322.88

Same. Kansas City. Hudson-Kimberly Publishing Co. 1897. 451  
pp. \*"20th".52.255

Shelby's troops fought mostly in Missouri and Arkansas.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

D8469 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles,  
campaigns, and sieges. — Shelby, Joseph Orville.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

**Estván, B.,** *Colonel in the Confederate Army.* \*2329.35=\*“20th”.52.273

War pictures from the South.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1863. viii, 352 pp. 20.5 cm., in 12s.

Two copies on each shelf-no.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8292 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns and sieges.

\*4360A.53=No. 1 in \*4360a.22

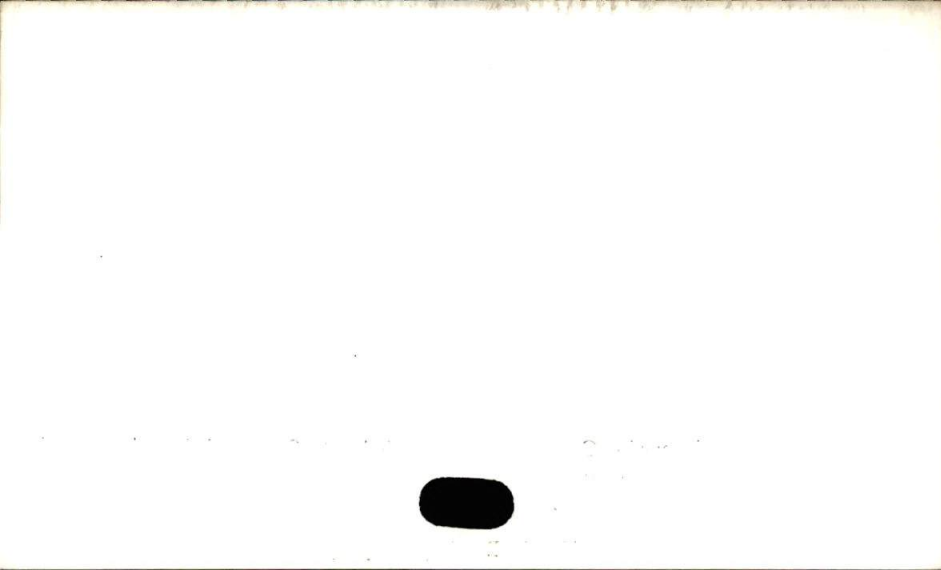
**Johnston, Joseph Eggleston,** 1807-1891.

Correspondence between the President [of the Confederate States]  
and General Joseph E. Johnston, together with that of the Secret-  
ary of War and Adjutant and Inspector General . . . May, June and  
July, 1863.

Richmond. 1864. 64 pp. 22 cm., in 8s.

On battles and the movements of the armies.

D8468—Triple main card.—Con federate States of America. Presi-  
dent. (M1) — Confederate Sta tes of America. War Department.  
(M2) — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston 1891. (M3) — Confederate States of  
America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns and sieges. (3)





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891.

\*"20th".11.18

Official reports of Generals Johns[t]on and Beauregard, of the battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also, official reports of [nine other engagements].

Richmond. Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1862. 115 pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8304 — Double main card. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891. (M1) —  
Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Tou tant. (M2)— Confederate States  
of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. (1)  
—Confederate States of America. H. with the North. Battles, campaigns,  
and sieges. (1)



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

No. 2 in 4360a.22=\*“20th”.11.7

**Johnston, Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891.**

Report of General Joseph E. Johnston [to the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States] of his operations in the Departments of Mississippi and East Louisiana, . . . together with Lieut. General Pemberton's report of the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the siege of Vicksburg. [With subordinate reports.] Richmond. 1864. 213 pp. Tables. 22 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8304 — Triple main card.—Con

Department. (M1) — Johnston,

2) Pemberton, John Clifford, 1814-1863) — Confederate States of America.

Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (2)

Confederate States of America. War

Joseph Eggleston, 1807-1891. (M



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Battles, campaigns, and sieges.

Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870.

\*"20th".11.10

[General R. E. Lee's report to the Secretary of War, of the Confederate States, of operations of the Army of Northern Virginia from his assumption of command to and including the Battle of Fredericksburg, December 13th, 1862. With subordinate reports.]

[Richmond.] 1863. 3-624 pp. Tables. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

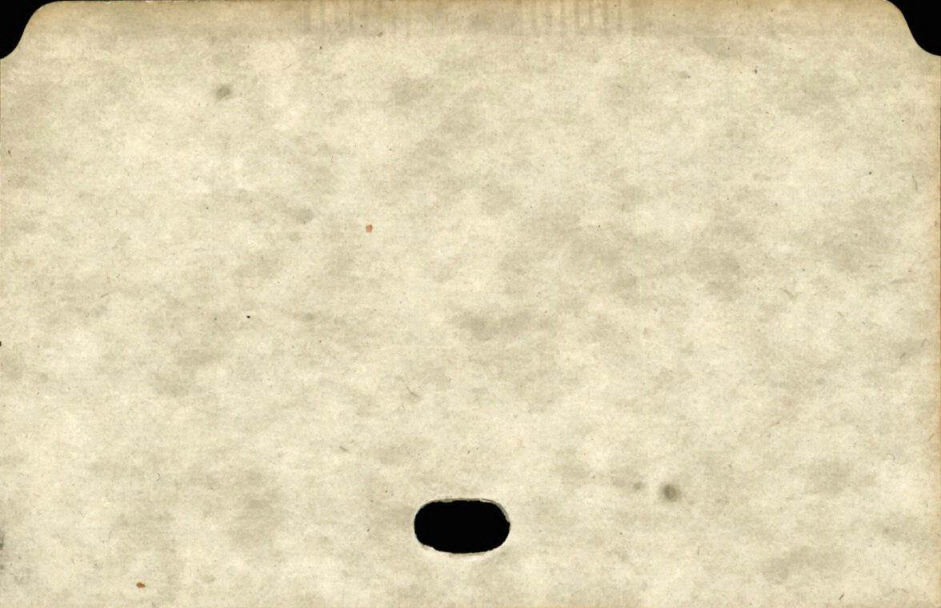
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

*Carton*  
D8468 — Double main card. — Lee, Robert Edward, 1807-1870. (M1) — Confederate States of America. War De  
States of America. Hist. War with the North. Battles, campaigns, and sieges. (1) — Confederate States of America. A. and n. Army. Army of Northern Virginia. (2)



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Biography.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North. Biography.

*See also*

**United States.** History. Civil War. Biography.

These headings are used for collective biography only. Biographies of individuals must be looked for under their names. Works containing biographies of both Federals and Confederates are not entered under Confederate States.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8274



Confederate States of America. History. War with the  
North. Biography.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".51.450

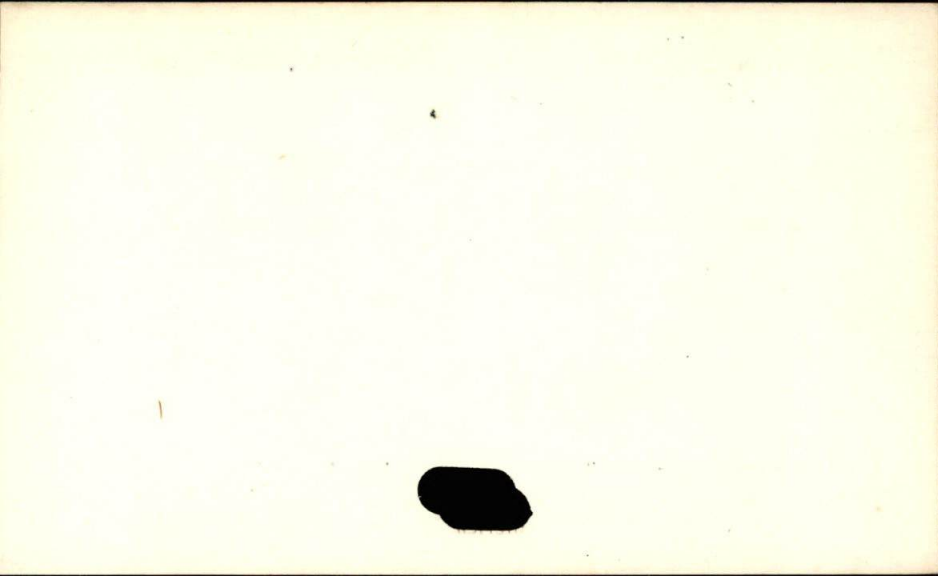
Life of James W. Jackson, the Alexandria hero, the slayer of Ellsworth,  
the first martyr in the cause of Southern independence; . . .  
[Anon.]

Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 48 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1914.*

K858 — Jackson, James William [redacted] —1861. — Confederate States of  
America. Biog. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Biography.

No. 1 in \*4400.13

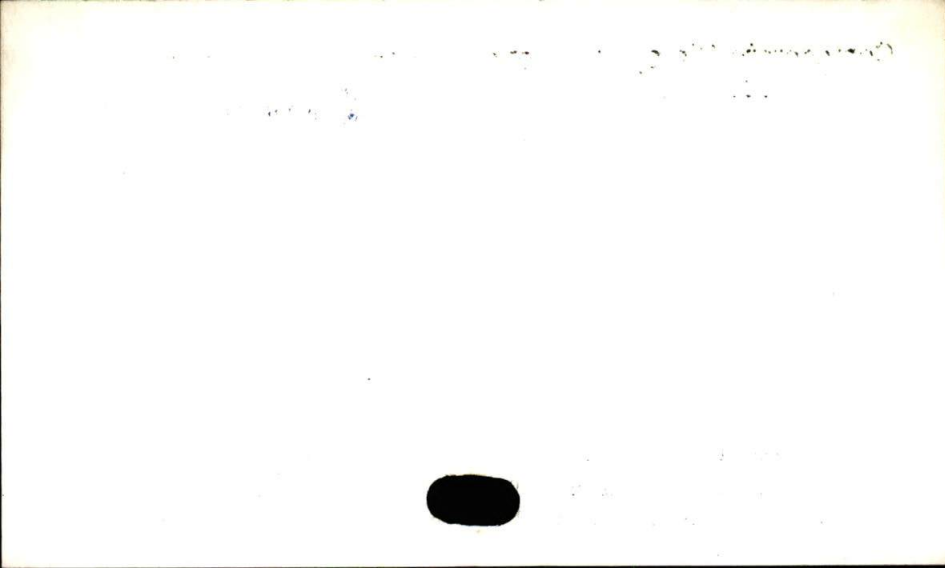
**War,** The, and its heroes. First series. Containing portraits and  
biographies of generals.

Richmond. [1863?] v, (1), 17-88 pp. Portraits. 23 cm., in 4s.  
The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8309—Confederate States of America. [redacted] War with the North. Biography.  
—Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

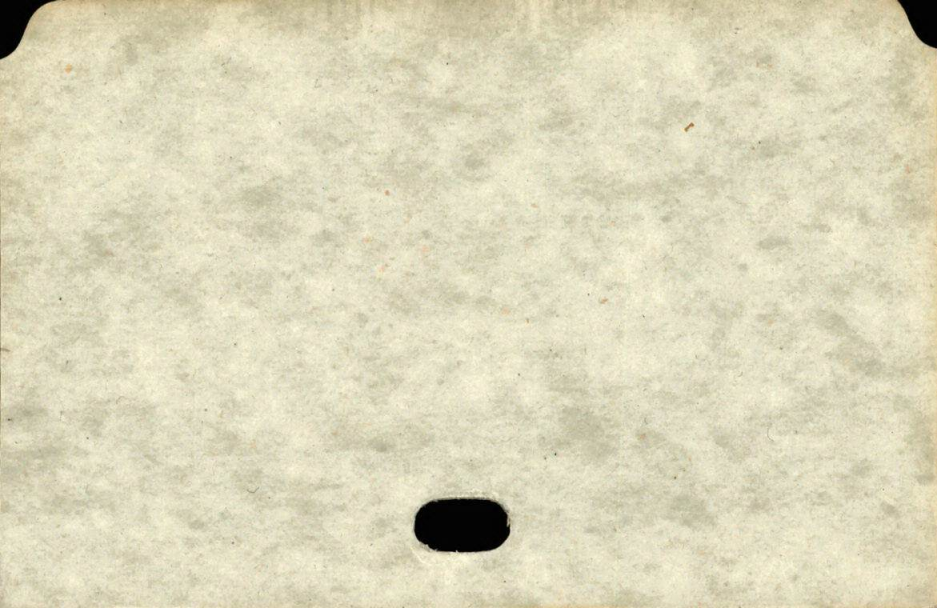


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Cavalry operations.

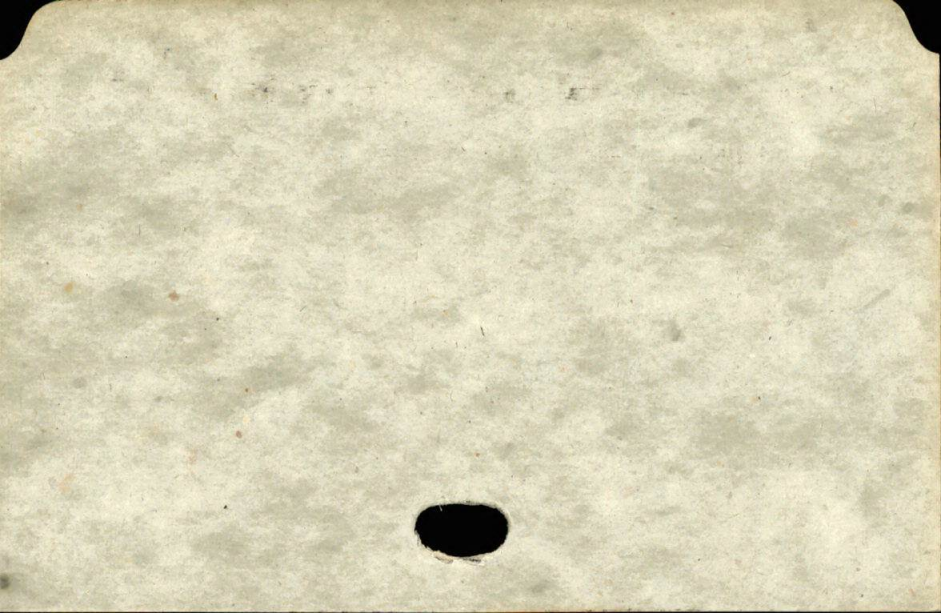




C. S. A. History. War with the North. Conscription.



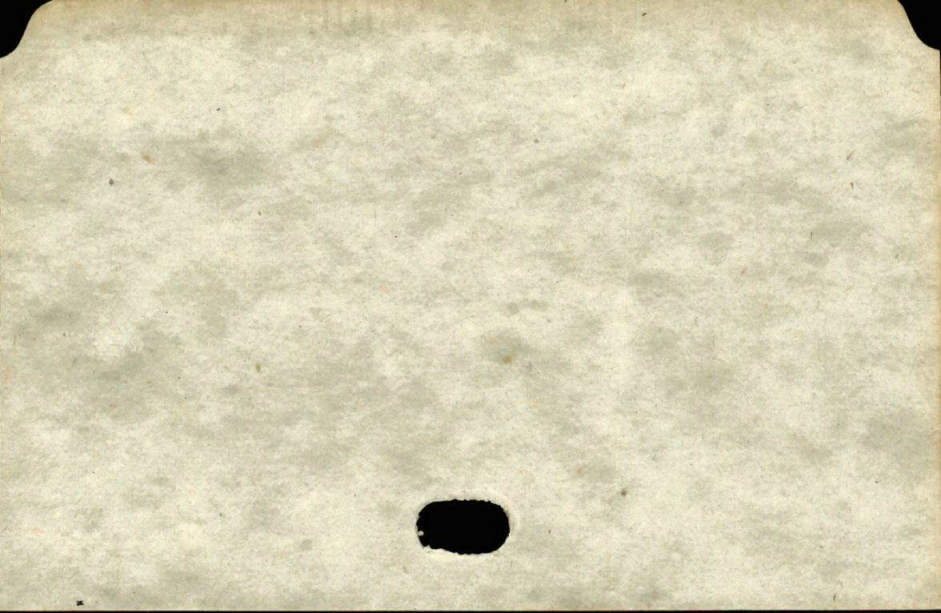
C. S. A. History. War with the North. Diplomatic affairs.



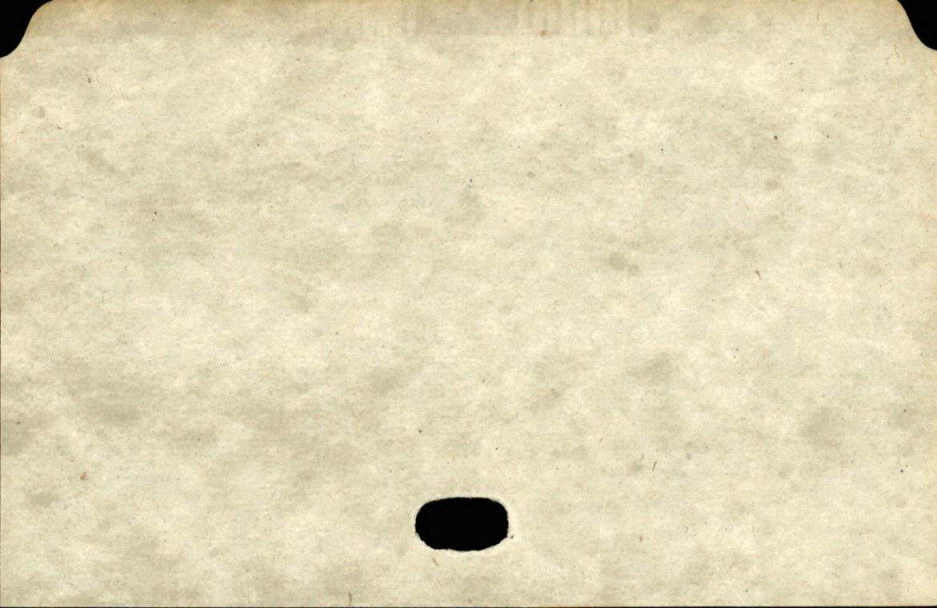
C. S. A. History. War with the North. Discussion of principles.

See U. S. & History & Civil War &  
Discussion of Principles.



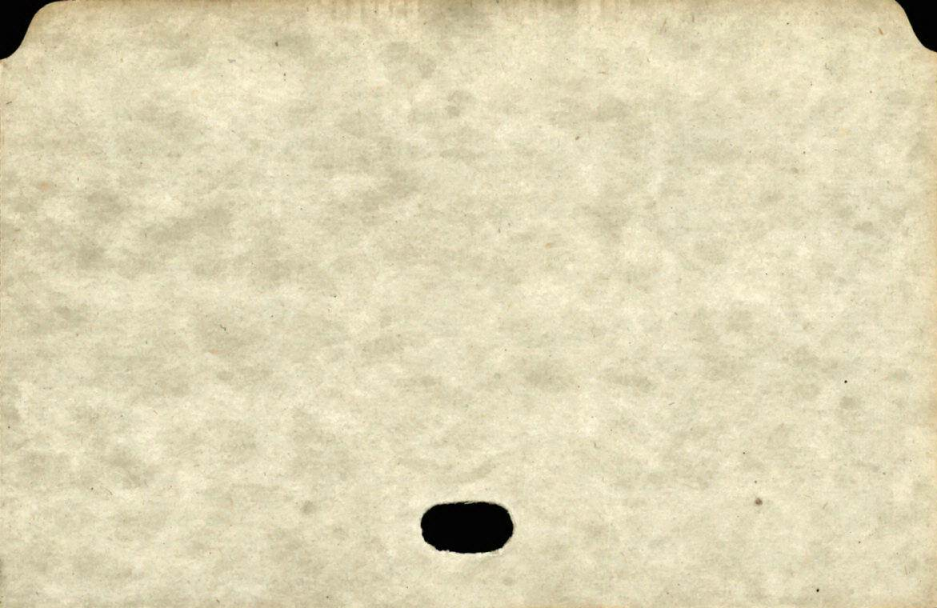


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Letters.





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Military and naval studies.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Military and naval studies.

**Roman, Alfred.**

The military operations of General Beauregard in the War between the States, 1861 to 1865, including a brief personal sketch and a narrative of his services in the War with Mexico, 1846-8.

New York. Harper. [1883.] 2 v. Portraits. Map. 22 cm., in 8s. \***"20th".51.67.1**

Same. 1884.

**4226.56=\***"20th".51.67.2****

Beauregard's service in the War with Mexico is only briefly mentioned, in the biographical sketch preceding chapter 1.

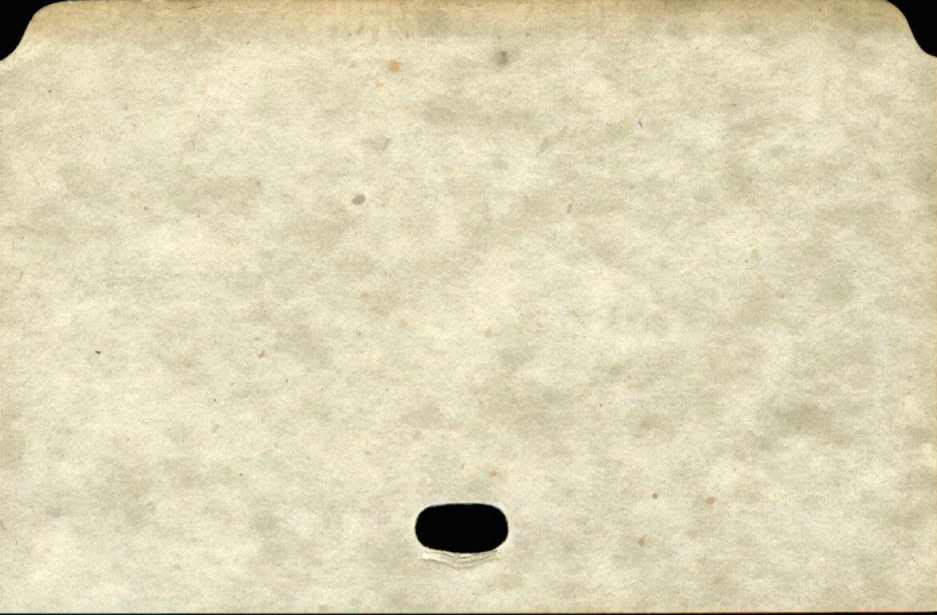
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8281 — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave [redacted] t. — Confederate States of America.  
Hist. War with the North. Military and naval studies.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Music.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Beauvais, Eugène.**


No. 5 in \***"20th"**.110.27

Beauregard's grand march. [For pianoforte.]

— Louisville. Tripp & Cragg. [1861.] 5 pp. 33½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 8, 1933.*

D2621 — T.r. — Confederate  states of America. F.a. Music. Music  
published in the South during the War. — Confederate States of America. Hist.  
War with the North. Music. — Marches. Pianoforte.

10. 11. 1918  
11. 11. 1918  
12. 11. 1918





Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

Cameron, S. F.

No. 3 in \**"20th"*. 110.2.2

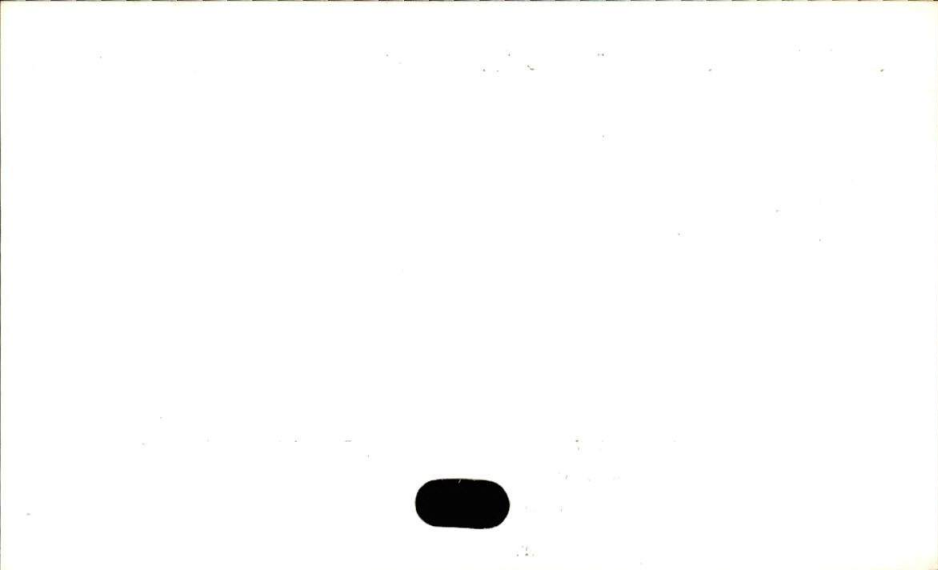
Close up the ranks. Composed by a refugee in London. Addressed to soldier comrades in the field, by Chaplain Cameron. [Song and chorus. Accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1864. (4) pp. Portrait. 30.5 cm.

*"20th"*  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 30, 1935.

D7471 — T.r.— Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.— Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Cameron, S. F.**

No. 4 in \***"20th".110.2.2**

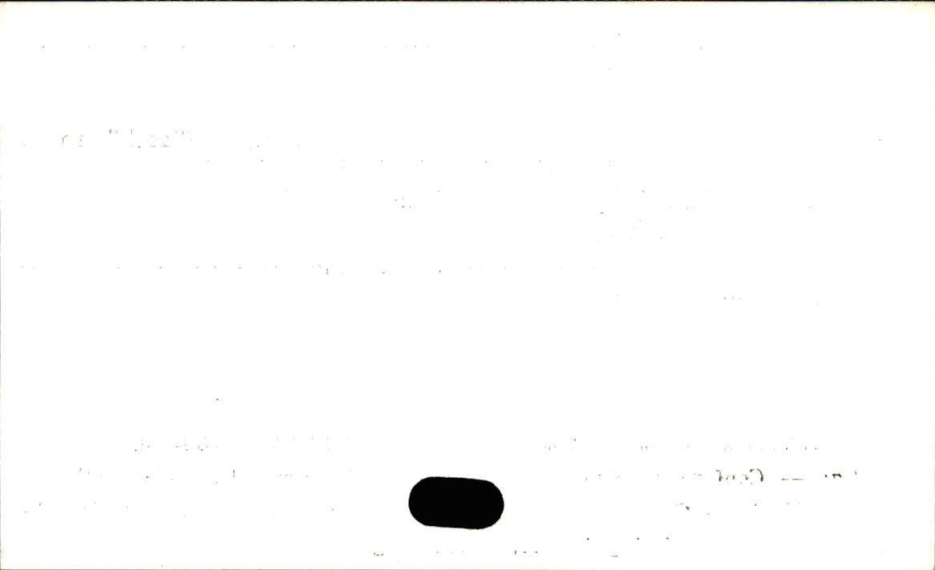
God save the Southern Land. Words & music adapted from an English ballad, by Chaplain Cameron, C.S.A. [Song, with accompaniment for pianoforte.]

Richmond. Dunn & Co. 1864. (3) pp. Decorated title-page.  
30.5 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D8471 — Confederate States of  America. Hist. War with the North. Music. — Confederate State  America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war. — T.r. Song.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

D., C. C.

No. 3 in "20th".110.27

The Stonewall banner! Dedicated to the glorious "Old Stonewall  
Brigade." By C. C. D. [Song with pianoforte accompaniment.]  
— Richmond, Va. Randolph. [186-?] (4) pp. 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 11, 1932.*

D491 — T.r. Song. — Songs.  
of America. Hist. War with the  
Jonathan, 1824-1663.. — Confederate  
lished in the South during the War.

With music.—Confederate States  
North. Music.—Jackson, Thomas  
of America. F.a. Music. Music pub-



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Dennee, Charles F.**

No. 10 in \***"20th"**.110.27

The Confederate brigadiers. Song and chorus. Words by Robert J. Burdette. Music by Chas. F. Dennee. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]

— Philadelphia. Lee & Walker. 1880. 6 pp. 34½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*

D620 — Double main card. —

Burdette, Robert Jones, 1844-1914. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1)

Dennee, Charles F. (M1) —





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Duvernoy, G.**


No. 7 in \***"20th"**.110.27

The South, or I love thee the more. Composed and dedicated to the ladies of the South by G. Duvernoy. [Words by N . . . N . . . ] Music by G. Duvernoy. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

— New Orleans. Blackmar. 1866. (1), 3 pp. 35½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*

D620 — Double main card. — Duvernoy, G. (M1) — N . . . , N . . . .  
(M2) — T.r. Song. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — Con-  
federate States of America.  Hist. War with the North. Music.  
— Confederate States of America. P.A. Music. Music published in the South  
during the War.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

Emmett, ———

No. 8 in \***"20th"**. I 10.2.2

Three cheers for our Jack Morgan! A camp song. Words by Eugene  
Raymond. Music [pianoforte accompaniment] by Emmett.

— Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. 1864. 5 pp. 33 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 25, 1935.*

*Back* D8914 — Double main card. — Emmett. ———. (M1) — Raymond,  
Eugene. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Morgan [redacted] Hunt, 1826-1864. (2) — Confederate  
States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the  
war. (1) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Firth, Thomas Julian.**

No. 6 in \***"20th"**.110.27

Southern Cross drill. By T. J. Firth. March & two-step [for piano-forte].


— Memphis, Tenn. Firth. [1907.] 5 pp. Portrait. Colored illus. cover. 35 cm.

The portrait is of Capt. W. L. McLean.

Originally published in 1864.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 24, 1932.*

D596 — T.r. Pianforte music. —  Pianoforte. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Fitz, Newton.**

No. 11 in \***"20th".110.27**

The banner of the South. Words by P. E. Collins, Esq., of Mobile.

Music by Newton Fitz. [Song with pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Mobile, Ala. Snow. [1861.] 3 pp. 33½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 14, 1932.*

D902 — Double main card. —

E. (M2) — T.r. Song. (1) —

Hist. War with the North. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — Confederate States of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War.(1)

Fitz, Newton. (M1) — Collins, P.

Confederate States of America.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Helen, Paul.**


No. 8 in \***"20th"**.110.27

True to the Gray. Words by Pearl Rivers [pseud. of Eliza Jane Nicholson]. Music by Paul Helen. [Song with pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Baltimore, Md. Bayly. 1870. 5 pp. 35½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 20, 1933.*

D1796 — Double main card. —  Helen, Paul. (M1) — Nicholson, Eliza Jane. (M2) — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — T.r. Song. (1)



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Hewitt, John H.**


No. 10 in \***"20th".110.2.1**

The young volunteer: as sung by Miss Ella Wren. Written and composed by John H. Hewitt. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Macon, Ga. Schreiner. [1863.] 3 pp. [The musical olio. No. 5.] 31 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1932.*

D112 — T.r. Song. — Songs.  With music. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.—Confederate States of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War. — S.r. Series.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.


No. 2 in \*"20th".110.27

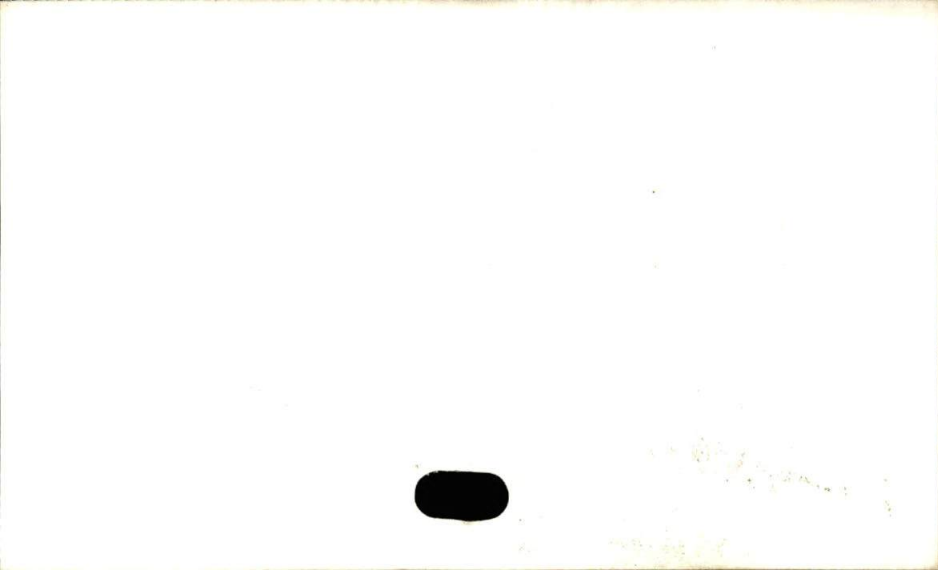
I remember the hour when sadly we parted. Companion to "When this cruel war is over." Song and chorus [with pianoforte accompaniment]. 2d edition.

— Mobile, Ala. Clarke. 1864. 4 pp. 30½ cm.  
Refers to the War of the Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1932.*

D511 — Confederate States of  America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War. — Songs. with music. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

La Hache, Theodor von.

Confederates' polka march. [For pianoforte.]

New Orleans. Blackmar & Co. 1862. 5 pp. [Southern military  
music for piano.] 30 cm.

Same. Augusta, Ga. Blackmar. 1866. (4) pp.

\*"20th".110.17

\*\*M.480.294

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1935.*

D8471 — T.r. Pianoforte music. — Marches. Pianoforte. — Confederate States of  
America. Hist. War with the North. Music.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Lessing, Felix.**


No. 1 in \*"20th".110.27

Farewell, enchanting hope. Words by S. E. H. Music by Felix Lessing. Dedicated to Mrs. Robert Breckenridge of Kentucky. [With pianoforte accompaniment.]

— Richmond, Va. Dunn & Comp. 1863. (3) pp. Decorated title-page. [The Confederate States. Classical series of song and ballad music. No. 1.] 30½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 6, 1932.*

D890 — Double main card. — Lessing, Felix, (M1) — H., S. E. (M2) — T.r. Song. (1) — S.r. (1) — Songs. With music. (1) — Confederate States of America. F.a. Music.  Music published in the South during the War. (1) Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music. (1)



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Meares, George D.**

No. 9 in\***"20th".**110.27

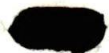
Ode to our Confederate dead. Words and music by George D. Meares. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.] Sung at the grand Confederate concert on the occasion of the unveiling of the Confederate monument at Raleigh, N. C., May 20th, 1895.

— Raleigh, N. C. Meares. 1895. 3 pp. 35 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 3, 1933*

D2586 — T.r. Song. — Songs. With music. — Confederate States of America.  
Hist. War with the North. Music.



Confederate States of America. History, War with the North.  
Music.

Peticolas, C. L.

No. 25 in \***"20th"**.110.2.2

Gen'l. Morgan's grand march. . . .

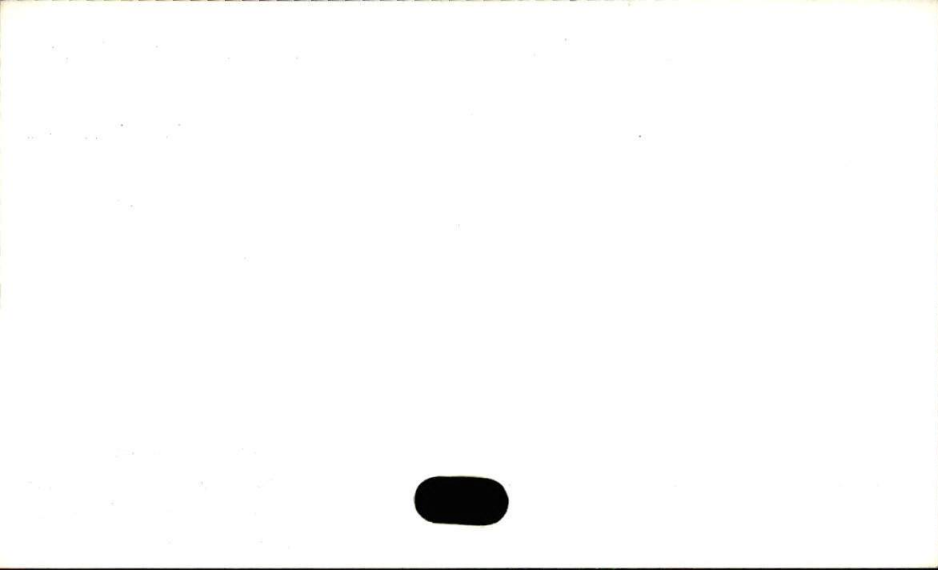
Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1864. 3 pp. Portrait. 30 cm.

The portrait is a lithograph of General Morgan.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8343 — T.r. Pianoforte music. — M. [redacted] John Hunt, 1826-1864. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with [redacted] North. Music. — Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Peticolas, C. L.**


**\*\*M.482.5=No. 4 in \*"20th".110.27**

The Southern Cross. Song. Words by St. George Tucker. Music  
by C. L. Peticolas. [With accompaniment for pianoforte.]  
= Richmond, Va. Dunn & Co. 1863. (3) pp. Illustrated cover.  
30 cm.

Refers to the Southern Confederacy.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 5, 1932.*

D620 — Double main card. — Peticolas, C. L. (M1) — Tucker, Henry St. George,  
1828-1863. (M2) — T.r. (1) — Songs. With music. — Confederate  
States of America. Hist. War  with the North. Music. — Con-  
federate States of America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during  
the War.





Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

Randolph & English, *booksellers*.

\*"20th".100.228

Riding a rail. [Song with accompaniment for the pianoforte.]

Pubed by J. W. Randolph.

— Richmond, Va. Randolph. [186-?] (3) pp. Portrait. 30 cm.  
The portrait is of Stonewall Jackson.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 18, 1931.*

N9191 — T.r. — Songs. With music. — Confederate States of America. Hist.  
War with the North. Music. — Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 1824-1863. Portraits.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music.

**Soldier, A.,** *pseud.*


No. 12 in \***"20th"**.110.27

Our generals. Waltz. Arranged for the piano by a soldier.

— Louisville, Ky. Faulds. 1866. 5 pp. Portraits on cover. 36 cm.  
The portraits are those of Confederate generals.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 16, 1932.*

D511 — T.r. — Waltzes. — Con  federate States of America. F.a.  
Music. Music published in the South during the War. — Confederate States of  
America. Hist. War with the North. Music.



<sup>de</sup>  
**Confederate States of America.** Fine arts. Music. Music on the  
war.

**Toulmin, Alfred F.**

No. 6 in \*"20th". 110.21

Confederacy march. [For pianoforte.]

— Baltimore. Willig. [1861.] 7 pp. Portrait. Autograph facsimile. 35 cm.

At head of title: Most respectfully dedicated to President Jefferson Davis.  
The portrait and the autograph facsimile are those of Jefferson Davis.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1935.*

D6161 — T.r. — Marches. Pianoforte. Confederate States of America. F.a.  
Music. Music on the war.



**Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.**

**Tucker, Henry.**

\*"20th".Cab.7.11

When this cruel war is over, ballad. [Accomp. for pianoforte.]

Richmond. Dunn & Co. [186-?] (3) pp. F°.

Another edition, with the title Weeping, sad and lonely, may be found on shelf-number No. 9 in \*4040.90.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

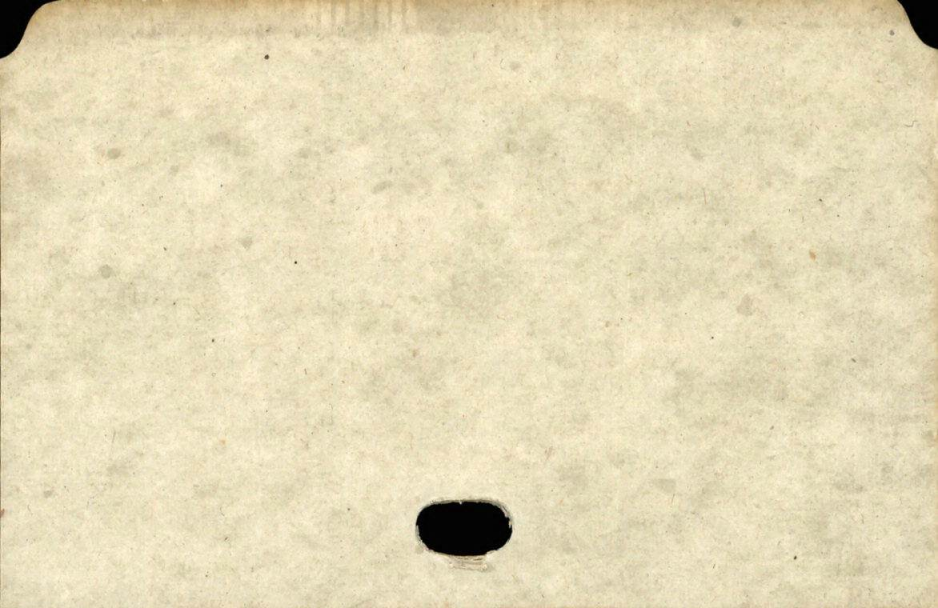
D8299 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Music.  
— Confederate States of America. [redacted] ts. Music. Music published in the  
South during the war.

12





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Music. Collections.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music. Collections.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music consisting of pianoforte selections and songs with pianoforte accompaniment.]

Augusta, Ga. [etc.] 1861-64. 54 parts in 2 v. Portraits. Decorated title-pages. 33 and 35 cm.

*Contents.*—**Vol. 1.** 1. The gallant girl that smote the dastard Tory, Oh! By Ducie Diamonds. 2. Richmond is a hard road to travel. 3. Stuart! By A. E. Blackmar. 4. The Southron's chaunt of defiance. By A. E. Blackmar. 5. God save the South. By Charles W. A. Ellerbrock. 6. The Southron's watchword! By Stephen Glover. 7. God will defend

[Continued on the next card.]

D117 — No main card. — Confederate States of America. Hist.  
War with the North. Music. [redacted] Colls. — Confederate States of  
America. F.a. Music. Music published in the South during the War. — War  
songs and poems. — Marches. Colls.




**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music. Collections.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 1.)

the right. For the piano. By a lady of Richmond, Va., pseud. 8. The new red, white and blue. By Theod. Von La Hache. 9. Bonnie blue flag. By Harry Macarthy. 10. The young volunteer. By J. H. Hewitt. 11. Rifle Guards quickstep. By T. S. Whitaker. **Vol. 2.** 1, 2. All quiet along the Potomac tonight. By J. H. Hewitt. 3. Close up the ranks. By a refugee in London, pseud. 4. God save the Southern land. By Champlain Cameron. 5. God save the South. By C. T. DeCoeniel. 6. Freedom's muster-drum. By John H. Hewitt. 7. The southern Marseillaise. By A. E. Blackmar. 8. Three cheers for our Jack Morgan. Music by Emmett. 9. God save the South! By Charles W. A. Ellersbrock. 10. The Southron's watchword! By Stephen Glover. 11. No

[Continued  next card.]



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music. Collections.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 2.)

surrender. By C. C. Mera. 12. The star spangled cross and the pure field of white. Composed by Subaltern [pseud.]. 13. There's life in the old land yet. By Edward Eaton. 14. The Confederate flag. By G. George. 15. Somebody's darling. By John H. Hewitt. 16. The mother of the soldier boy. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 17. Dixie, the land of King Cotton. By John H. Hewitt. 18. You are going to the wars, Willie boy! By John H. Hewitt. 19. Missouri, or a voice from the South. By Harry Macarthy. 20. When upon the field of glory. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 21. Gen. Lee's grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 22. "Stonewall" Jackson's grand march. For

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1932.*





**Confederate States of America.** History, War with the North.  
Music, Collections.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 3.)  
the piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 23. Stonewall Jackson's grand  
march. For piano. By Charles Young. 24. Gen. Mercer's grand march.  
For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 25. Gen'l Morgan's grand march.  
For piano. By C. L. Peticolas. 26. Maryland, my Maryland. By J. R.  
Randall. 27. General Bragg's grand march. For piano. By P. Rivinac.  
28. Minute-men, form. 29. Grand secession march. For piano. By  
Caulfield. 30. The bonnie blue flag. By H. Macarthy. 31. Empire State  
grand march. For piano. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 32. The march  
of the Southern men. For piano. 33. Battle-flag polka. For piano. By  
Hermann L. Schreiner. 34. On guard. By Wallace Rowe. 34a. The

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1932.*



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Music. Collections.

\*"20th".110.2

[A collection of Confederate music . . .] (Continued, 4.)

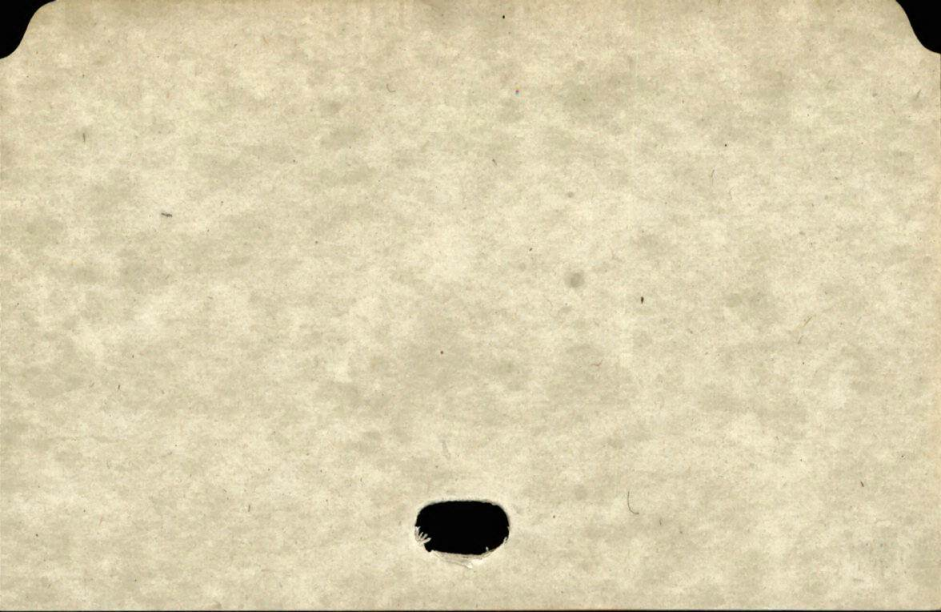
soldier's grave. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 35. Strike for the South. By James Pierpont. 36. Keep me awake, mother. By F. Koenigsberg. 37. The Southern soldier boy. By G. W. Alexander. 38. The unknown dead. By John H. Hewitt. 39. Take me home. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 40. Kingdom's coming. By E. E. Osgood. 41. We conquer, or die! By James Pierpont. 42. The battle-cry of freedom. By Hermann L. Schreiner. 43. The soldier's farewell. By John H. Hewitt  
Each work is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 20, 1932.*



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Naval affairs.



**Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Naval affairs.**

*See also*

Names of naval battles, and officers and ships engaged, *as:*

**Alabama, steamer.**

**Mobile Bay, Battle of, 1864.**

**Semmes, Raphael, 1809-1877.**

**Sumter, steamer.**

*Barb*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

D8299

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Peace.

**Confederate States of America.** State Department. \*436ob.25

Communication [replying to question whether any Northern state  
has expressed willingness to negotiate concerning peace].

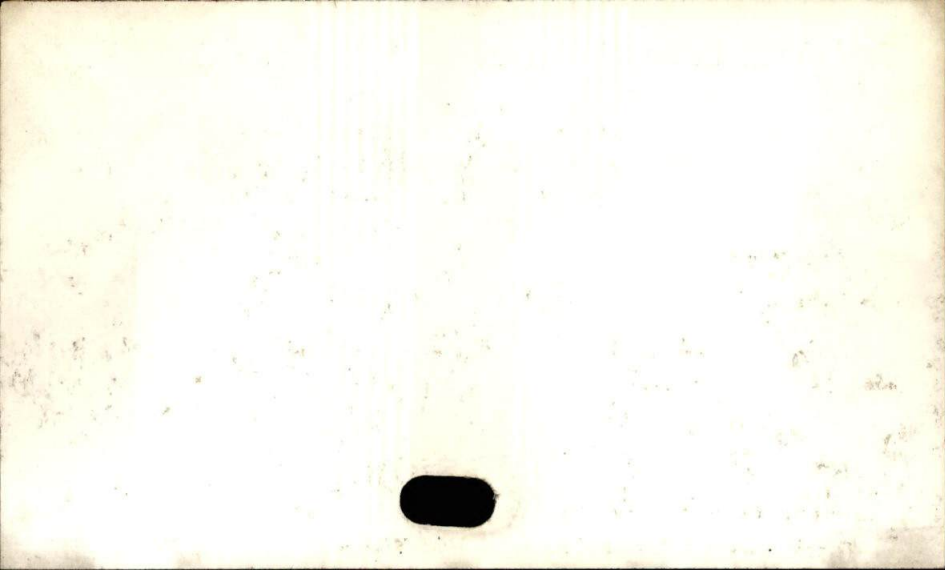
[Richmond. 1864.] (2) pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

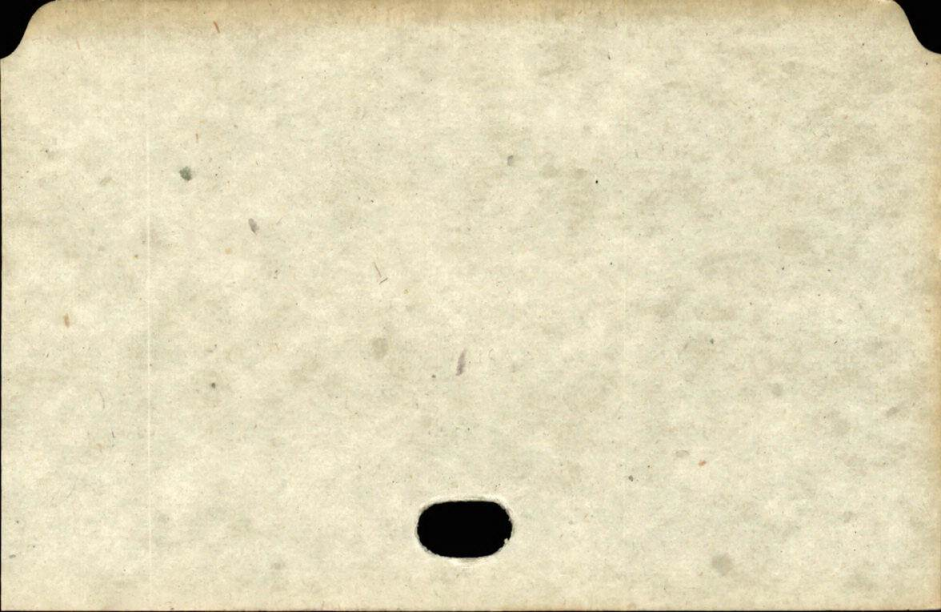
*Public Library, July 5, 1935.*

D8271 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Peace.

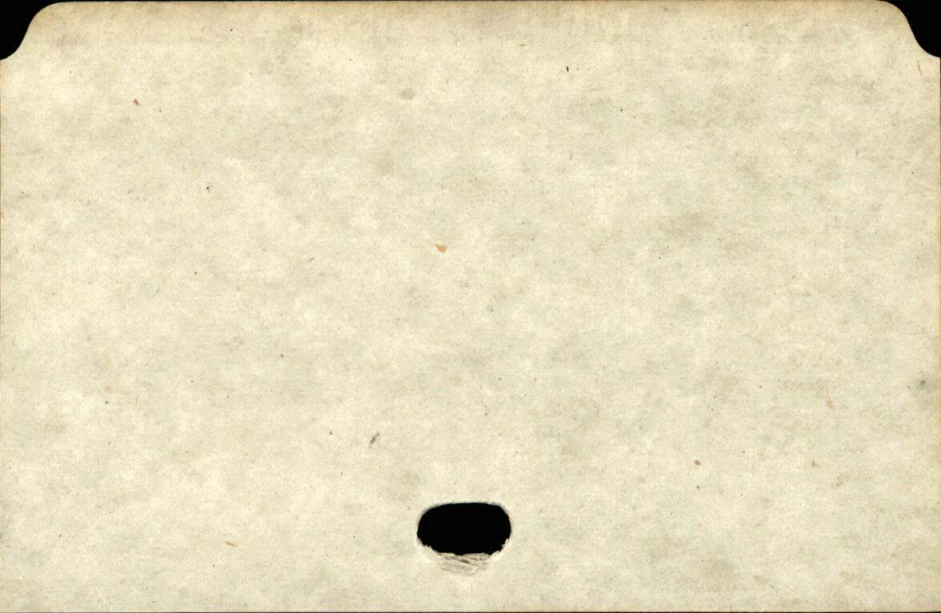


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Personal narratives. See

U. S. a History a Civil War a Personal  
narratives a Confederate side,



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Poetry and song.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Poetry  
and song.

Songs, without music, are included under this heading. For war  
songs, with music,

*See*

Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Music.

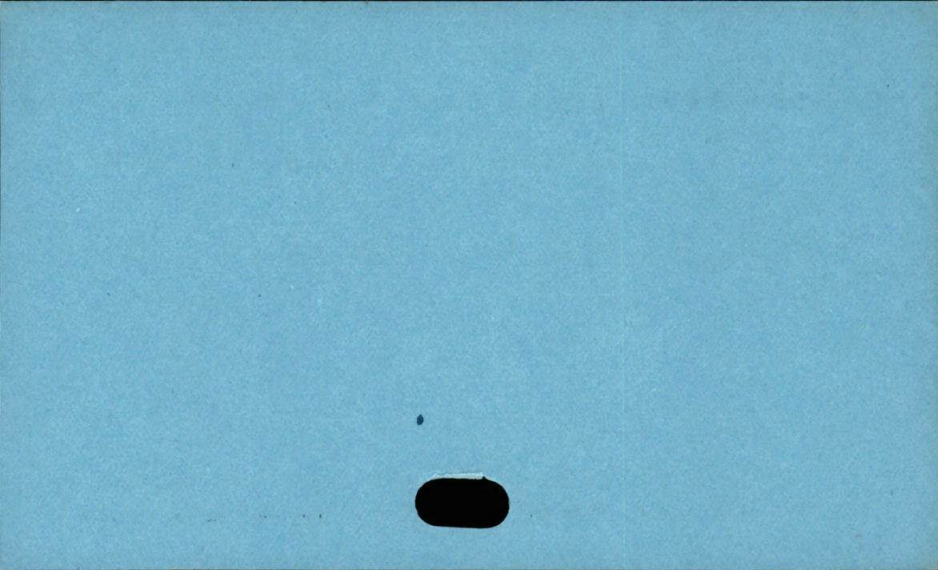
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

*Bar*

D8342







**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Poetry and song.

\*"20th".20.9

[Collection, A, of 181 secession songs and poems. Broadsides.

Mounted in a scrapbook.]

*Scrap-book.* [Baltimore, etc. 1861-63.] 39 cm.

Words only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8342 — Broadsides. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Scrap-books.

THE NEW YORK

LIBRARY

1875



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Poetry and song.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20th".100.232

**Roche, Thomas F., C.S.A.**

Prison wailings. [Verse by] T. F. R. (C.S.A.)

(In Lytle, General William Haines, U.S.A. Antony and Cleopatra. [Verse.] Broadside. [Baltimore? 186-?])

A parody on Tylle's verse.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 12, 1932.*

D850 — T.r. — Parodies and b[redacted]es. — Confederate States of America.  
Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Poetry and song. Collections.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Poetry and song. Collections.

Hopkins, John, of New Orleans, *publisher*.

\*"20th".101.3

Hopkins' New-Orleans 5 cent song-book.



= [New Orleans. 1861?] 18 pp. Illus. Decorated title-page. 16  
cm.

Civil War songs. Words only.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

4  
D8448 — T.r. — Confederate  States of America. Hist. War with  
the North. Poetry and song. Colls. —  Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the war.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Poetry and song. Collections.

**Wisely, W. F.,** *publisher.*

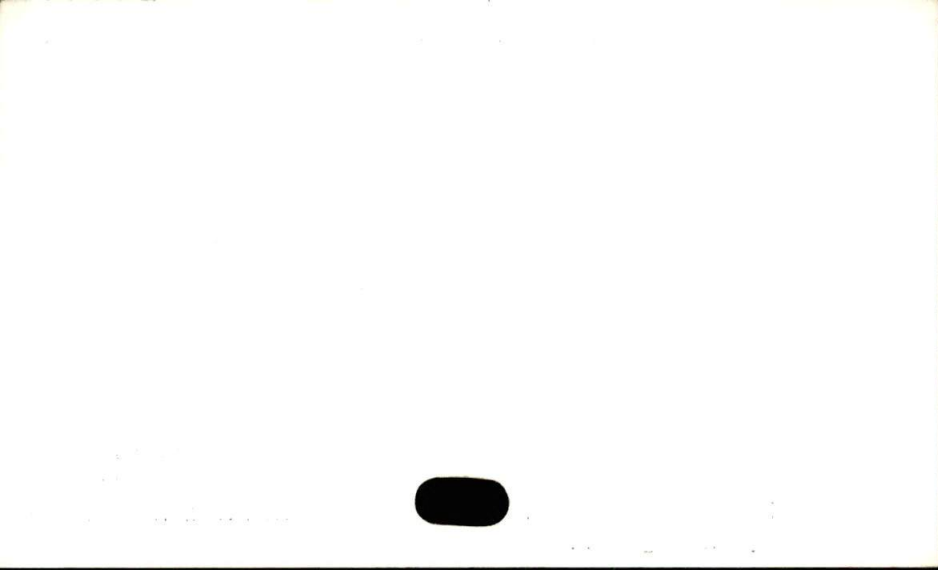
\*"20th".101.5

The Southern soldier's prize songster. Containing martial and patriotic pieces, (chiefly original,) applicable to the present war. Mobile, Ala. 1864. 104 pp. 15½ cm., in 8s.  
Words only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8343 — T.r — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the War. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song. Colls.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Prisons and prisoners.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners.

\*"20th".II.19=No. 16 in \*"20th".II.34

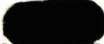
**Confederate States of America.** Congress. Reports. Quartermaster  
and Commissary Departments.

Report of the Committee on Quartermaster and Commissary De-  
partments.

[Richmond. 1864.] 3 pp. [House of Representatives, February  
13, 1864.] 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

Relates to the charge that the Union prisoners had not been adequately sup-  
plied with food.

D6677—Confederate States of A  merica. Hist. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners. — Confederate States of America. Quartermaster-General.  
— Confederate States of America. Commissary-General.

1 2

100 100

1000

Figure 1. The effect of the concentration of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  solution on the amount of the released  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  from the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$ -loaded hydrogel. The amount of the released  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  was measured by the weight difference of the hydrogel before and after the release. The concentration of the  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  solution was 0, 0.1, 0.2, 0.3, 0.4, 0.5, 0.6, 0.7, 0.8, 0.9, and 1.0 wt. %.

*Journal of Management Education* 30(6)

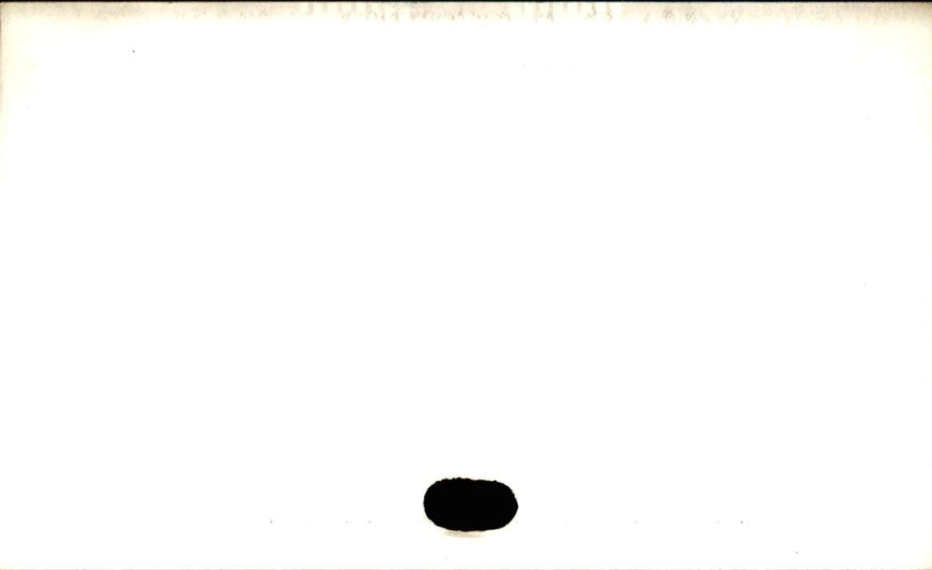
**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners. \*4360b.32

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. Agent of Exchange.  
Report. Richmond, Va., November 1, 1864.  
[Richmond. 1864.] 3 pp. 22.5 cm.  
Signed by Robert Ould.  
On the exchange of prisoners.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8307 — Confederate States of Am  ist. War with the North. Prisons and  
prisoners.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners.

**Keiley, Anthony M.**

\*"20th".53.105

In vinculis; or, the prisoner of war. Being the experience of a Rebel in two Federal pens, interspersed with reminiscences of the late war; anecdotes of Southern generals, etc. By a Virginia Confederate [pseud.].

Petersburg, Va. "Daily Index" Office. 1866. (2), 216 pp. 17½ cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 8, 1935.*

D6343 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Prisons and prisoners.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners.

**Keiley, Anthony M.**

\*"20th".53.92

Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees. Being a narrative of . . . a Petersburg militiaman . . . By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent [pseud.].

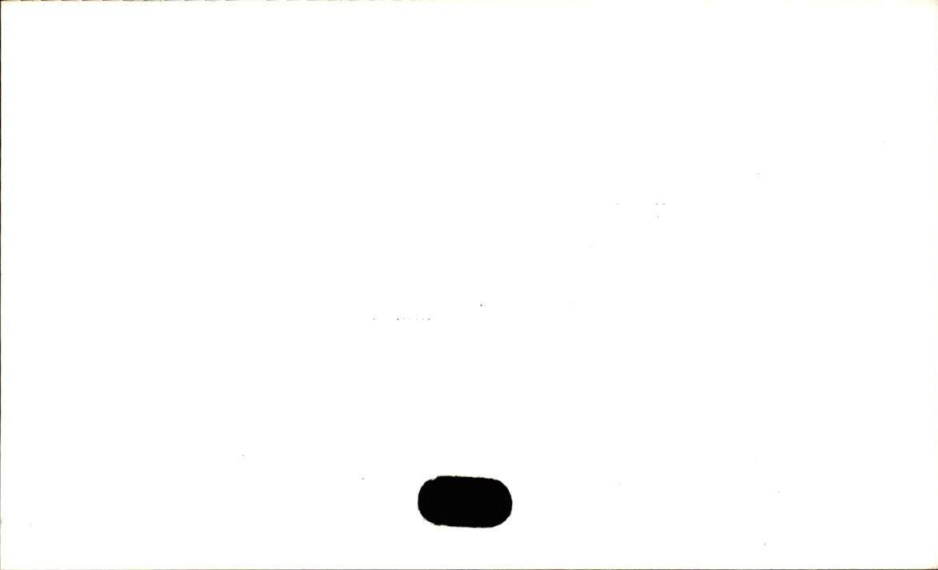
Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. [1865.] 120 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1 1935.*

D8317 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Prisons and prisoners.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners.

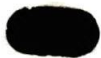
**Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.** \*4340a.25=\*"20th".52.703  
Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole.  
Richmond. Ayres. 1865. 142 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate  States of America. Hist. War with  
the North. Prisons and prisoners. —  erate States of America. Lit. Books  
published in the South during the War.

P



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Prisons and prisoners.

Sangston, Lawrence.

\*"20th".53.48

The Bastilles of the North. By a member of the Maryland Legislature.

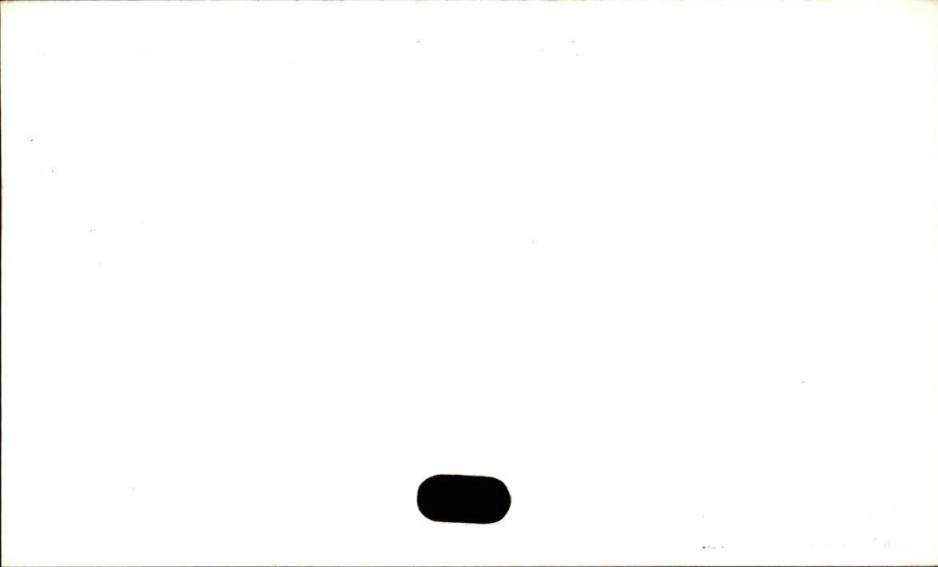
Baltimore. Kelly, Hedian & Piet. 1863. 136 pp. 22½ cm., in 12s.

The original paper **covers are bound in.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

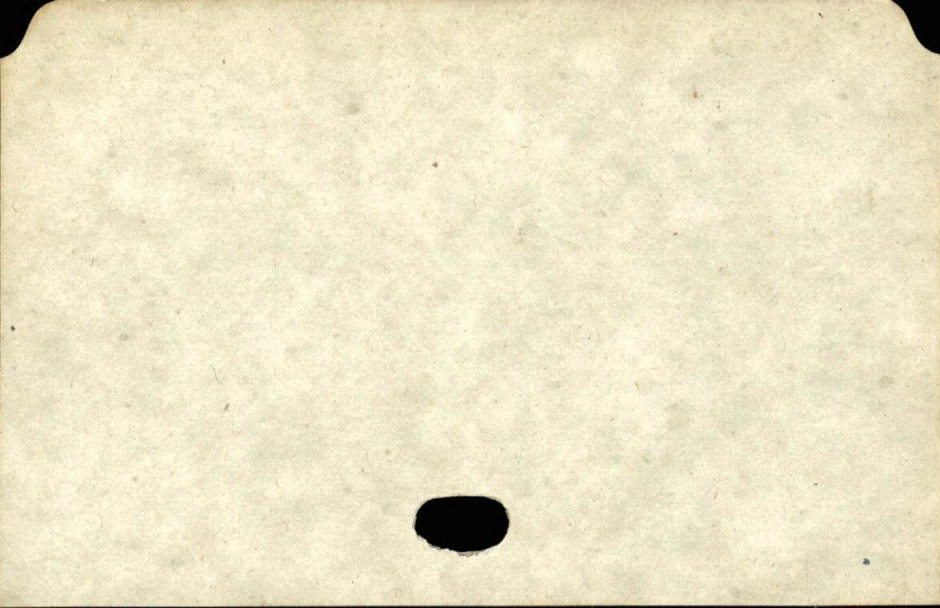
*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Prisons and prisoners.





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Proclamations.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Proclamations.

\*4329.84= Rare Book Dept.\*"20th".22.68

Echoes from the South. Comprising the most important speeches, proclamations, and public acts emanating from the South during the late war [1861-1865].

New York. Treat & Co. [1866.] 211 pp. 18.5 cm., in 12s.

Contains the Constitution of the Confederate States, and the ordinances of secession of ten states.

173

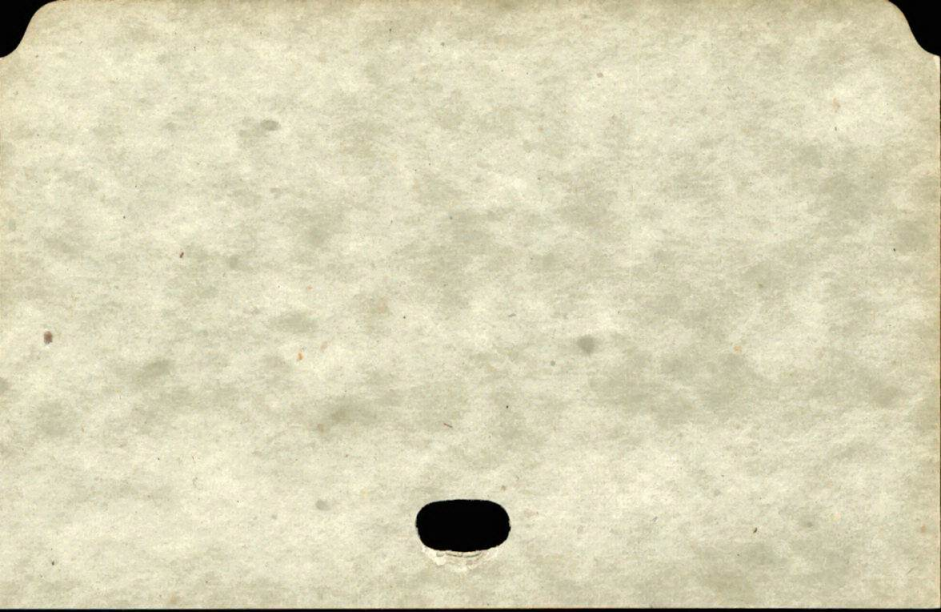


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Public opinion.



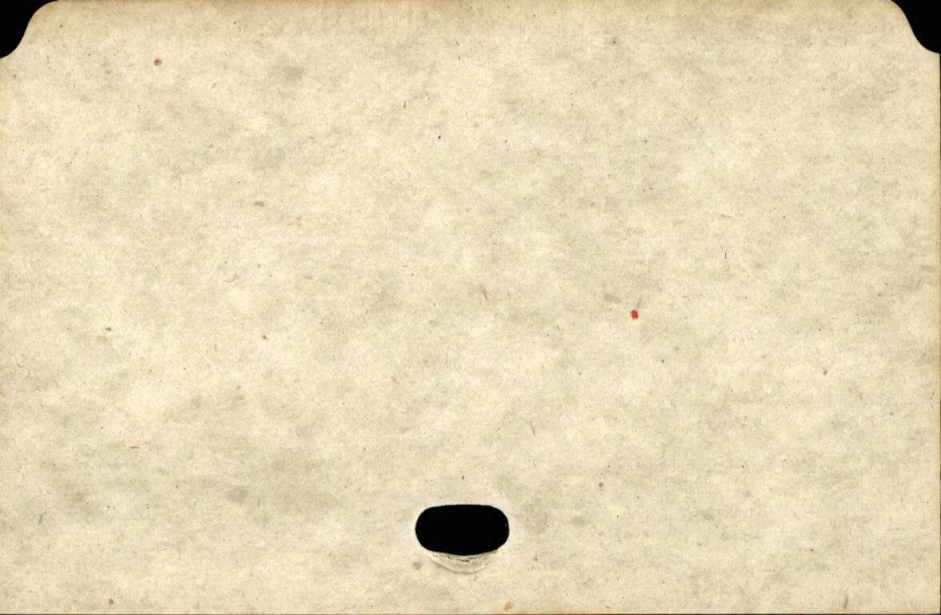
C. S. A. History. War with the North. Records of colleges, schools, etc.







C. S. A. History. War with the North. Registers, lists, etc.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Registers, lists, etc.

**Confederate States of America.** Navy Department.

Register of the commissioned and warrant officers of the navy . . .  
to January 1, 1863.

[Richmond. 1863.] 14 pp. 23 cm.

No. 1 in \*2325.53

Same. To January 1, 1864. Richmond. Macfarlane & Fergusson.  
1864. 96 pp.

No. 2 in \*2325.53

The original paper covers are bound in.

The copy on call-number \*2325.53 lacks pp. 87-96.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8305 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Registers,  
lists, etc.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Registers, lists, etc.

**Cuyler, Telamon Smith.**

\*"20th".34.4

A roster of the surviving general officers of the Confederate States  
Army, 1861-1865.

Mamaroneck, New York. Privately printed. 1905. 9 pp.  
[Beverwyck quartos. 1.] 28 cm.

One of an edition of 50 copies.

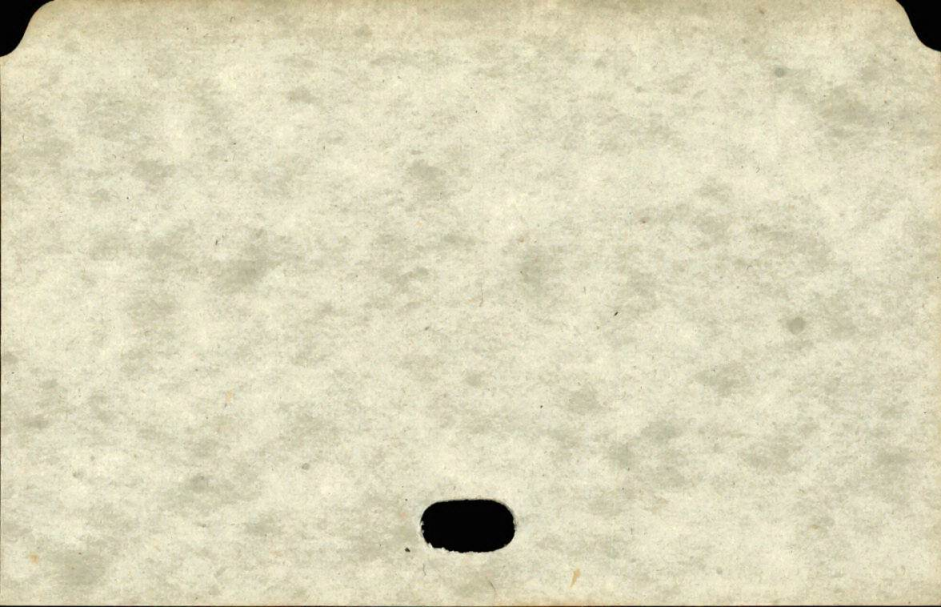
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8320 — S.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.  
Registers, lists, etc. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Religious life, etc.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Religious life, etc.

**\*\*Benton 21.42**

**Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United  
States. Book of 1789. Selections.

The army and navy prayer book. [Published by the] Diocesan Mis-  
sionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia.  
Richmond. Wynne. 1864. 96 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

Selections from the Book of Common Prayer, with a few hymns from the  
Hymnal.

Known as The Confederate Prayer Book.

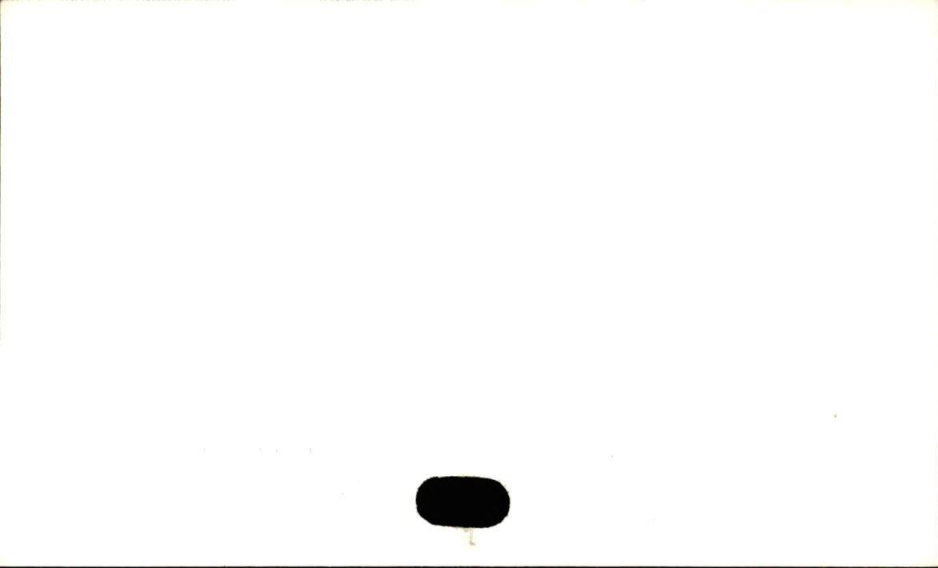
**Same. 1865. 95 pp.**

**\*\*Benton 21.42R**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8254 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Reli-  
gious life, etc. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war. — Confederate Prayer Book.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Religious life, etc.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \*\*Benton 21.42

**Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United  
States. Book of 1789. Selections.

The army and navy prayer book. [Published by the] Diocesan Mis-  
sionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia.  
Richmond. Wynne. 1864. 96 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.



Selections from the Book of Common Prayer, with a few hymns from the  
Hymnal.

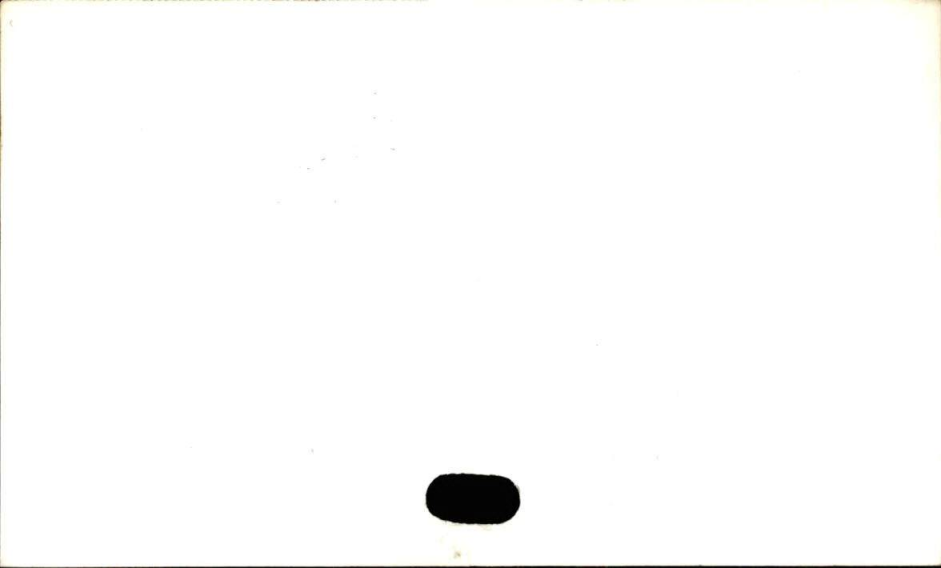
Known as The Confederate Prayer Book.

Same. 1865. 95 pp. KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \*\*Benton 21.42R

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8254 — T.r. — Confederate States  ica. Hist. War with the North. Reli-  
gious life, etc. — Confederate States  ica. Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war. — Confederate Prayer Book.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Religious life, etc.

\*"20th".110.32

**Confederate Sunday school hymn book,** The, compiled by a super-  
intendent at Greenville, S. C.

Greenville, S. C. Elford. 1863. 112 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

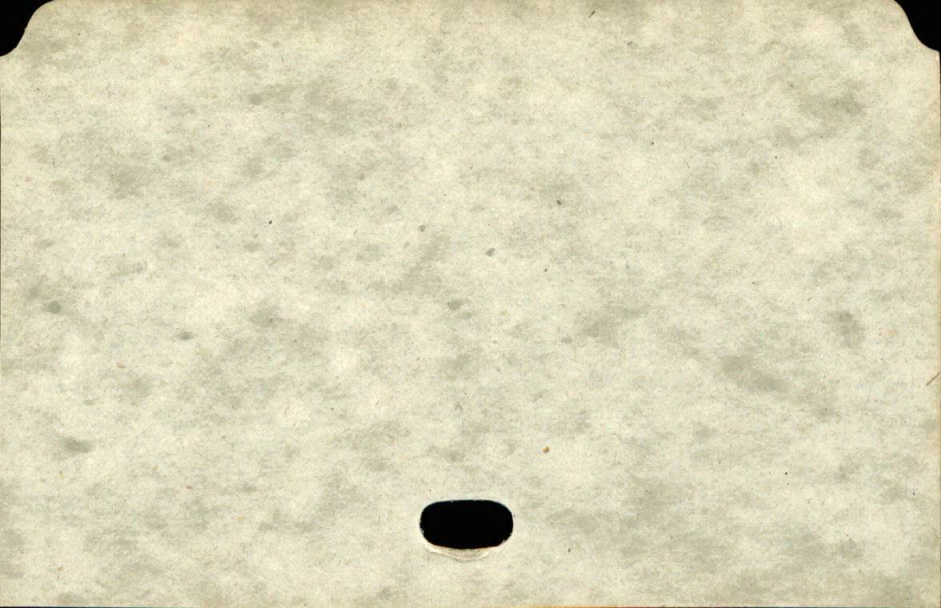
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8253 — Confederate States of A [redacted] Literature. Books published in the  
South during the war. — Hymns. [redacted] English. — Confederate States of  
America. Hist. War with the North. Religious life, etc.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Scrap-books.





**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Scrap-books.

\*"20th".20.9

[**Collection, A,** of 181 secession songs and poems. Broad­sides.  
Mounted in a scrapbook.]

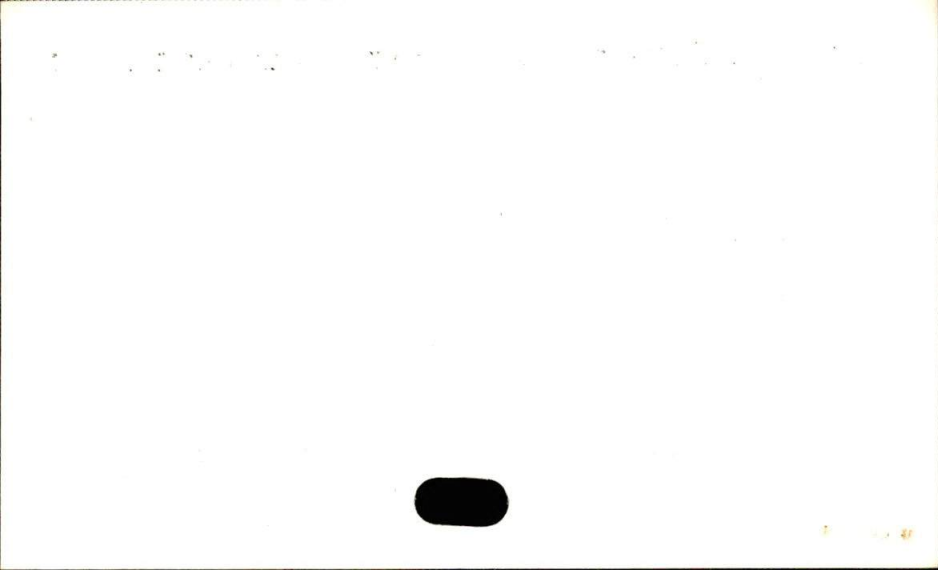
*Scrap-book.* [Baltimore, etc. 1861-63.] 39 cm.

Words only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8342 — Broad­sides. — Confederate [redacted] of America. Hist. War with the  
North. Poetry and song. — Confederal [redacted] of America. Hist. War with the  
North. Scrap-books.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY—SOCIE-  
TIES.

\*E483

.7

Southern historical society.

.S74

The proceedings of the Southern historical convention ... at the Montgomery White Sulphur Springs, Va., on the 14th of August, 1873; and of the Southern historical society, as reorganized, with the address by Gen. Jubal A. Early ... Baltimore, Turnbull brothers [1873]

44 p. 23<sup>cm</sup>.

(Continued on next card)

● \*E483.7.S74



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY—SOCIE-  
TIES.

\*E483

.7 Southern historical society. The proceedings  
.S74 of the Southern historical convention ...  
[1873] (Card 2)

-KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

No. 2 in

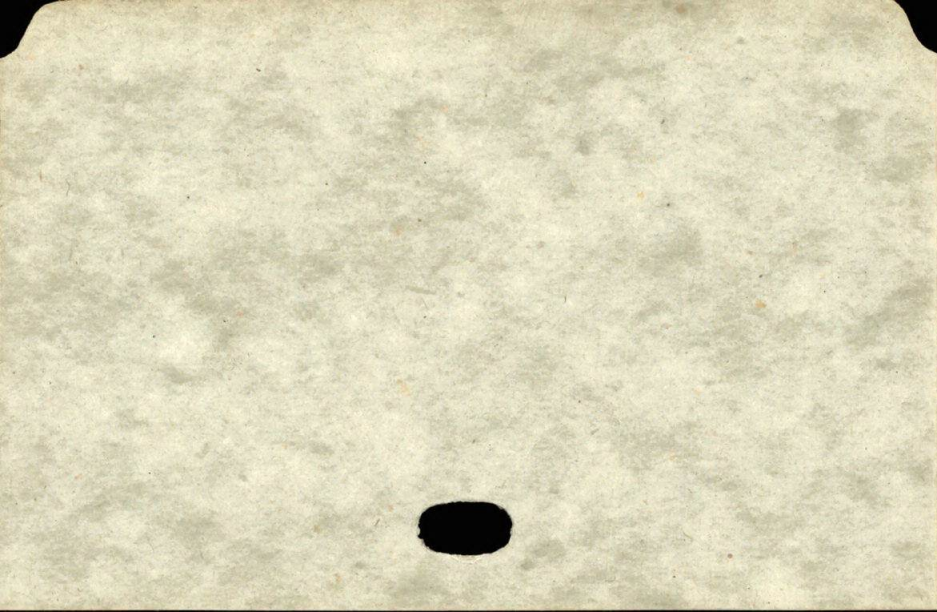
\*"20th" — — [Another copy]

.31.13 A portrait of Chief Justice John Marshall and  
a plate are inserted.

\*E483.7.S74

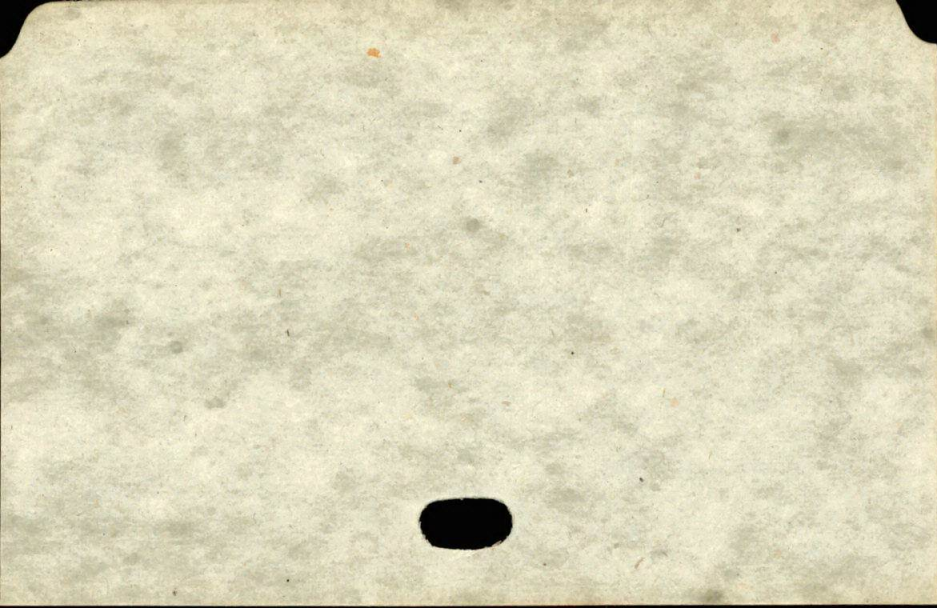


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Sources.





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Spies.



**Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Spies.**

**Beall, John Yates.**

\*"20th".51.64

Memoir of John Yates Beall: his life; trial; correspondence; diary; and private manuscript found among his papers, including his own account of the raid on Lake Erie.

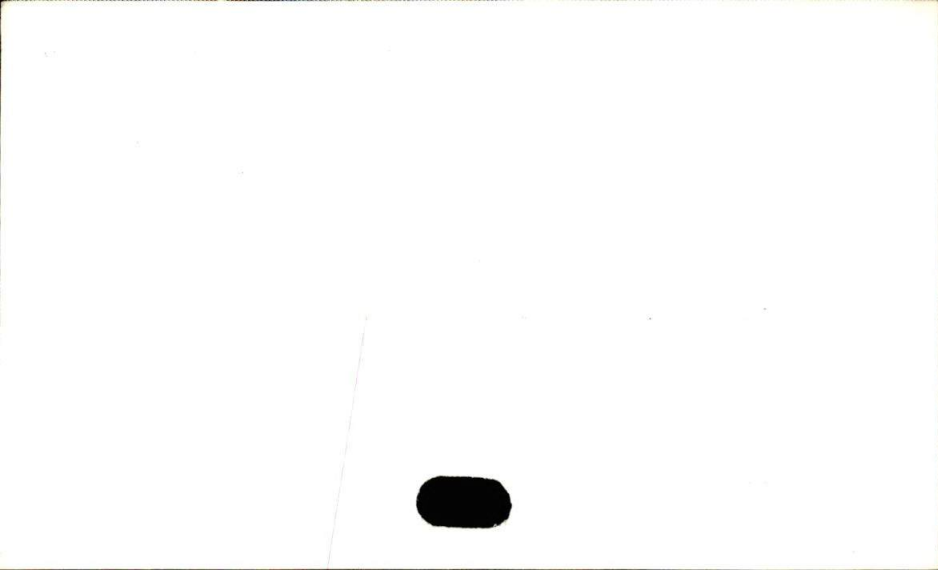
Montreal. Lovell. 1865. vi, (1), 297 pp. Portraits. 21½ cm., in 8s.

The portrait is a photograph.

*"20th"*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library. July 1. 1935.*

D8317 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Spies. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Pers. narr.



## Confederate States of America. Spies.

Hardinge, Belle Boyd.

Belle Boyd, in camp and prison. With an introduction by a friend of the South. [George Augustus Sala.]

London. Saunders, Otley & Co. 1865. 2 v. Portrait. 19½ cm., in 8s. \***"20th".52.383**

Same. With an introduction by George Augusta [sic] Sala. New York. Blelock & Co. 1865. 464 pp. 17 cm., in 12s.

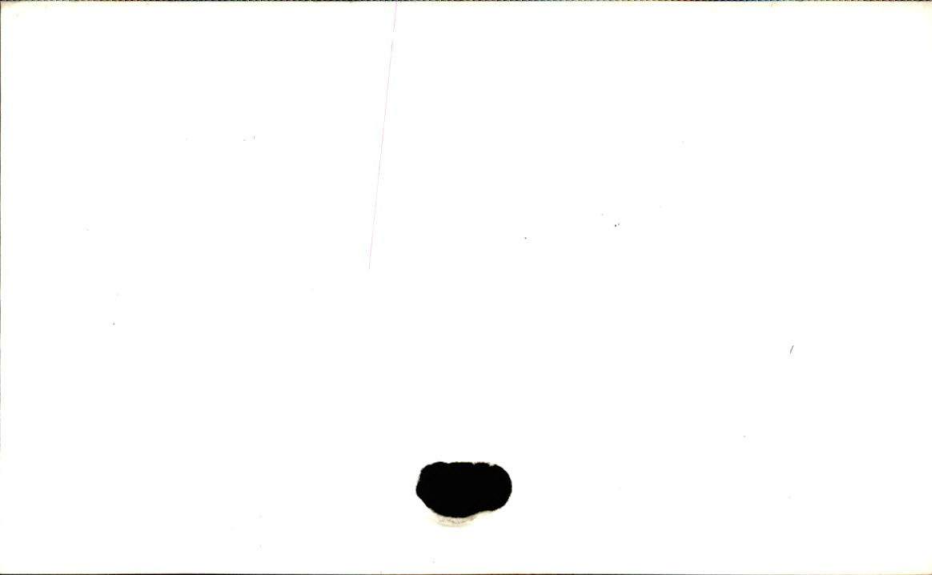
**4327.32**

This edition lacks the portrait.

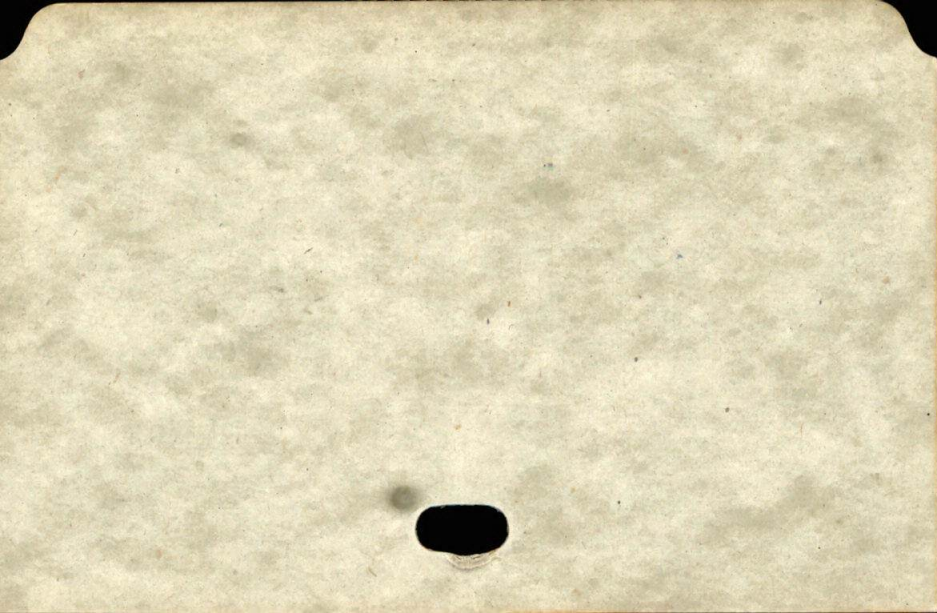
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 18, 1928.*

N2947 — United States. Hist. Civil War. Pers. narr. Confederate. — Sala, George Augustus, prefacer, 1828–1896. — Confederate States of America. Spies.

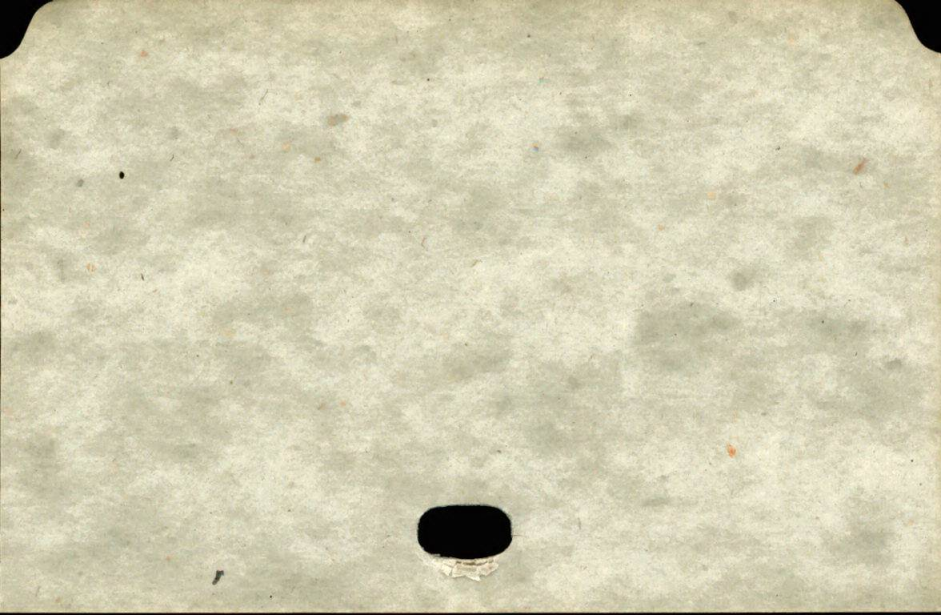


C. S. A. History. War with the North. Stories.





C. S. A. History. War with the North. Transportation.



Confederate States of America. History. War with the North.  
Transportation.

Virginia. General Assembly. Reports. Railroads. \*4360b.24

Report of the Select Committee on the subject of transportation of  
private freight on the several rail roads, &c. &c. &c.

[Richmond. 1863.] 4 pp. [Doc. No. 34.] 25 cm.

On the abuse of authority by military officers.

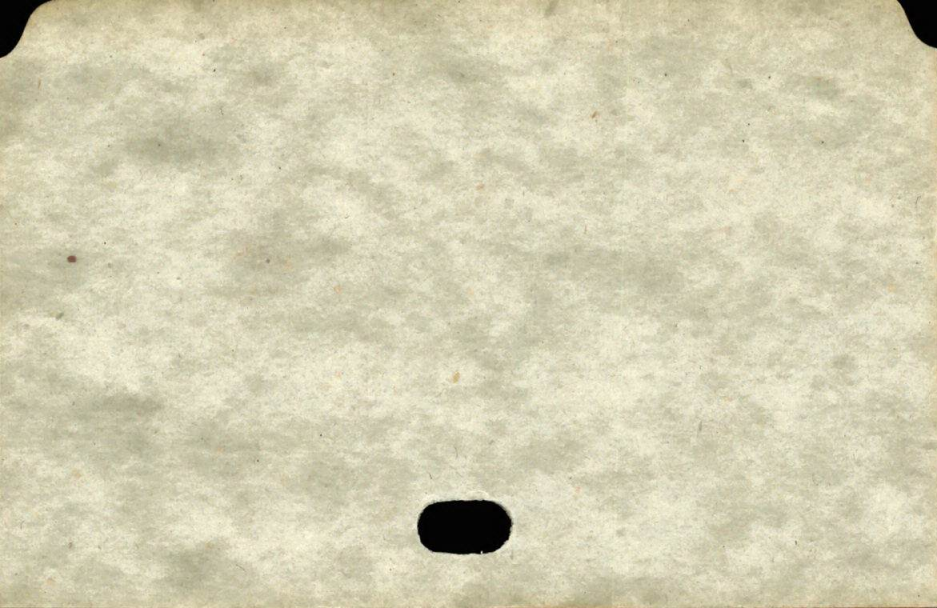
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1. 1935.*

D8308 — Confederate States of America. History. War with the North. Transportation. — Virginia. R.Rs.



C. S. A. History. War with the North. Women and the war.



**Confederate States of America.** History. War with the North.  
Women and the war.

**Weekly News and Courier,** Charleston, S. C.

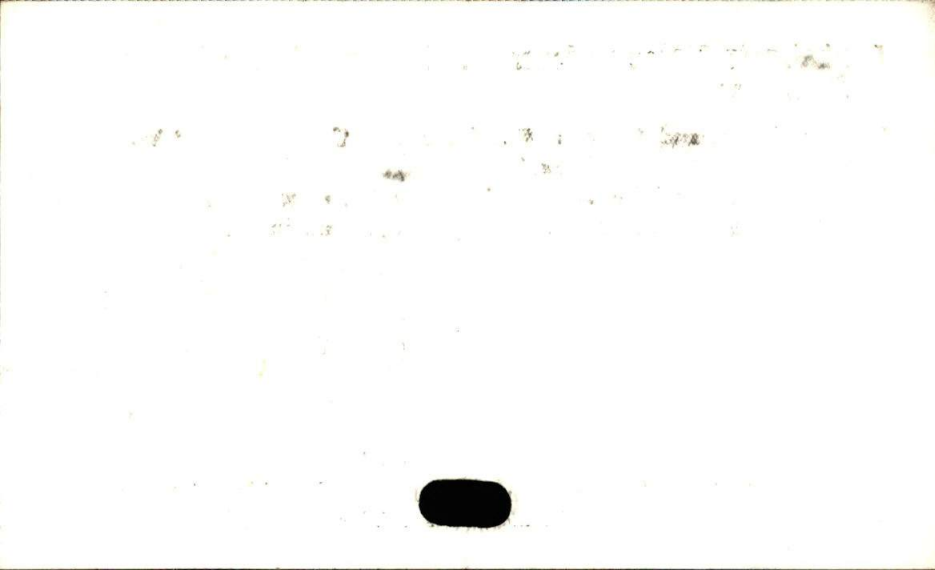
\*"20th".22.27

"Our women in the War." The lives they lived; the deaths they  
died. From The Weekly News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.  
Charleston. 1885. xii, 482 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

*"20th"*  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8316 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Women and  
the war. — T.r.

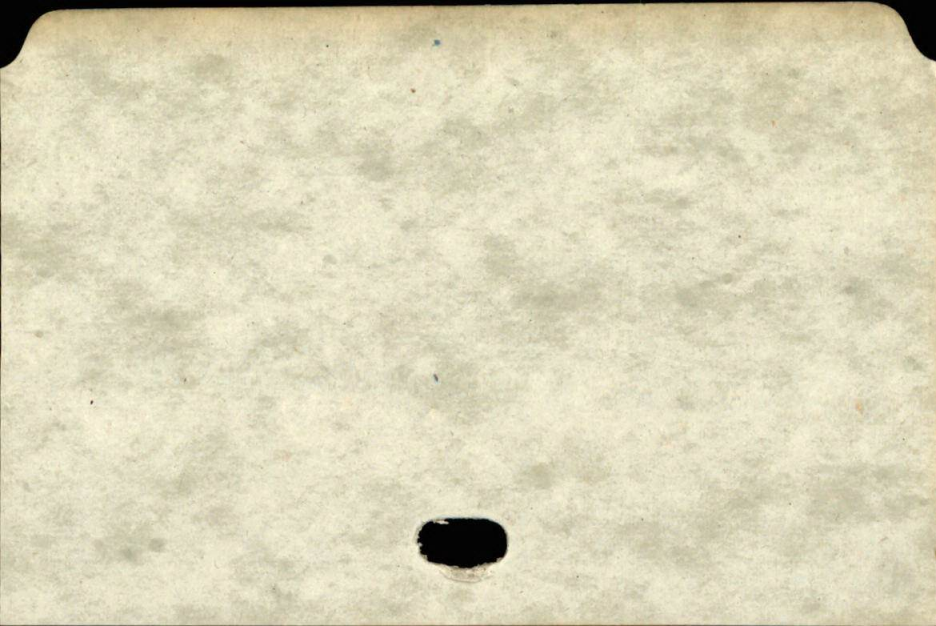




C. S. A. History. Fictitious.

See:

U. S. a History a Civil  
War a Fiction.



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

Ford, Sally Rochester.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*\*"20th".100.58


Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d edition.

Mobile. Goetzl. 1864. 332 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

The original cover of wall-paper is bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8321 — T.r. — Morgan, John  Hunt, 1826-1864. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. Printed on wall-paper.



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

MacCabe [McCabe], James Dabney, 1842-1883.

\*"20th".100.118

The aid-de-camp; a romance of the War.

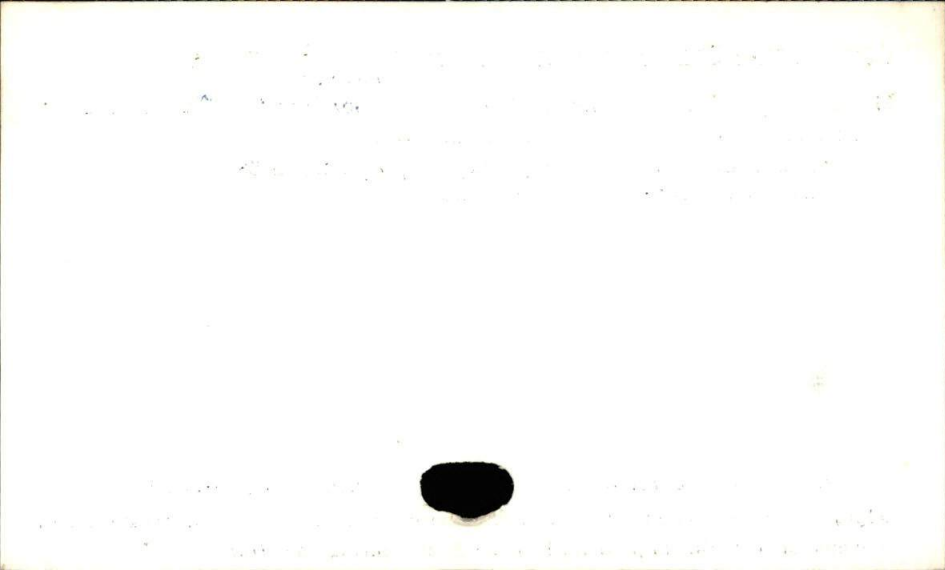
Richmond. Smith. 1863. 113 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the War.



Confederate States of America. History. Fictitious.

Peck, William Henry.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*A.6782.I

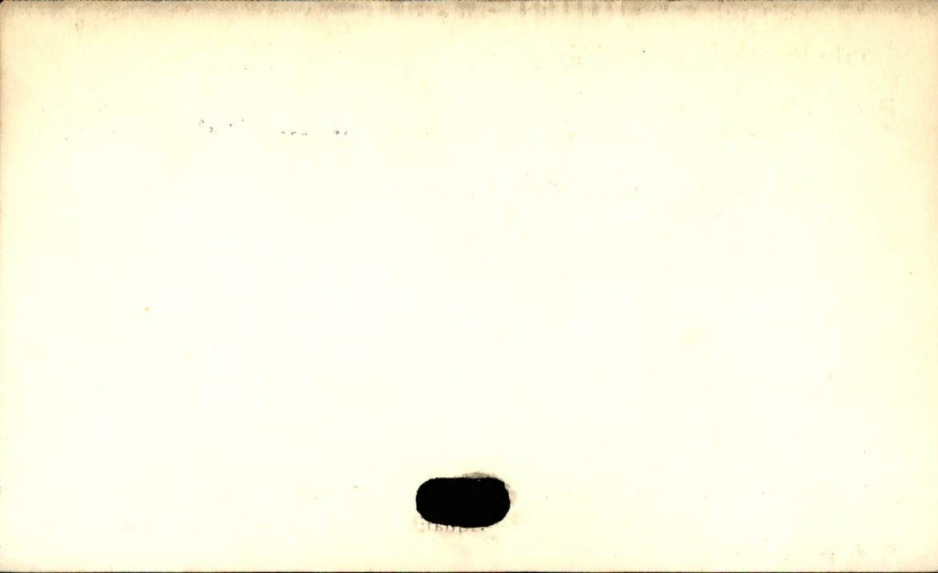
The M'Donalds; or, the ashes of southern homes. A tale of Sherman's march.

New York. Metropolitan Record Office. 1867. 192 pp. 18½ cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 21, 1925.*

N833 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — United States. Hist. Fict. Civil War.





C. S. A. & History, Military.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

\*XH  
.864  
.C76W  
no.3

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Mississippi and East Louisiana.

Report of Major General Loring, of Battle  
of Baker's Creek, and subsequent movements of  
his command. Published by order of Congress.  
Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

29p. 22.5cm.  
Crandall 1423.

I. Loring, William Wing, 1818-1886. Report.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.864

.C76W

no.1

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
South Carolina, Georgia and Florida.

Report of Brigadier General R.S. Ripley, of  
operations from August 21, to September 10,  
1863. With sub-reports. Published by order of  
Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

42p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1416.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY,  
MILITARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*XH

.864

.C76W

no.5

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept.  
of Southwestern Virginia.

Report of Brigadier General Echols, of  
the Battle of Droop Mountain. Published by  
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer, 1864.

16p. 22.5cm.

Crandall 1414.

I. Echols, John, 1823-1896. Report.

MB-Rev.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.864

.L51R

no.1

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
Northern Virginia.

Report of General Robert E. Lee, of operations  
at Rappahannock Bridge; also, report of Lieut.  
Gen. E.K. Smith, of operations in lower Louisi-  
ana and report of Major General Jones, of engage-  
ment at Rogersville, Tennessee. Published by  
order of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

61p. 22.5cm.  
Crandall 1420.

MB



**RARE BOOK**  
**DEPT.**

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

Confederate States of America. Army. Dept. of  
West Virginia.

Report of Brig. Gen. John S. Williams of  
operations in East Tennessee, from 27th Sep-  
tember to 15th October, 1863. Published by or-  
der of Congress.

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

9p. 22.5cm.  
Crandall 1415.

I. Williams,  
1898. Report.

John Stuart, 1820- MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY,

FARE BOOK  
DEPT

\*XH  
.862  
.C76R  
no.2

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-  
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and  
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville ...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,  
Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

178p. 20.5cm.

Hon. H.S. Foote, Chairman.  
Crandall 602.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

RARE BOOK

X DEPT.

XH

.862

.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters.

Report of the Special Committee, on the Re-  
cent Military Disasters at Forts Henry and  
Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville.

...

Richmond: Enquirer Book and Job Press. Tyler,  
Wise, Allegre and Smith. 1862.

193,[1]p. 21cm.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT

X

XH

.862

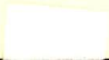
.C76Cb

Confederate States of America. Congress. House  
of Representatives. Special Committee on  
the Recent Military Disasters. Report  
... 1862. (Card 2)

"Report of Brigadier-General Tilghman, on the  
bombardment of Fort Henry": p.[179]-194.

Cf. Crandall 602.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY,  
MILITARY.

\* E545  
.C65

**Confederate States of America.** *War dept.*

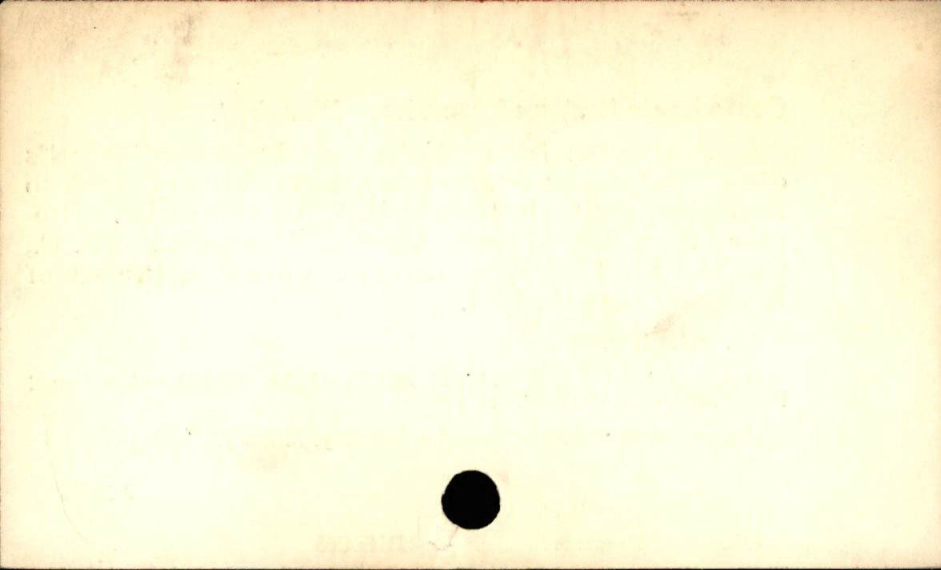
General orders from Adjutant and Inspector-General's office, Confederate States army, from January, 1862, to December, 1863, (both inclusive) In two series. Prepared from files of head-quarters, Department of S. C., Ga., and Fla. With full indexes. Columbia, Presses of Evans & Cogswell, 1864.

2 v. in 1. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

Includes also (v. 2, p. 243-276) certain of the General orders issued from January to March, 1864.

1. Confederate States of America—History, Military.

3-28525



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY,  
MILITARY.

E545  
.C66

Confederate States of America. *War dept.*

General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector General's office, Confederate States army, for the year 1863, with a full index. Compiled and corrected under authority of Gen'l S. Cooper, A. & I. G., by R. H. P. Robinson ... Richmond, A. Morris, 1864.

244 p. 17<sup>cm</sup>.

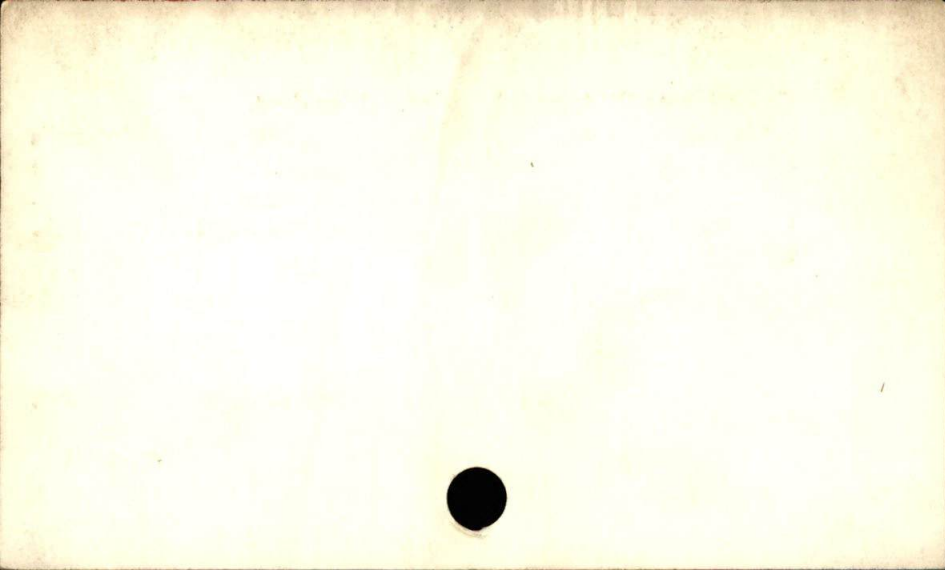
1. Confederate States of America—History, Military. I. Robinson,  
Richard H. P., comp. II. Title.

3—28531

Library of Congress

E545.C66

[37b1-]



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

E545  
.C67

**Confederate States of America.** *War dept.*

General orders from the Adjutant and Inspector-General's office, Confederate States army, from January 1, 1864, to July 1, 1864, inclusive. Prepared from files of head-quarters, Department of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida. By R. C. Gilchrist ... With full index, explanatory notes, and such decisions of the War department as could be collected touching matters of general concern to the service. Columbia, Evans and Cogswell, 1864.

xxxv, 161 p. 18<sup>cm</sup>.

1. Confederate States of America—History, Military.  
Robert Cogdell, 1829—

i. Gilchrist,

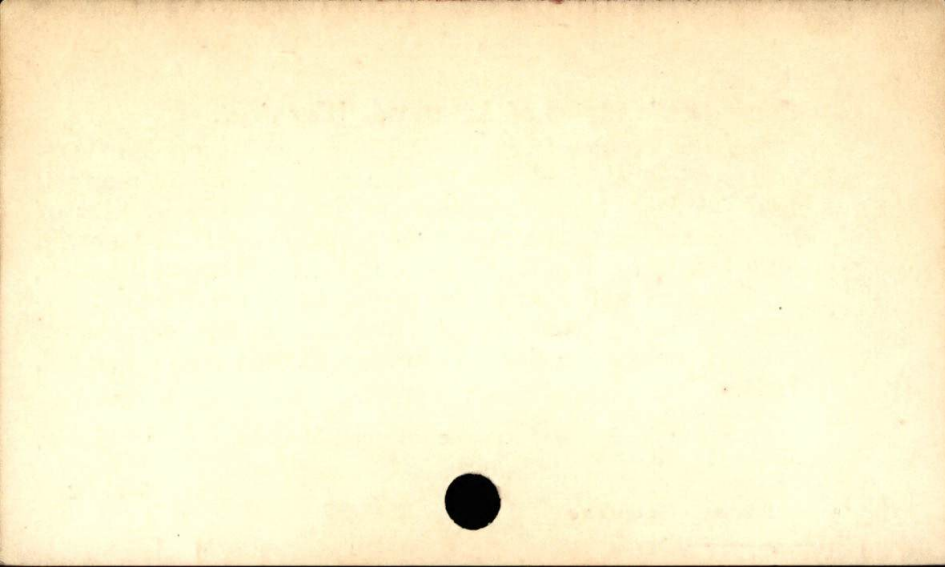
Library of Congress

— — — — Copy 2.

E545.C67

ts21c1j

3—28532





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY,  
MILITARY..

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.23

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of battles; embracing  
Colonel Wm. L Jackson's Report of expedition  
to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of  
evacuation of Little Rock; Major General  
Stevenson's Report of Battle of Lookout Moun-  
tain; and Lieutenant Colonel M.A. Haynes'  
Reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone  
Creek and Carter's Station. Published by order  
of Congress.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.23

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of battles ... (Card 2)

Richmond: R.M.Smith, public printer. 1864.

72p. 23cm.(8vo)

Crandall 1378.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—HISTORY, MILI-  
TARY.

\*E470

.C725

**Confederate States of America.** *War dept.*

Official reports of battles, embracing the defence of Vicksburg, by Major General Earl Van Dorn, and the attack upon Baton Rouge, by Major Geneal [!] Breckenridge, together with the reports of the battles of Corinth and Hatchie Bridge; the expedition to Hartsville, Tennessee; the affair at Pocotaligo and Yemassee; the action near Coffeeville, Mississippi; the action and casualties of the brigade of Colonel Simonton, at Fort Donelson. Richmond, Va., Smith, Bailey & co., printers, 1863.

170 p. 23½cm.

1. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Campaigns and battles. 2. Mississippi Valley—Hist.—Civil war. 3. Confederate States of America—  
History, Military. I. Van Dorn, Earl, 1820-1863. II. Title.  
7—31312

Library of Congress

\*E470.C725  
136g11



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--HISTORY,  
MILITARY.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.11

.18

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Official reports of Generals Johnson [!] and Beauregard of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also Official reports of the battle of the 10th Sept., Brig. Gen. Floyd commanding; engagement at Oak Hill, Mo., Brig. Gen. Ben McCulloch commanding; engagement at Lewinsville, Sept. 11th, Col. J.E.B Stuart commanding; engagement on Greenbrier River, Oct. 3d, Brigadier Gen. H.R. Jackson commanding; engagement

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. Confederate States of America. War Dept.  
\*X.20 Official reports ... (Card 2)  
.11 at Santa Rosa Island, Oct. 8th, Maj. Gen. Brax-  
.18 ton Bragg commanding; engagement at Leesburg,  
Oct. 21st and 22d, Brig. Gen. N.G. Evans com-  
manding; bombardment of Forts Walker and Beaure-  
gard, Nov. 7th, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. Drayton  
commanding; engagement at Piketon, Mo., Col.  
John S. Williams commanding; battle in Alleghany  
Mountains, Dec. 13th, Col. Edward Johnson com-  
manding.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

\*X.20            Official reports ... (Card 3)

.11            Richmond: Tyler, Wise, Allegre and Smith, prs.

.18            1862.

115p. 22cm.

Crandall 1380.



Confederate States of America. History. Military.

Hall, Granville Davisson.

4329a.192=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.31.14

Lee's invasion of northwest Virginia in 1861.

— [Chicago 1911.] 164 pp. 18½ cm.

Privately printed.

[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 27, 1911.*

H6631 — Confederate States of America. Hist. Military. — Campaigns of the  
Civil War. — Virginia. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

PART



C. S. A. History, Naval.





# Confederate States of America. Hospitals.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".95.6

Confederate States of America. War Department. General Hospital,  
No. 3, Lynchburg, Va.

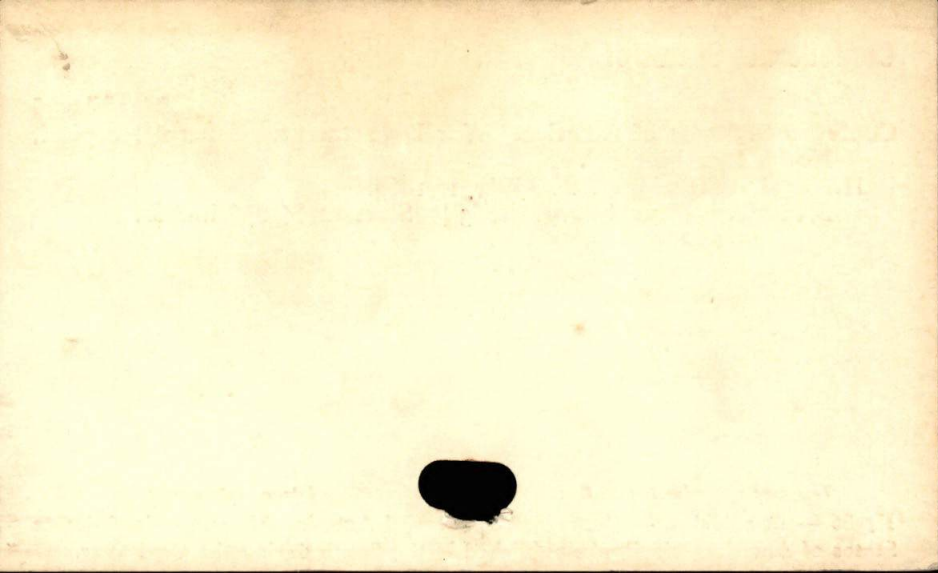
Hospital regulations . . . July 1, 1863.

*Broadside.* [Lynchburg. 1863.] Size, 12 × 8½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1915*

K.5486 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Hosp. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



# Confederate States of America. Hospitals, charities, etc.

Guyton, Ga. Confederate states hospital. \**"20th"*.95.10

Muster and pay-roll blanks, etc. [With an autograph description by the donor, William Nichols, M.D.]

*Scrapbook.* 17 ff. 15.5 cm.

The name of the hospital is variously printed in different blanks.

The set of blank forms included is intended to give an idea of the organization and administration of the hospital.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 12, 1934.*

D4535 — Scrap-books. Hospital, Guyton, Ga. — Confederate States of America.  
Hospitals, charities, etc.



Confederate states of America. Jurisprudence.

Fowler, W.H.

4390.2

Guide for claimants of deceased soldiers; being instructions to army officers and to claimants, with a collation of the laws, orders from the war department, and rules of practice, concerning the settlement of the claims of deceased officers and soldiers [against the Confederate government.]

Richmond. Va. Geo. Evans & co., prs. 1864.

72 pp. 12°.





Confederate states of America. Jurisprudence.

Lee, C. H.

The judge advocate's vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts martial, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials. [With appendix containing the articles of war of the Confederate states.]

Richmond: West and Johnston. 1863. 251 pp. 8°.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \*"20th."101.23

(Continued)

\*5638.20







Confederate states of America. Jurisprudence.

Lee, C.H. The judge advocate's vade mecum...

(Continued)

Same. 2d ed., rev. and enl.

Richmond. West and Johnston. 1864. 308 pp.

8<sup>o</sup>.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20th."101.23R

\*5637.2



Confederate States of America. Literature.




Confederate States of America. Literature. Bibliography. Books published in the South during the war. Educational works.

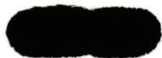
Smyth, Charles W.

\*\*G.389.20

Our own elementary grammar.

Greensboro', N.C. Sterling, Campbell & Albright.  
1863. 148 pp. 12°.





C. S. A. Literature. Books published in the South during the war.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the Civil War.

*See also*

Confederate States of America. Fine arts. Music. Music on the War.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 12, 1935.*



**Confederate States of America. Literature.**

Books published in the South during the war.

*See also.*

**Confederate States of America. Newspapers.**

**Confederate States of America. Periodicals.**

*And*

All official documents of the Confederacy: *as,*

**Confederate States of America. War Department.**

Report . . .

"20th"  
This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, July 5, 1935.

D8317



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers.**

\*"20th".95.8

Brief review of the plan and operations of the Association for the  
Relief of Maimed Soldiers [of the Confederate States of Ameri-  
ca].

— [Richmond, Va. 1865.] 10 pp. 21 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1919.*

L5882 — Confederate soldiers. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books  
published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers.**

\*"20th".95.8

Brief review of the plan and operations of the Association for the Relief of Maimed Soldiers [of the Confederate States of America].

— [Richmond, Va. 1865.] 10 pp. 21 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1919.*

L5882 — Confederate soldiers. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books  
published in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Atlanta, Georgia.** Municipal government.

The code of the City of Atlanta. Containing all the acts of the  
Legislature of the State of Georgia incorporating the same and  
all of the ordinances now of force in said City. 1863, 86.

Atlanta. 1863, 86. 2 v. 22 cm.

\*6374.34

The issue of 1863 was compiled by Jethro W. Manning; the issue of 1886  
was compiled by John B. Goodwin, and includes the Charter of 1874.

Same. 1863.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".I I.28

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 16, 1914.*

K3175 — Double main card. —  
ernment. (M2)— Georgia. Acts.  
refs. made. — Atlanta, Georgia.

[REDACTED] Charters. (1) — Charters. Muni-  
cipal. (1) — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War. (2)

Atlanta, Georgia. Municipal gov-  
and laws. Atlanta. (M1) — Ed.  
Charters. (1) — Charters. Muni-



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.I8

Official reports of Generals Johns[t]on and Beauregard, of the Battle of Manassas, July 21st, 1861. Also, official reports of [nine other engagements].

— Richmond. Tyler, Wise, Allegre & Smith. 1862. 115 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G1891 — Confederate States of the South during the Civil War.

Hist. — Beauregard, Pierre Gustave Toutant. — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. 18c7-1891. — Double main card.

America. Lit. Books printed in — Confederate States of America.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**BIBLE. OLD TESTAMENT. Psalms. ENGLISH. In metre.**

Selections from the Psalms of David in metre, with hymns suited  
to the feasts and fasts of the Church, and other occasions of  
public worship.

Richmond. Randolph. 1863. 271, (1) pp. 14 cm., in 16s.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 2 in \*\*Benton 21.41.1 = No. 2 in \*\*H.98.106

Same. 235 pp. 9½ cm., in 16s.

KEPT IN

RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 2 in \*\*Benton 21.41

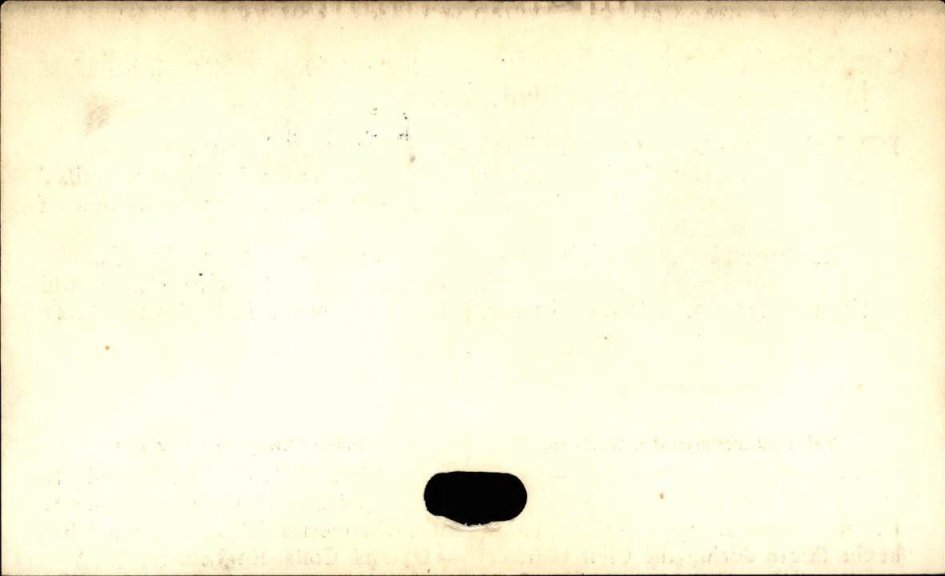
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 27, 1922.*

Cp121 — Double main card. —  
metre. (M1) — Protestant Epis

States. Hymnals. (M2) — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War. (1) — Hymns. Colls. English. (2)

Bible. O.T. Psalms. English. In  
copal Church in the Confederate



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

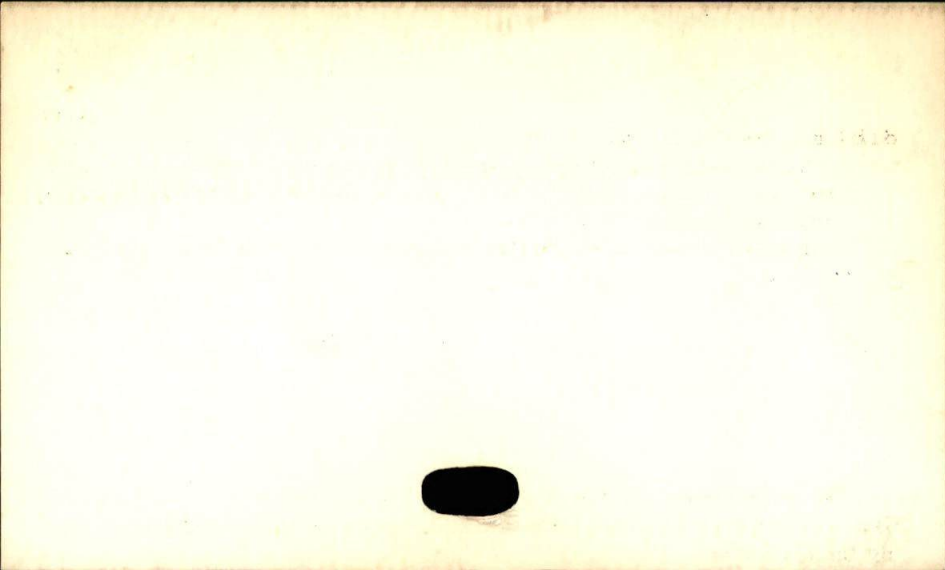
4390.46

**BIBLE. NEW TESTAMENT. ENGLISH.** King James Version of 1611.  
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. Trans-  
lated out of the original Greek; and with the former translations  
diligently compared and revised.  
Augusta. Confederate States Bible Society. 1862. 303 pp. 24°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 8, 1906.*

G749 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South dur-  
ing the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Blackwell, Robert.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".101.7

Original acrostics on all the states and presidents of the United States, and various other subjects, religious, political, and personal. [Verse.]

— Nashville, Tenn. The Author. 1861. 224 pp. Illus. Portraits. Coats of arms. 20 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 1, 1916.*

K8062 — Acrostics. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Presidents of the United States.



Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the war.

"Bohemian," pseud., editor.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.59

War songs of the South.

— Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 216 pp. 12°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct 27,

 1903

F620 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Boys and girls stories of the war.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>." .I00.I64

— Richmond. West & Johnston. [186-?] 32 pp. Illus. 21½ cm.  
The title is on the cover.

*Contents.* — General Stonewall Jackson. — Commodore Foot and Colonel  
Small.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 19, 1913.*

H9338 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Buckholtz, L. von.**


\*20<sup>th</sup>".91.40

On infantry camp duty, field fortification, and coast defence. New  
edition.

— Richmond, Va. Randolph. 1861. 71 pp. Plans. 15 cm., in 18s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 9, 1915.*

K4705 — Camps. — Coast de  fence. — Fortification. — Tactics.  
Infantry. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

Buckholtz, L. von. 8

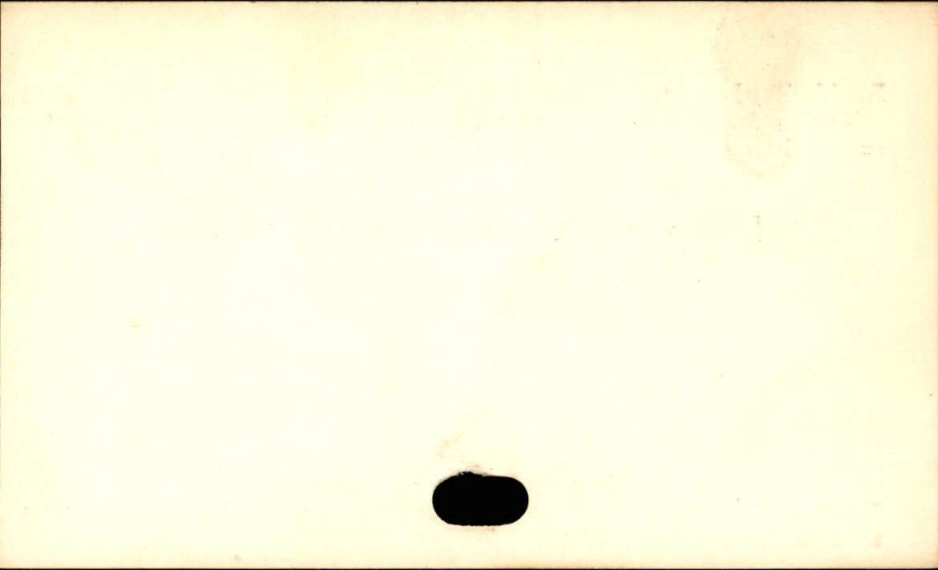
\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.23

Tactics for officers of infantry, cavalry and artillery.  
= Richmond, Va. Randolph. 1861. 121 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 9, [REDACTED] 1903

E7820 — Tactics. — Confederate [REDACTED] of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War.

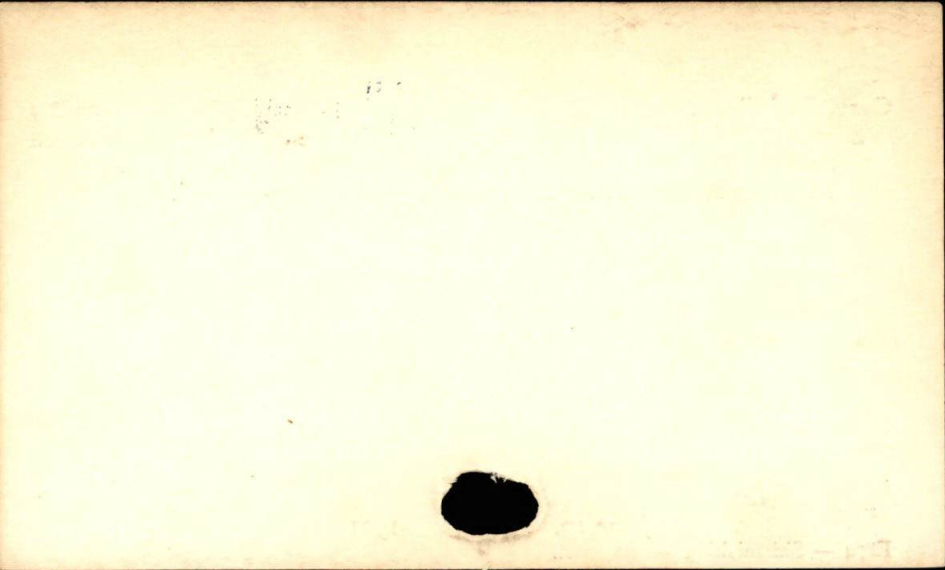


Confederate States of America. Literature. Books  
published in the South during the war.

Cary, R. Milton.

5958.7

Skirmishers' drill and bayonet exercise (as now used in the French army), with suggestions for the soldier in actual conflict.  
Richmond, Va. West & Johnson. 1861. 56 pp. 12°.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Works printed in  
the South during the War.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Clarke, H. C.

\*"20th".22.14=\*4390.84

Diary of the War for Separation, daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution, to which is added notes and descriptions of all the great battles, including Walker's Narrative of the battle of Shiloh.

Vicksburg, Miss. [1862.] 191 pp. Tables. 20.5 cm., in 8s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Not a diary in the usual sense.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8281 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Works printed in the South during the War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**\*\*H.98.106=\*\*Benton 21.41**

**Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
United States. Book of 1789.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacra-  
ments . . . according to the use of the Protestant Episcopal  
Church in the Confederate States of America . . .

Richmond. Randolph. 1863. 2 parts in 1 v. 9½ cm., in 16s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 14, 1923.*

Cp120 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.

**Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the  
United States. Book of 1789.

The Book of Common Prayer, and administration of the sacra-  
ments, and other rites and ceremonies of the Church, according  
to the use of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Con-  
federate States of America. Together with the Psalter, or  
Psalms of David.

Richmond, Va. Randolph. 1863. Unpaged. 14 cm.

No. 1 in **\*\*Benton 21.41.1**

Sig. A-T8, in 16s.

Printed in London by Eyre and Spottiswoode and shipped to Richmond.

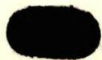
Same. 9½ cm., in 16s.

**\*\*Benton 21.41**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library. August 27, 1923.*

Cp121 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**\*\*Benton 21.42**

**Common Prayer,** Book of. Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States. Book of 1789. Selections.

The army and navy prayer book. [Published by the] Diocesan Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church of Virginia. Richmond. Wynne. 1864. 96 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

Selections from the Book of Common Prayer, with a few hymns from the Hymnal.



Known as The Confederate Prayer Book.

**Same. 1865. 95 pp.**

**\*<sup>†</sup>Benton 21.42R**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8254 — T.r. — Confederate States of  ca. Hist. War with the North. Religious life, etc. — Confederate States of  America. Literature. Books published in the South during the war. — Confederate Prayer Book.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

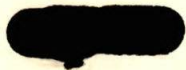
\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.19.2

**Confederate States Almanac** and Repository of Useful Knowledge for  
1862,<sup>63</sup> Compiled and published by H. C. Clarke.  
Vicksburg, Mississippi. Clarke. [1861,<sup>63</sup>] 2v. Illus. 18 cm.

*This card was printed at the*

*Public Library, February 8, 1916.*

K7223 — Almanacs.— Clarke, H. C., compiler.—Confederate States of America.  
Literature. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books printed in  
the South during the war.

**Confederate States Almanac** for the year 1864, being bissextile, or leap year, and the 4th year of the Independence of the Confederate States of America. Calculations made at University of Alabama. Atlanta, Ga. McPherson & Co. [1863.] 20 pp. 12°. \*\*4329.16  
Same. Mobile. Goetzel. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.19

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

July 11, [REDACTED] 1901

E871 — Almanacs. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books printed in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Confederate States of America.**

For books published by the Confederate States of America,  
*See*

Names of departments under the heading:

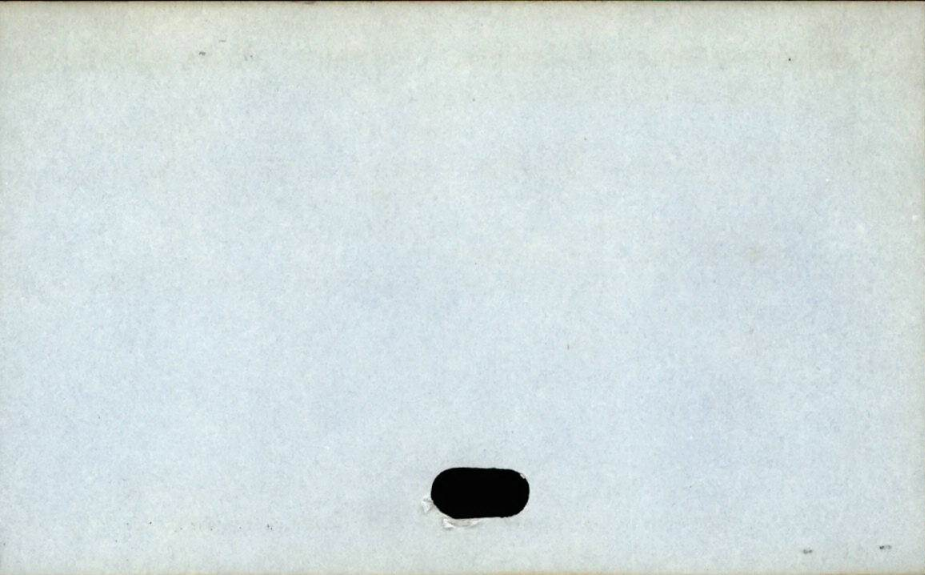
**Confederate States of America.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 23, 1914.*

K2744

Bar



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*4360a.36=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.II.27

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Military and naval laws.

A digest of the military and naval laws of the Confederate States, from the commencement of the Provisional Congress to the end of the First Congress under the permanent Constitution. Analytically arranged by W. W. Lester . . . and Wm. J. Bromwell

. . .  
Columbia. Evans & Cogswell. 1864. 329, (1) pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1914.*

K2990 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.— Law. Digests.— Maritime law. — Military law. — Lester, W. W., comp. — Bromwell, William J., comp. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy.

1880  
1881  
1882  
1883  
1884  
1885  
1886  
1887  
1888  
1889  
1890  
1891  
1892  
1893  
1894  
1895  
1896  
1897  
1898  
1899  
1900



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*4360a.36=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.II.27

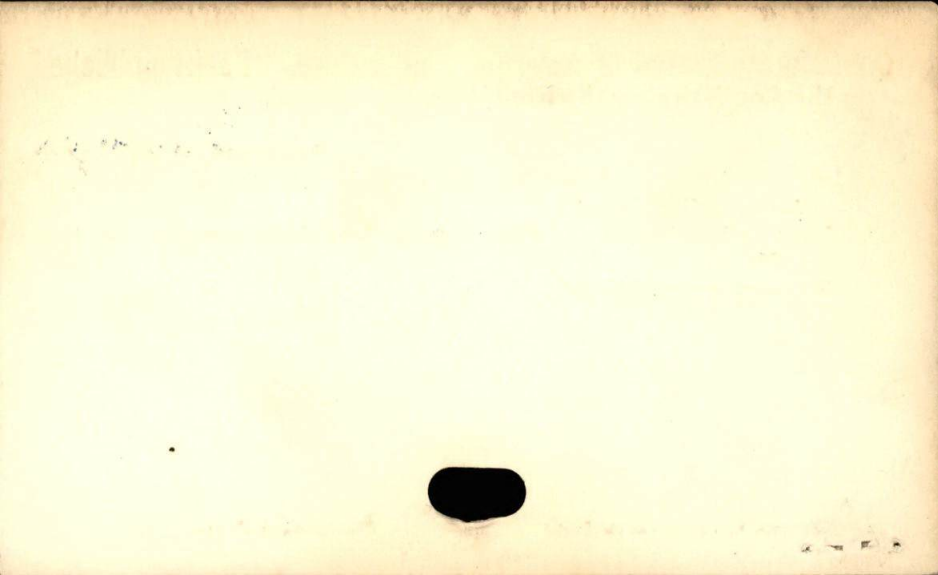
Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Military and naval  
laws. (Continued.)

Includes Supplement . . . First Session, Second Congress, ending June  
14, 1864.

No more was published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 5, 1914.*



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.  
\*20<sup>th</sup>.II.II

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Military laws.  
Military laws of the Confederate States, embracing all the legislation  
of Congress appertaining to military affairs . . .  
— Richmond, Va. Randolph. 1863. 92. xvi pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 25, 1906.*

G1875 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Military law. — Confederate States of America. A. & n.

Received of the Treasurer of the  
the sum of \$100.00

for the purchase of  
the sum of \$100.00  
for the purchase of  
the sum of \$100.00

For the sum of \$100.00



For the sum of \$100.00  
the sum of \$100.00  
the sum of \$100.00



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war. **KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.6

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. War Department.  
Laws of the Provisional Congress of the Confederate States in re-  
lation to the War Department. 1861.  
— Richmond. 1861. 46 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 23, 1905.*

F9344 — Confederate States of  
Confederate States of America. Lit.  
during the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. — Confederate  
States of America. Army and navy.

America. War Department.—Con-  
Books published in the South dur-  
ing the Civil War, 1861-1865. — Confederate



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Confederate States of America.** Congress. Directories. **\*\*4423.107**

Congressional directory [of the Confederate States of America].

— [Richmond, Va. 1861?] 4 pp. 21 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

D8465 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

\*"20th".11.14=No. 10 in \*"20th".11.34

**Confederate States of America.** Congress. Petitions. Hardee.

Memorial to the Congress of the Confederate States. Mobile, December 14, 1863.


— [Mobile. 1863.] 6 pp. 23.5 cm.

A petition for a special copyright for William J. Hardee's Rifle and Infantry tactics.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 16, 1935.*

D8478 — Confederate States of  Lit. Books published in the South during the war. — Copyright. — Hardee, William Joseph.

10. 11. 1944. 11. 11. 1944.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Confederate states of America.** Congress. Reports. Forts Henry and  
Donelson.

Report of the Special Committee, on the recent military disasters at  
Forts Henry and Donelson, and the evacuation of Nashville.

Richmond. 1862. 178 pp. 8°. No. 2 in \*4360a.43=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.II.15

Same. 193, (1) pp.


\*4360a.87

Appended is Gen. Tilghman's report.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1906.*

G1890 — Henry, Fort, Battle of,  1862. — Nashville, Tenn. History.  
Battle, 1862.—Donelson, Fort, Battle of, 1862.—Confederate States of America.  
Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.

100



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.I3

**Confederate States of America.** Congress. Reports. Outrages of the  
enemy.

Report of the special committee to inquire into certain outrages of  
the enemy.

— [Richmond. 186-?] 3 pp. 8°.

There is no title-page.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1906.*

G1929 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South dur-  
ing the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.

Continued from page 10  
In the year 1871

Continued from page 10  
In the year 1871  
The year 1871  
The year 1871

(This page is blank except for a small mark at the bottom center.)

**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.4

General orders [from the adjutant and Inspector-General's Office.]

1862 (no. 58); 1863 (no. 39, 87, 122); 1864 (no. 3, 4, 16, 17, 22, 25-  
35, 37, 39, 42-45, 48, 52-55, 57; 1865 (no. 5).

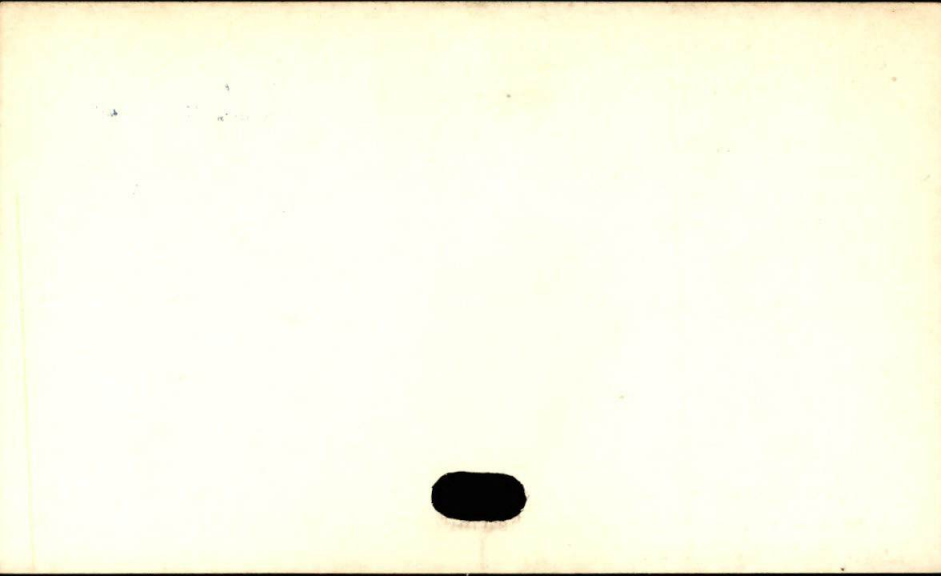
[Richmond, Va. 1862-65.] 33 v. in 1. 20 cm.

A reprint of the General Orders from January 1 to July 1, 1864, may be  
found on shelf-number 4390.136.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 20, 1921.*

M2229 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.23

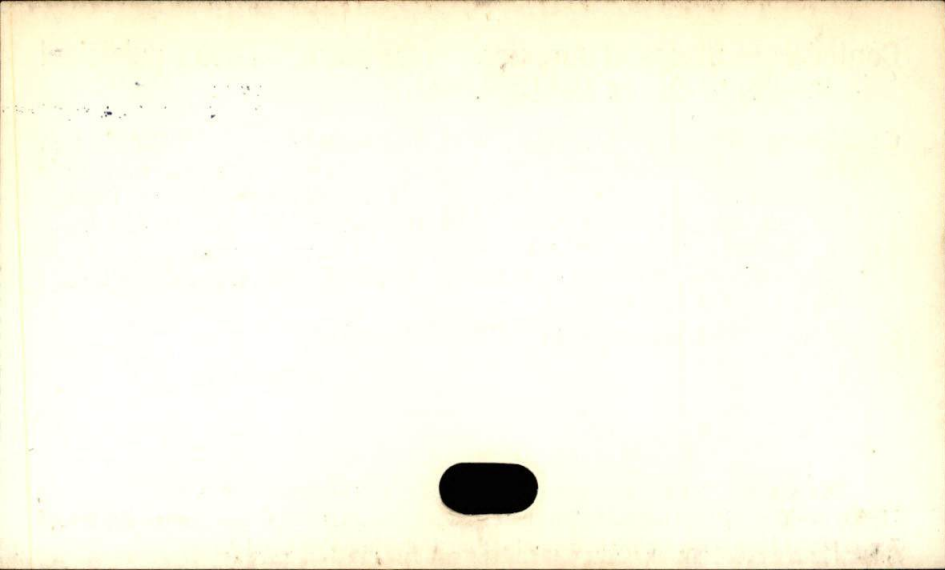
Official reports of battles; embracing Colonel Wm. L. Jackson's Report of expedition to Beverly; Major General Price's Report of evacuation of Little Rock; Major General Stevenson's Report of Battle of Lookout Mountain; and Lieutenant Colonel M. A. Haynes' reports of engagements at Knoxville, Limestone Creek and Carter's Station.

— Richmond. 1864. 72 pp. 22½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1913.*

H9697 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the **WAR**.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \***"20<sup>th</sup>".** I I.9


Regulations for the Army of the Confederate States, and for the Quartermaster's and Pay Departments . . . The articles of war, as amended by Act of Congress. Also, all the laws appertaining to the Army.

— New-Orleans. Bloomfield & Steel. 1861. (2), 262, (1), 100 pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G189I — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Army. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the **war.**

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".11.7


Report of General Joseph E. Johnston, of his operations in the Departments of Mississippi and East Louisiana, . . . with Lieut. General Pemberton's report of the battles of Port Gibson, Baker's Creek, and the Siege of Vicksburg.

— Richmond. 1864. 213 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 26, 1905.*

F9388 — Johnston, Joseph Eggleston. 1807-1891. — Pemberton, John Clifford. 1814-1881.—Confederate States  of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865.— Vicksburg, Miss. Hist. Siege, 1863.—Port Gibson, Miss. Hist. Battle, 1863. — Baker's Creek, Miss., Battle of, 1863.

100-92-25



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.


Confederate States of America. War Department. KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \*20th. 91.44

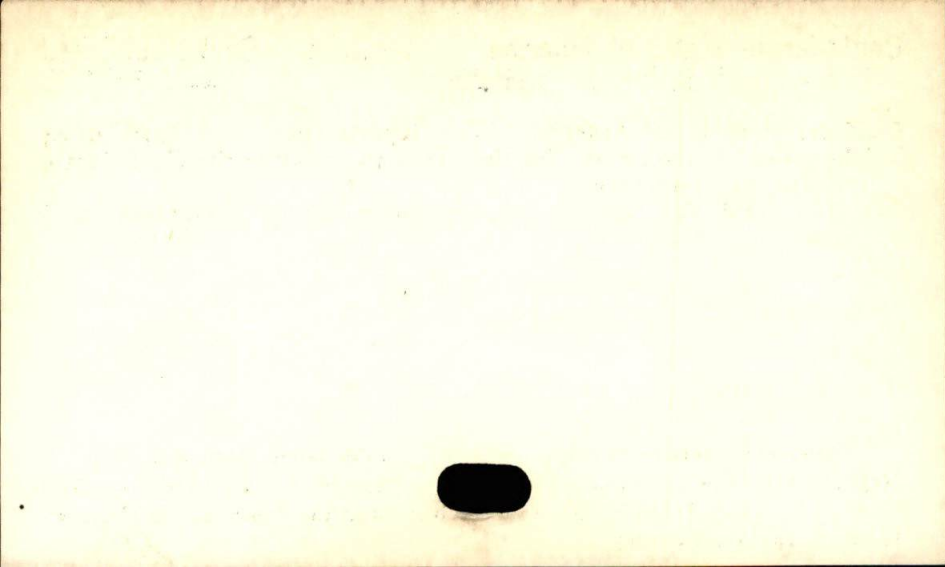
The school of the guides, for the use of the army of the Confederate  
States, with questions.

— Richmond, Va. West & Johnson. 1862. 71 pp. Diagrams. 14½  
cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 1, 1921.*

MI359 — Confederate States of  America. A. & n. Army. — Con-  
federate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil  
War. — Tactics. Infantry.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Confederate States of America. War Department. \*"20<sup>th</sup>". Cab. 15.5  
Uniform and dress of the Army of the Confederate States. Pub-  
lished by authority [of the] Adjutant and Inspector General's  
Office.  
— Richmond. Wynne. 1861. 5 pp. 15 plates. 35 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 26, 1917.*

L1934 — Confederate States of  America. Army and navy. Army.  
— Confederate States of America.  Books published in the South during  
the Civil War. — Uniforms. Military and naval.

179



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".95.6

**Confederate States of America.** War Department. General Hospital,  
No. 3, Lynchburg, Va.

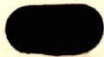
Hospital regulations . . . July 1, 1863.

*Broadside.* [Lynchburg. 1863.] Size, 12 × 8 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1915*

K5486 — Broadside. — Confederate States of America. Hosp. — Confederate  
States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

\*"20th".110.32

**Confederate Sunday school hymn book,** The, compiled by a superintendent at Greenville, S. C.

Greenville, S. C. Elford. 1863. 112 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8253 — Confederate States of A [redacted] Literature. Books published in the South during the war. — Hymns. Collections. English. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Religious life, etc.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Cooke, John Esten.** 1830-1886.

\*"20th".5I.452.7

The life of Stonewall Jackson. From official papers, cotemporary  
narratives, and personal acquaintance. By A Virginian [pseud.].  
— Richmond. Ayres & Wade. 1863. 305 pp. 16°.   
Pp. 23-26 are missing.

Another edition, with the title Stonewall Jackson: a military biography,  
may be found on shelf-numbers 2347.82; \*"20th".5I.452.2; 444I.122.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

G1904 — Jackson, Thomas Jonathan. — Confederate States of America. Lit.  
Books published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books  
published in the South during the war.

Curry, John P.

Volunteers' camp and field book. Containing useful and general information on the art and science of war, for the leisure moments of the soldier.

New York. Appleton & Co. 1861. 146 pp. 24°.

5959a.121

Same. Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 144 pp.

\*4390a.42

Jan. 20,

1904

F2752 — Confederate States of America. Books published during the Civil War. — Military art and science.

in the South



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.


\*4390.24=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.53.93

**Experience of a Confederate States prisoner**, being an ephemeris regularly kept by An officer of the Confederate States Army [pseud.]. Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 64 pp. 8°. Pp. 57-64 are missing from the copy on shelf-number \*4390.24.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 30, 1906.*

G2198 — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.— Officer, An, of the Confederate States Army, pseud. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".101.9

**Female Bible, Prayer-Book and Tract Society, Charleston, S. C.**

Prayers and other devotions for the use of the soldiers of the army  
of the Confederate States.

— Charleston, S. C. [186-?] 12 pp. 18 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 11, 1916.*

K8747 — T.r. — Devotion, Books of. — Confederate States of America. Lit.  
Books published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

Ford, Sally Rochester.

\*\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.58


Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d edition.

— Mobile. Goetzel. 1864. 332 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 5,

1903

E7886 — T.r. — Morgan, John  Hunt. — Confederate States of  
America. Hist. Fict. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books printed in the South during the wa

Fremantle, Arthur James Lyon.

Three months in the Southern States: April-June, 1863.

= Mobile. Goetzel. 1864. 158 pp. 12°. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".52.314.1

Original wall paper covers.

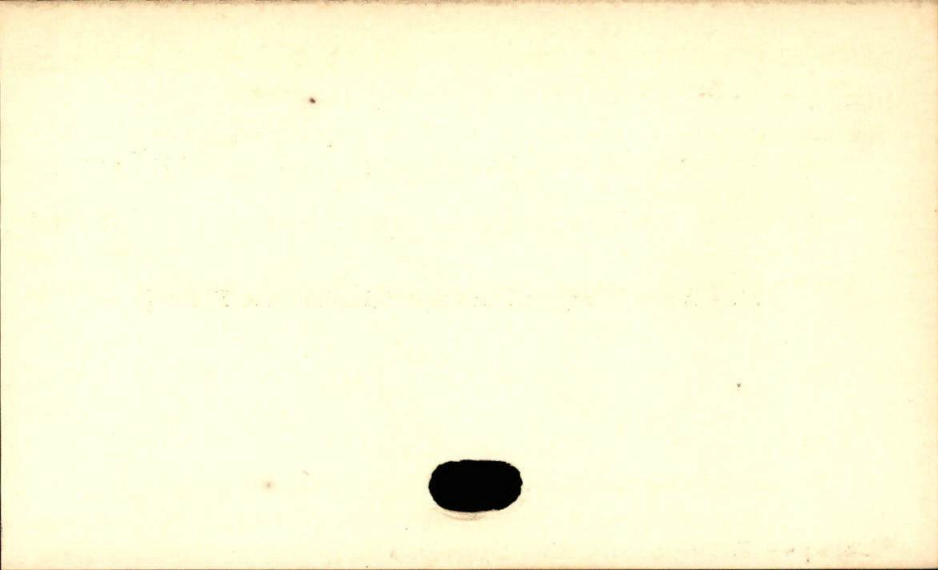
Same. New York. Blackburn. 1864. 300 pp. \*"20<sup>th</sup>".52.314.2

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

20th

Jan. 5, 1901

\*52.314 — T.r. — South, The. Descrip.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Gilham, William.**

Manual of instruction for the volunteers and militia of the Con-  
federate States.

Richmond. West & Johnston. 1861. 559 pp. Tables. 18½  
cm., in 8s and 4s. \*"20th".91.25

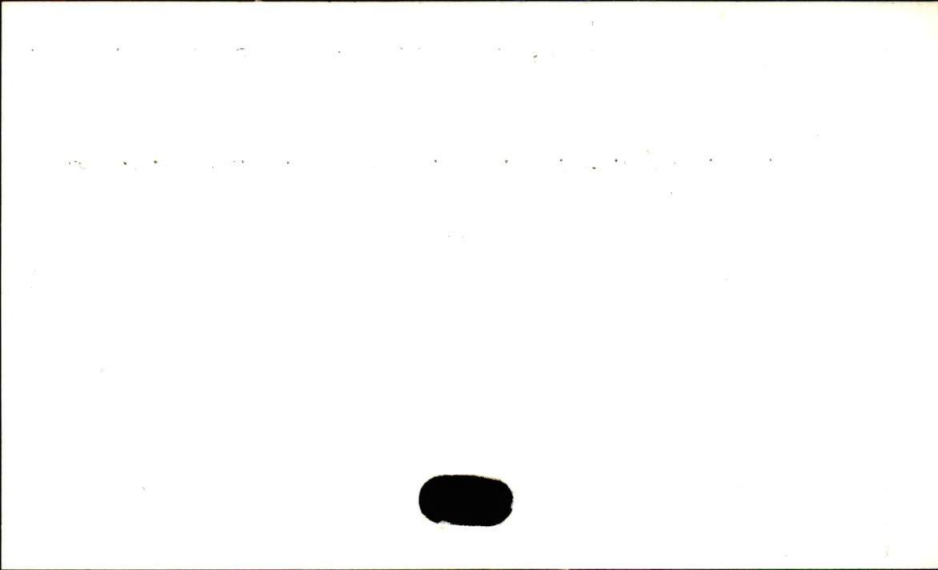
Same. 1862. 82 plates.

3958.65

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8309—Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South dur-  
ing the war. — Tactics. — Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Army.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

Goodman, Robert M.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".101.19

The philosophy of life. An essay.

Marietta. 1863. (8), 136 pp. 24½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 17, 1923.*

M6100 — Philosophy. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Hall, Rev. William A.**

\*"20th".23.38

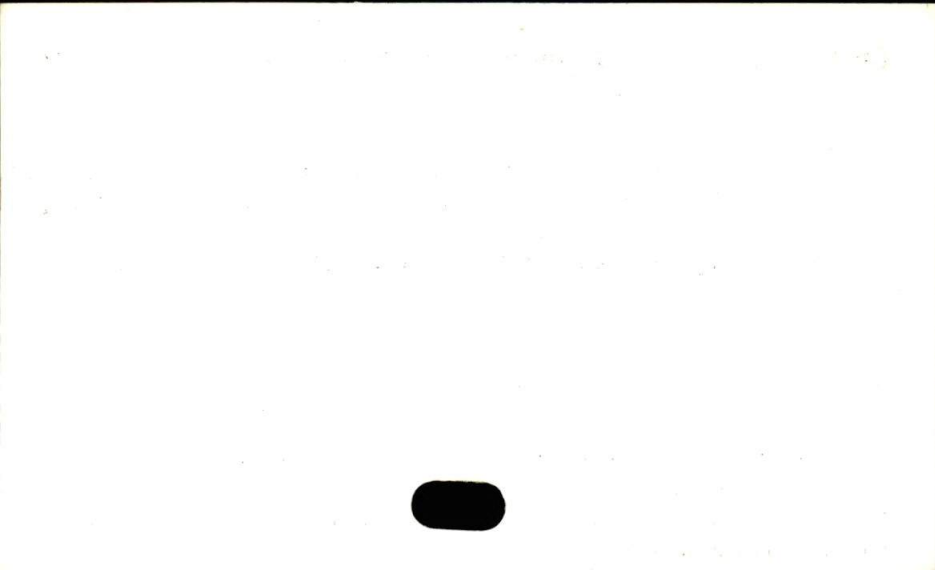
The historic significance of the Southern Revolution. A lecture  
delivered . . . in Petersburg, Va., March 14th and April 29th . . .  
in Richmond . . . April 7th and . . . 21st, 1864.

Petersburg. Crutchfield & Co. 1864. 45 pp. 21.5 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8289 — Confederate States  of America. Hist. War with the  
North. Disc. of prin. — Confederate  of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the war.



Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the war.

Hardee, William J.

5959a.59

Rifle and infantry tactics, revised and improved. 8th edition.

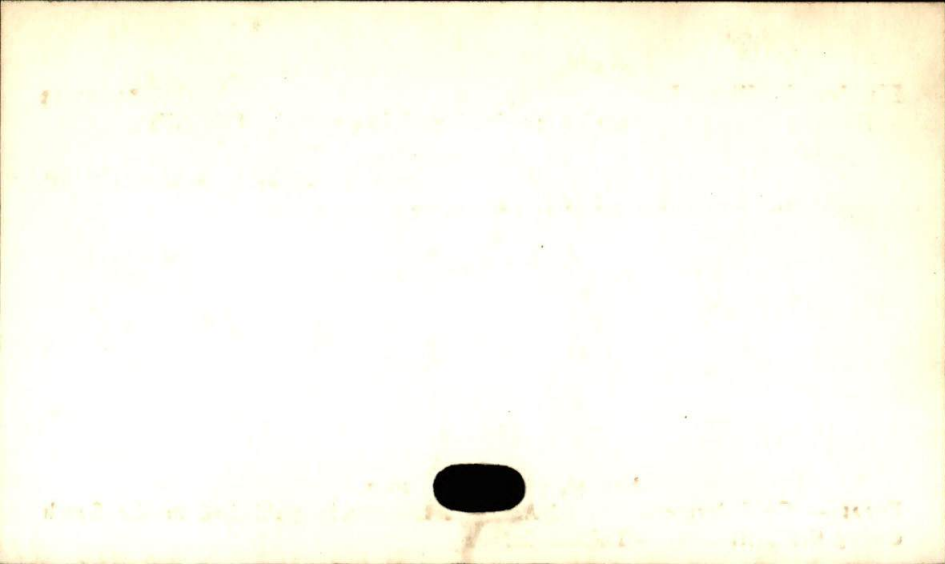
Mobile. Goetzel. 1863. 2 v. Plates. Plans. 16°.

Contents. —1. Schools of the soldier and company. — Instruction for skirmishers. 2. School of the battalion.

Aug. 26,

1903

E932I — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Tactics. Infantry.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**High Private,** pseud.

\*4322.174

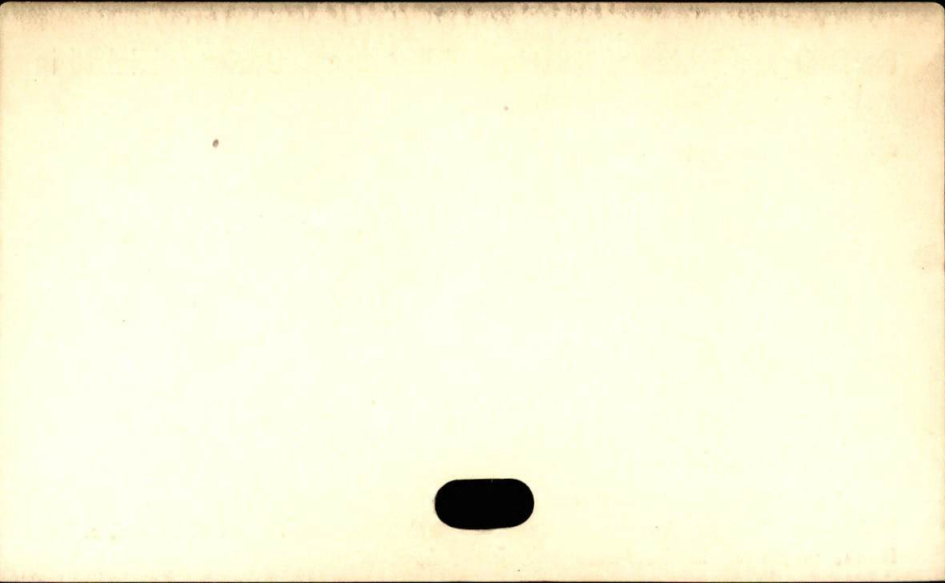
High Private's Second edition of Confederate letters written for the Houston Telegraph during the late war, with the addition of the secrets of success, or business advice to the young men of the South. Revised and enlarged.

— Austin, Texas. Von Boeckmann. 1894. 75 pp. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 26, 1908.*

G688I—Confederate letters. — Success. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Hoffmeister, Jonathan M.**



No. 2 in \*2329.50

Come to the rescue! An appeal to the people of the South. By Rev. J. M. Hoffmeister, Bristol, Tenn.

Raleigh. Raleigh Register Press. 1863. 14 pp. [Evangelical Tract Society. No. 229.] 17 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8312 — S.r. — Confederate  States of America. Hist. War with the North. Addresses, sermons, etc. —  derate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Hopkins, John,** of New Orleans, *publisher.*

\*"20th".101.3

Hopkins' New-Orleans 5 cent song-book.



= [New Orleans. 1861?] 18 pp. Illus. Decorated title-page. 16 cm.

Civil War songs. Words only.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 18, 1935.*

D8448 — T.r. — Confederate  States of America. Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song. Colls. —  Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Hugo, Victor Marie, Comte.** Les misérables. English. \*4390.81  
Les misérables. (The wretched.) A novel. A new translation, re-  
vised [by A. F.]. Part 1, 2.  
Richmond. West & Johnson. 1863. 2v. in 1. 22½ cm., in 8s.  
*Contents.* — 1. Fantine. 2. Cosette.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 1, 1918.*

L3312 — F., A., ed. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War. — T.r. made.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

Hymns for the camp. 3d edition, enlarged.

\*"20th".110.31

N.p. N.d. 127 pp. 10.5 cm.

Prepared for use in the Confederate army.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8254 — Confederate States of America. War with the North. Religious life,  
etc. — Confederate States of America. Books published in the South during  
the war. — Hymns. Collections. English.





Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the war.

Jones, John Beauchamp.

\*\*4408.80

Wild western scenes; or, the white spirit of the wilderness. A narrative of adventure. New series.

Richmond. Malsby. 1863. iv, 123 pp. 12°.

Feb. 6,

1903

E737I — Confederate States of America — Literature. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — T.r.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Keiley, Anthony M.**

\*"20th".53.92

Prisoner of war, or five months among the Yankees. Being a narrative of . . . a Petersburg militiaman . . . By A. Rifleman, Esq., Gent [pseud.].

Richmond, Va. West & Johnston. [1865.] 120 pp. 22½ cm., in 4s.

The original front paper cover is bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1 1935.*

D8317 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Prisons and prisoners.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.


\*"20<sup>th</sup>".51.450

**Life of James W. Jackson**, the Alexandria hero, the slayer of Ellsworth,  
the first martyr in the cause of Southern independence; . . .  
[Anon.]

Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862. 48 pp. 20½ cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1914.*

K858 — Jackson, James William.  —1861. — Confederate States of  
America. Biog. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Louisiana.** Acts and laws. Militia.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".15<sup>h</sup>.1

Official copy of the militia law adopted by the State Legislature,  
January 23, 1862.

— Baton Rouge. 1862. 14 pp. 8°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 21, 1905.*

F9320 — Louisiana. Militia. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the War.

**MacCabe** [McCabe], James Dabney, 1842-1883.

\*"20th".100.118

The aid-de-camp; a romance of the War.

Richmond. Smith. 1863. 113 pp. 23 cm., in 8s.

The original paper covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Fict. — Confederate States  
of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the War.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

5958.36

Marmont, Auguste Frédéric Louis Viesse de, *Duc de Raguse*, 1774-1852.


The spirit of military institutions, by Marshal Marmont, Duke of Raguse. Translated . . . and augmented by . . . notes; with a new version of General Jomini's celebrated thirty-fifth chapter, of part I, of Treatise on grand military operations. By Frank Schaller.

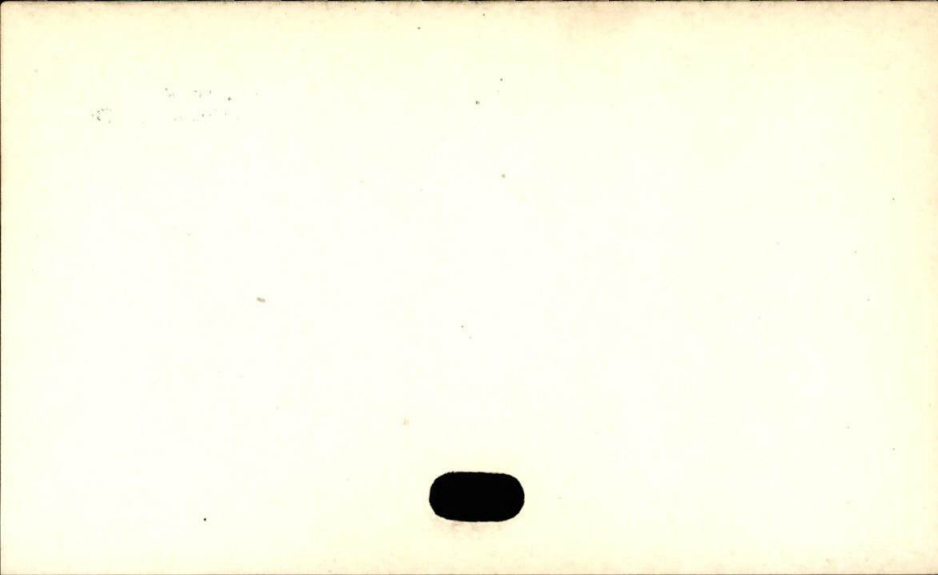
Columbia, S. C. Evans & Cogswell. 1864. 278 pp. Tables. 17½ cm., in 6s.

The work by Jomini is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 24, 1922.*

M3600 — T.r. — Military art and  science. — Schaller, Frank, ed.  
and tr. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Maury, Dabney Herndon.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.35

Skirmish drill for mounted troops.

Richmond. Randolph. 1861. 24 pp. 16½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 7, 1914.*

K844 — T.r. — Tactics. Cavalry. — Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

Harvard Business Branch

**Memphis and Charleston Railroad Company.** \*4390.101

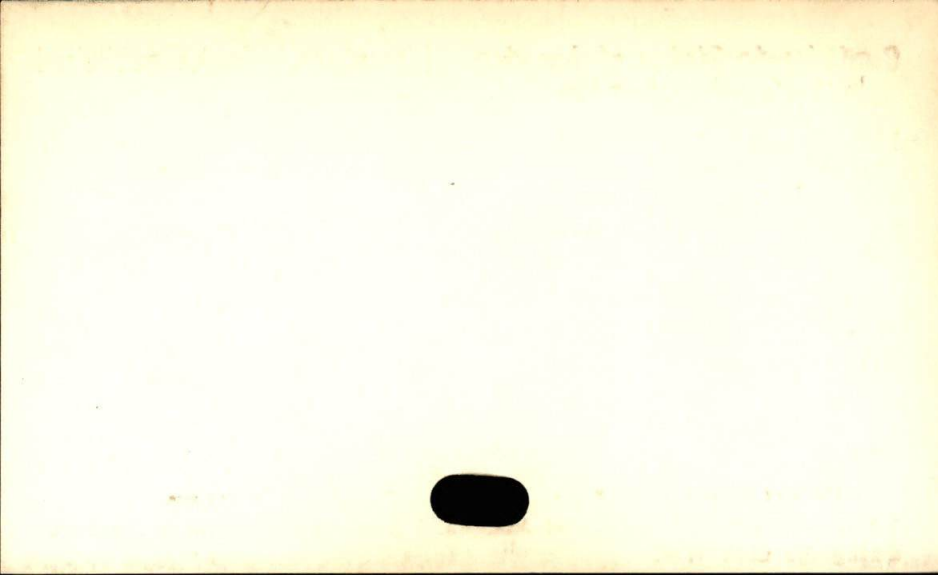
Eleventh annual report of the Board of Directors to the stock-  
holders . . . July 1, 1861.

— Memphis. Hutton & Freligh. 1861. 44 pp. Statistics. 8°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 13, 1910.*

H2532 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.111

**Methodist Episcopal Church, South.** Soldiers' Tract Association.

The soldier's hymn-book: for camp worship. 63d thousand.

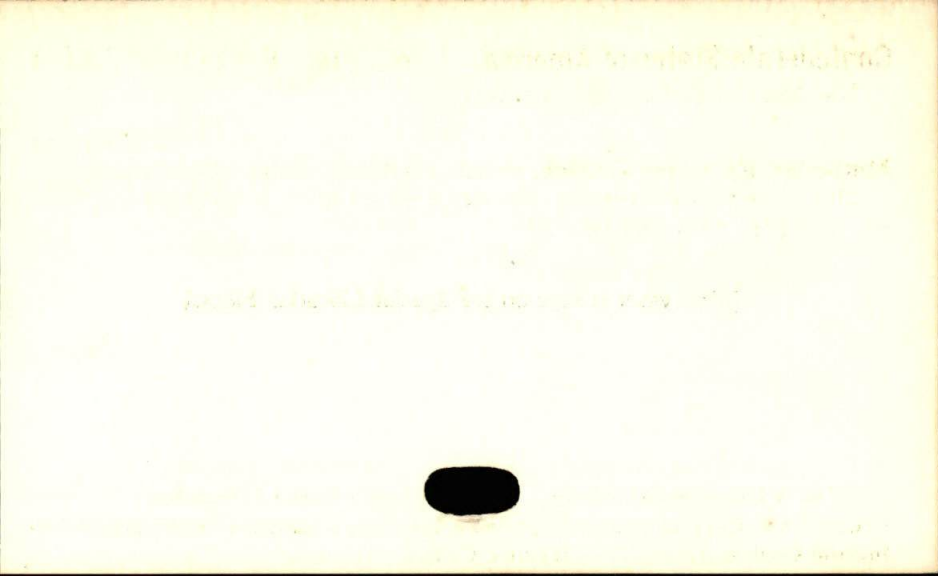
— [N. p.] 1864. 64 pp. 32°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1906.*

G1929 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — T.r. — Hymns. Colls.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".101.2

**Methodist Episcopal Church, South.** Soldiers' Tract Association.


The Southern Methodist primer, with primary and rhyming catechisms. Revised by Thomas O. Summers.

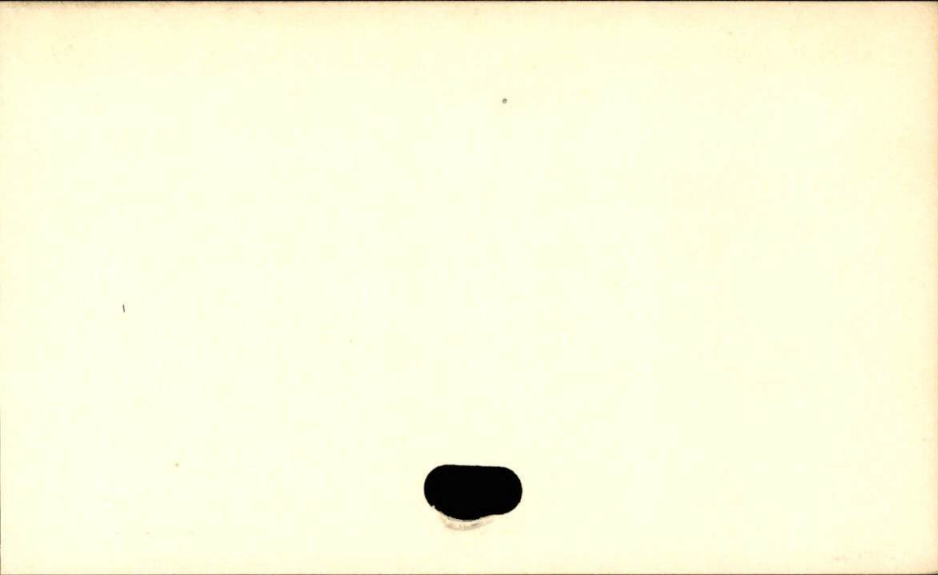
— Richmond, Va. 1863. 64 pp. Illus. 14½ cm., in 8s.

The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 9, 1915.*

K4706 — T.r. — English lan  guage. Read. — Summers, Thomas Osmond, ed. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war. \*4390.94

**Mother Goose.**

Mother Goose's melodies.

— Richmond, Va. Bidgood. 1865. 36 pp. Illus. Plate. 24°.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 30, 1906*

G2096 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.

1870



Confederate States of America. Literature  
Books published in the South during the war

Northrop, Claudian B.

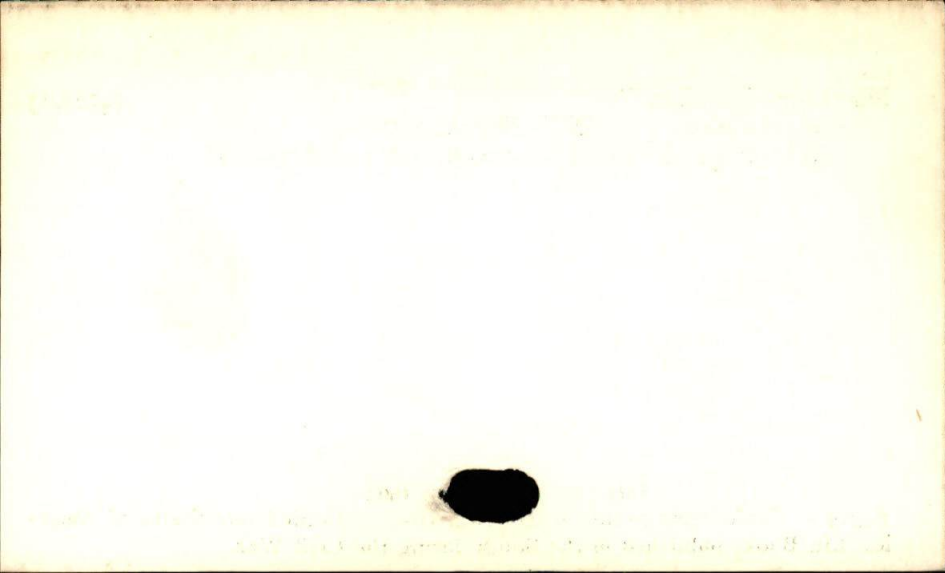
4420a.23

Political remarks by "N." Numbers 9-II.

Charleston. Evans & Cogswell. 1861. 31 pp. 8°.

July 22,  1903

E9325 — Confederate States of America. Hist. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





Confederate States of America Literature Books published in the South during the war.

Northrop, Claudian B.

4420a.24

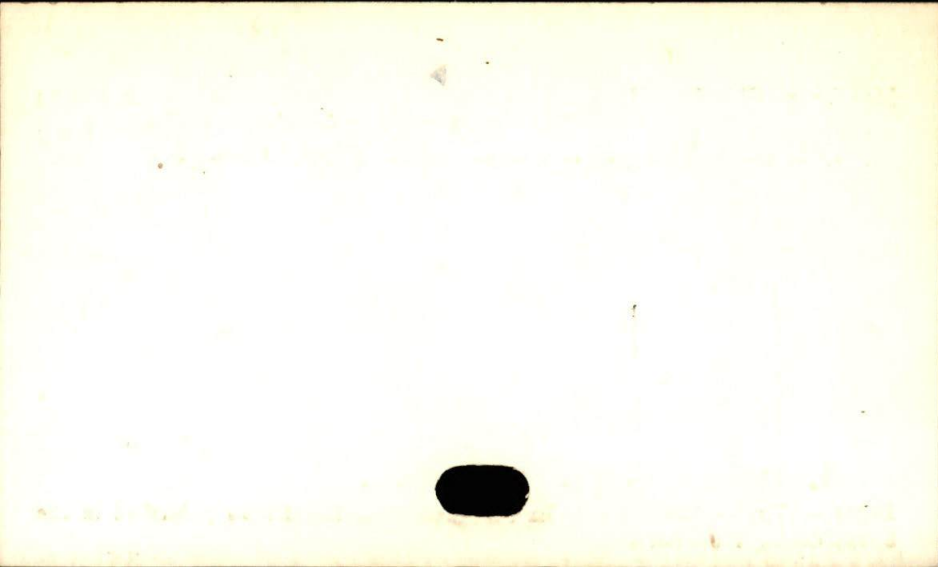
Southern odes. By the Outcast, a gentleman of South Carolina. . .

Charleston. Harper & Calvo. 1861. 40 pp. Illus. 8°.

Aug. 27,

1903

E9324 — T.r. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Pardigon, C. F.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.37

Infantry sword exercise, being the surest and quickest mode of  
forming swordsmen, . . . illustrated . . . by Conrad W. Chap-  
man.

Richmond. Randolph. 1863. 38 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 29, 1914.*

K893 — Sword. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War. — Chapman, Conrad W., illus.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**People, The,** *pseud.*

No. 13 in \*4213.69

To the Congress of the Confederate States.


[N. p. 186-?] 15 pp. 22½ cm.

There is no title-page.

On financial conditions.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8312 — T.r. — Confederate States  erica. Finance. — Confederate States  
of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**Pardigon, C. F.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.37

Infantry sword exercise, being the surest and quickest mode of  
forming swordsmen, . . . illustrated . . . by Conrad W. Chap-  
man.

Richmond. Randolph. 1863. 38 pp. Plates. 18½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, January 29, 1914.*

K893 — Sword. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War. — Chapman, Conrad W., illus.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.**

The first, [The second] year of the war.

— Richmond. West & Johnston. 1862, 63. 2 v. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

\*"20th".22.36

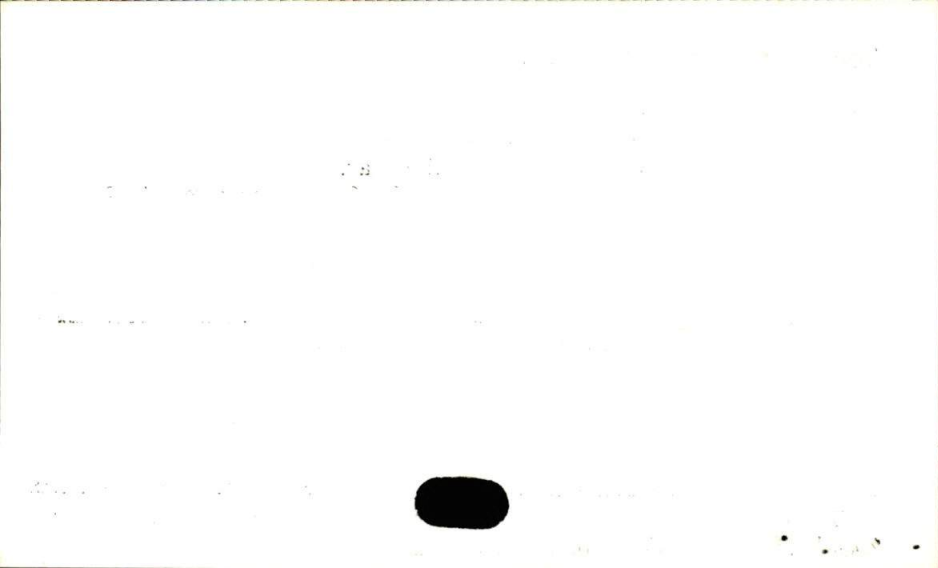
Two copies of vol. 1.

— Same. The first, [The second, The third] year of the war. [With appendices.] New York. Richardson. 1863. 65. 3 v. Portraits.  
[Continued on the next card.]

D8478 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North.

— Southern history of the war. — Confederate States of America. Literature.

\* — Books published in the South during the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

Pollard, Edward **Alfred, 1831-72.** The first, [The second] year of the war. (Continued.)

Folded plan. Autograph facsimile.

**\*4323.32="20th".22.37**

The volumes are all of different editions.

Vol. 1 is reprinted from the Richmond corrected edition, and contains title-page of that edition (additional).

At tops of title-pages: Southern history of the war. Another edition has that title only.

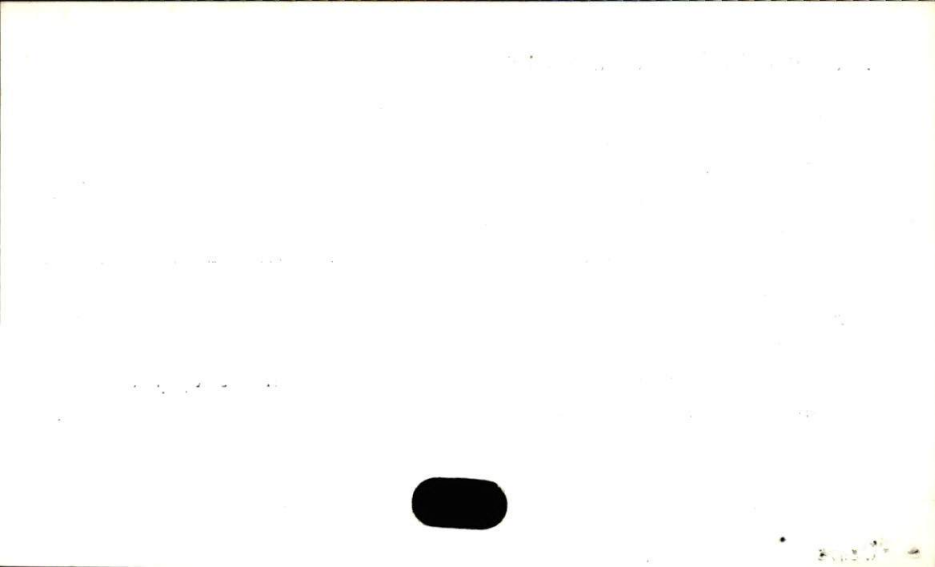
— Same. The first, [The second, The third, The last] year of the war. 1863-66. 4 v. 23 cm., in 8s.

**\*"20th".22.7**

Two copies of vol. 2.

— Same. Vol. 2.

**\*\*4323.96**



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Pollard, Edward Alfred,** 1831-1872.

\*4390.99

A letter on the state of the war. By one recently returned from the  
enemy's country.

[Richmond. 1865.] 8 pp. 22 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8288 — Confederate States  of America. Hist. War with the  
North. Disc. of prin. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the war.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".23.51

Letters of the Southern spy, in Washington and elsewhere. [Anon.] [Baltimore. 1861.] 91, (1), 3 pp. 12°.


Letters on the policy and inauguration of the Civil War.

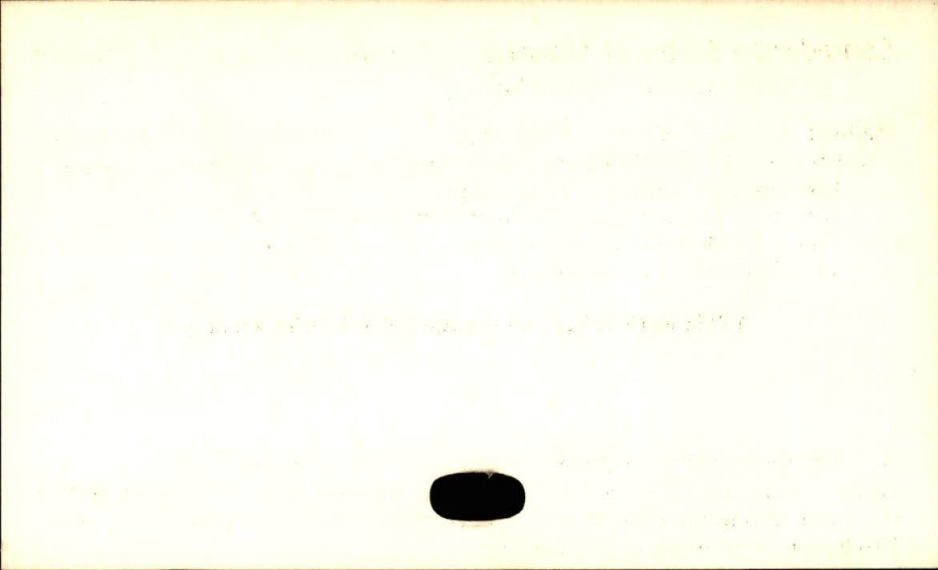
This is an incomplete edition of the work published in 1862 under the title: The Southern spy [\*4370a.19].

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 20, 1906.*

G2061 — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-1865. Discussion of principles. — Anon. ref.







**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the War.

**Pollard, Edward Alfred, 1831-1872.** \*4340a.25=\*"20th".52.703  
Observations in the North: eight months in prison and on parole.  
Richmond. Ayres. 1865. 142 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8319 — T.r. — Confederate  States of America. Hist. War with  
the North. Prisons and prisoners. —  erate States of America. Lit. Books  
published in the South during the War.

12



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

Pollard, Edward Alfred. 1831-1872.

No. 3 in \*4400.13

The rival administrations: Richmond and Washington in December, 1863.

— Richmond. Published for the author. 1864. (5), 31, (1) pp. 21.5 cm., in 8s.

A chapter from the third volume of Pollard's First and second years of the war.

The contents and preface have been misplaced in binding.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library October 1, 1935*

D8946 — Confederate States of America [redacted] with the North. Disc. of prin.

— Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the war.

294



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

Pollard, Edward ~~Alfred~~, ~~1831~~ - 1872.

\*\*4390.30

The two nations: a key to the history of the American war.

Richmond. Ayres & Wade. 1864. 16 pp. 20.5 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8297 — T.r. — Confederate States of [redacted] America. Lit. Books published  
in the South during the war. — Conf[redacted] States of America. Hist. War with  
the North. Disc. of prin.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.

No. 3 in **\*\*Benton 23.20**

**Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States.**

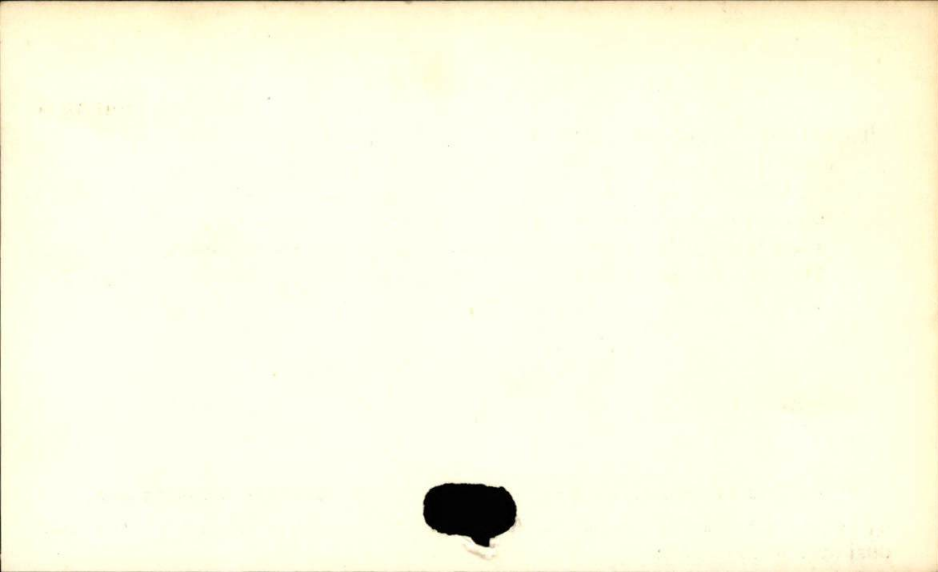
Constitution of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America, and digest of the canons adopted in General Council, in Augusta, Georgia, November, 1862.

Augusta, Ga. Press of Chronicle & Sentinel. 1863. xiii, (1), 59 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp128 — Confederate States of  Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the Civil War.

\*\* Benton 23.20

**Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States.**

Journal of the proceedings of the General Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Confederate States of America, held in St. Paul's Church, Augusta, Ga., . . . 1862 [Nov. 12th to 22d]. With an appendix containing the constitution, a digest of the canons, a list of the clergy, and of the officers of the General Council, etc.

Augusta, Ga. Press of Chronicle & Sentinel. 1863. 3 v. in 1.  
21 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp128 — Confederate States of A [redacted] Lit. Books published in the South  
during the Civil War.

Copy of the report of the  
Committee on the  
Education of the  
Colored People of the  
District of Columbia

Presented to the  
House of Representatives  
in the year 1862  
by  
J. M. McKim,  
Chairman of the  
Committee.  
Washington:  
G. P. Putnam & Co.,  
Printers.  
1862.

The report of the  
Committee on the  
Education of the  
Colored People of the  
District of Columbia  
is hereby published  
by order of the  
House of Representatives.  
J. M. McKim,  
Chairman of the  
Committee.

Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.


Rice, John H.

\*6270.11

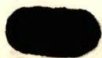
A system of modern geography, compiled from various sources and adapted to the present condition of the world expressly for the use of schools and academies in the Confederate States of America.

Atlanta, Ga. Franklin Printing House. 1862. 91 pp. 29 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

 *Public Library, January 18, 1923.*

M5459 — Geography. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature Books  
published in the South during the war.

Richardson, William H.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.29

A manual of infantry and rifle tactics with honors paid by the troops,  
inspection-reviews, &c.

— Richmond. Morris. 1861. 360 pp. Plan. 24°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 19,

1903

E943I — Tactics. Infantry. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**\*\*H.99a.219**

**Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina Almanac**, for the year of Our  
Lord 1862. Calculated by David Richardson.

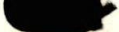
Richmond, Va. A. Morris. [1861.] v. Illus. [Wynne's edi-  
tion.] 16 cm.

This almanac was printed by Charles H. Wynne.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 6, 1913.*

H8629 — Confederate States of  America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War. — Almanacs. — Richardson, David, almanac  
maker. — Wynne, Charles H., printer.

Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War.

\*H 922.9  
Richardson's Virginia & North Carolina Almanac, for the year of Our  
Lord 1862. & also for the year 1863. By David Richardson  
Edinburgh: Wm. A. Murray. [1862]. 1 v. illus. [Wynne's coll-  
tion] 10 cm.  
This almanac was printed by Charles H. Wynne.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was found at the Boston  
Public Library, February 6, 1913.  
1862 -- Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War. -- Richardson, David, almanac  
maker. -- Wynne, Charles H., printer.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the War.

**Slaughter, Philip, 1808-1890.**

\*"20th".51.283

A sketch of the life of Randolph Fairfax . . . including a brief account of Jackson's celebrated Valley campaign. 2d edition.

Richmond, Va. Tyler, Allegre & McDaniel. 1864. 48 pp. 19 cm.

The original paper-covers are bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8319 — Shenandoah Campaigns, 1862-1864. — Confederate States of America  
Lit. Books published in the South during the War. — Fairfax, Randolph, 1842-1862.

At 10:15

At 10:15



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.119

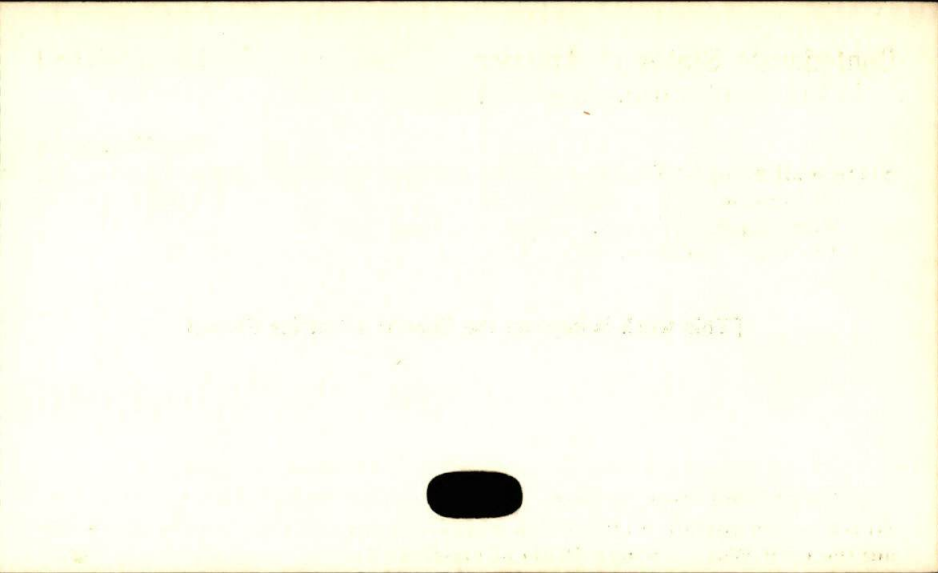
- Stonewall song book, The.** Being a collection of patriotic, sentimental  
and comic songs. 5th edition.  
— Richmond. West & Johnston. 1864. 72 pp. 16°.   
The title is on the cover.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 6, 1906.*

G1922 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Songs. Without music. Colls.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.168

**Stranger's Guide,** The, and official directory for the City of Richmond.

Vol. 1 (no. 1). October, 1863.

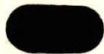
= [Richmond.] 1863. 31 pp. 15 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 15, 1913.*

H9713 — Richmond, Virginia.

Virginia. Directories. — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books  
published in the South during the Civil War.



Confederate States of America. Literature.  
Books published in the South during the war.  
Swain, M. P. \*A.8676

Mara: or, a romance of the [Civil] War. A poem. By Miss M.  
P. S.

— Selma, Ala. Mississippian Steam Book and Job Office. 1864. 80,  
(2) pp. 12°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Mar. 22,  1901

D0296 — T.r. — Confederate States. Lit. Books published in the South during the  
Civil War.





**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

7587.30

**United States.** General Superintendent of Freedmen. Department of  
the Tennessee and State of Arkansas.

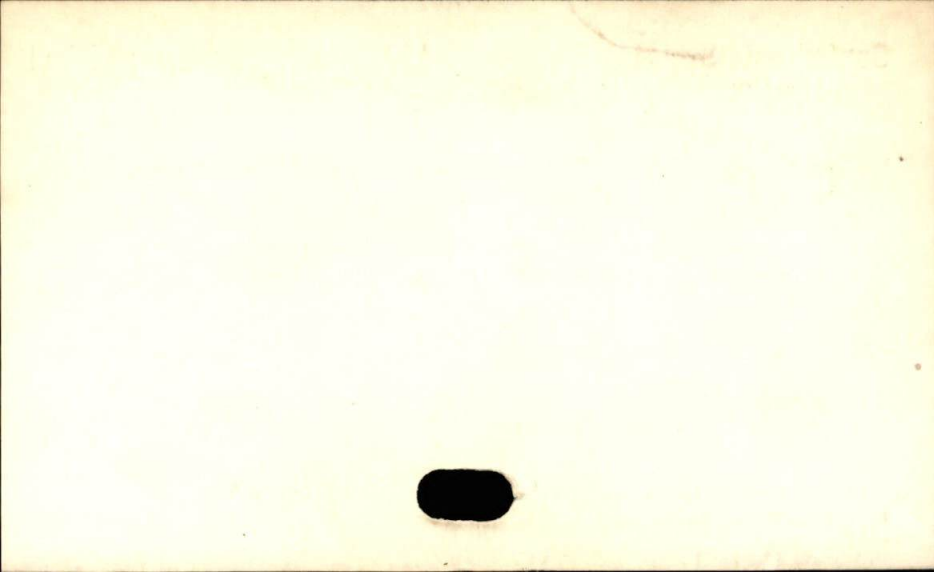
Report and extracts relating to colored schools in the Department  
of the Tennessee and State of Arkansas. November 30, 1864.

Memphis, Tenn. Freedmen Press Print. 1864. 20 pp. 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 9, 1921.*

M1528 — Tennessee. Educ. — Arkansas. Educ. — Negro. Educ. — Confederate  
States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Viele, Egbert Ludovickus.** 1825-1902.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \* "20<sup>th</sup>". 91.36

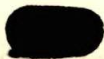
Hand-book for active service: containing practical instructions in  
campaign duties — The recruit — The company — The regiment  
— The march — The camp . . .

Richmond. Randolph. 1861. 68, (1) pp. Plans. 17½ cm., in  
12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1914.*

K1149 — Tactics. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Viele, Egbert Ludovickus.** 1825-1902.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.36

Hand-book for active service: containing practical instructions in campaign duties — The recruit — The company — The regiment — The march — The camp . . .

Richmond. Randolph. 1861. 68, (1) pp. Plans. 17½ cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 20, 1914.*

K1149 — Tactics. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Viele, Egbert Ludovickus.** 1825-1902.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".91.39

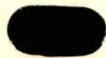
Hand-book of field fortifications and artillery ; also manual for light  
and heavy artillery.

— Richmond, Va. Randolph. 1861. 124 pp. Plates. Plans. 17 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, April 9, 1915.*

K4709 — Artillery. — Fortification. — Confederate States of America. Lit.  
Books published in the South during the Civil War.






Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

Virginia. Commissary's Department.  
Regulations.  
Richmond, Va. 1861. 38 pp. 8°.

4360a.55

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1905.*

F6370 — Virginia. Militia. —  United States. Hist. Civil War, 1861-  
1865. — Confederate States of America. A. & n. Army. — Confederate States of  
America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.




**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

**Virginia.** Governor. Confederate. \***"20th".14D.3**

Message . . . and accompanying documents. Dec. 7, 1864.

— Richmond. 1864. 1 v. 23½ cm.

 *For additions, see:* **Virginia.** Governor. Confederate. Mes-  
sage . . .

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 6, 1931.*

N9324 — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the  
South during the war.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

No. 1 in \*4400.13

War, The, and its heroes. First series. Containing portraits and  
biographies of generals.

Richmond. [1863?] v, (1), 17-88 pp. Portraits. 23 cm., in 4s.  
The title is on the cover.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 1, 1935.*

D8309 — Confederate States of America. [redacted] War with the North. Biography.  
— Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South dur-  
ing the war.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war.

[War ballads.]

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".20.40

*Scrap-book.* (234) broadsides and leaflets. [Boston, etc. 1860, 61.]

121 ff. Illus. Portraits. Vignettes. 44 cm.

The title is on the back.

Contains Civil War ballads of the North and South, and a few handbills.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

H7934 — Confederate States of  
the South during the Civil War.

United States. Hist. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — Broadsides. — Scrap-books.

*Public Library, July 30, 1912.*

America. Lit. Books published in  
— United States. Hist. 19th cen-

**BART**

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..

[ ... .. ]

... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..  
... ..



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in  
the South during the war.

**Warder, T. B., and James M. Catlett.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".32.58.2

Battle of Young's Branch; or, Manassas Plain, fought July 21, 1861.

. . . Also, the battle ground of the 18th July, 1861, with General  
Beauregard's Report of said battle.

Richmond. Enquirer Book and Job Press. 1862. 156, (3) pp.

Maps. 15½ cm., in 16s.

One of the maps is mutilated.

Bound with the original paper covers.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 29, 1914.*

K29I5 — Jt. auth. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in  
the South during the Civil War. — Bull Run, 1st Battle of, July 21, 1861.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".101.1

**Westminster Assembly of Divines.** Catechism. Shorter catechism. Catechism for young children, being an introduction to the Shorter catechism.  
Richmond. Presbyterian Committee of Publication of the Confederate States. [1863?] 32 pp. 11 cm., in 8s.

915  
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, August 31, 1921.*

M1973 — Presbyterian Church in the United States. Catechisms. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the **war.**

**Williams, John Stuart.**

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".II.I7

Report . . . of operations in East Tennessee, from 27th September  
to 15th October, 1863. Published by order of Congress.  
— Richmond. 1864. 9 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 2, 1906.*

G1886 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. — Confederate States of America. Hist.

1. The first of these is the fact that the



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published in the South during the war.

**Wisely, W. F.,** *publisher.*

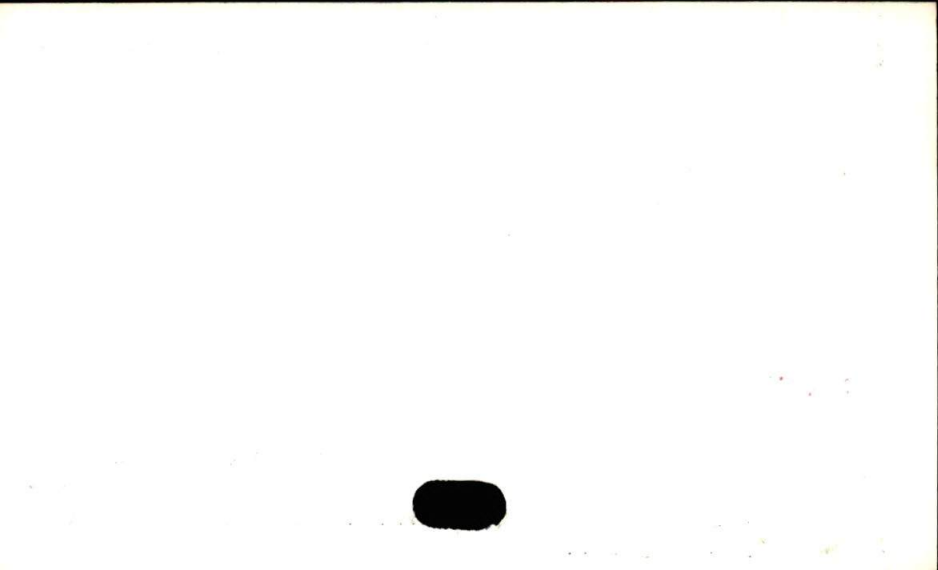
\*"20th".101.5

The Southern soldier's prize songster. Containing martial and patriotic pieces, (chiefly original,) applicable to the present war. Mobile, Ala. 1864. 104 pp. 15½ cm., in 8s.  
Words only.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8343 — T.r — Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published in the South during the War. — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Poetry and song. Colls.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war. Bibliography.

Randolph & English, *booksellers*.

No. 9 in \*6163.88.22

A catalogue of Confederate publications for sale . . .

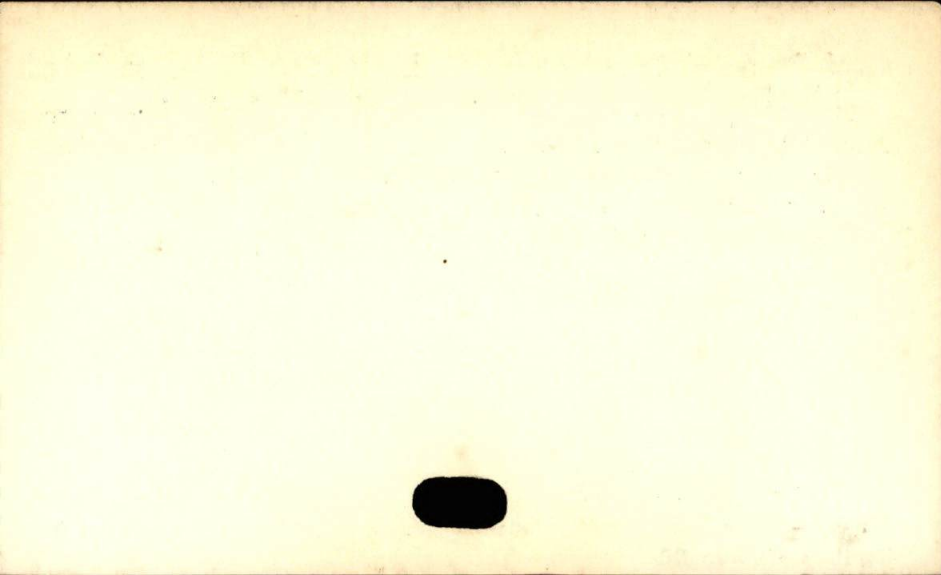
Richmond, Va. [186-?] 4 pp. 21 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 10, 1927.*

N1926 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. Bibl.




**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war. Educational works.

**Fowler, Abijah, and Josiah Fowler.** \*4390.92

The Southern school arithmetic; or, youth's assistant . . . By A.  
& J. Fowler . . . Revised by M. Gibson. To which is annexed  
an appendix, containing mensuration of surfaces, tables of  
foreign money, and book-keeping. Stereotype edition.  
Richmond. West & Johnston. 1864. 184 pp. 18 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, October 3, 1924.*

M9587 — T.r. — Jt. auth. — Arith  metic. In English.— Confederate  
States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War.  
Educational works.



Confederate States of America. Books published in the South  
during the war. Educational works.

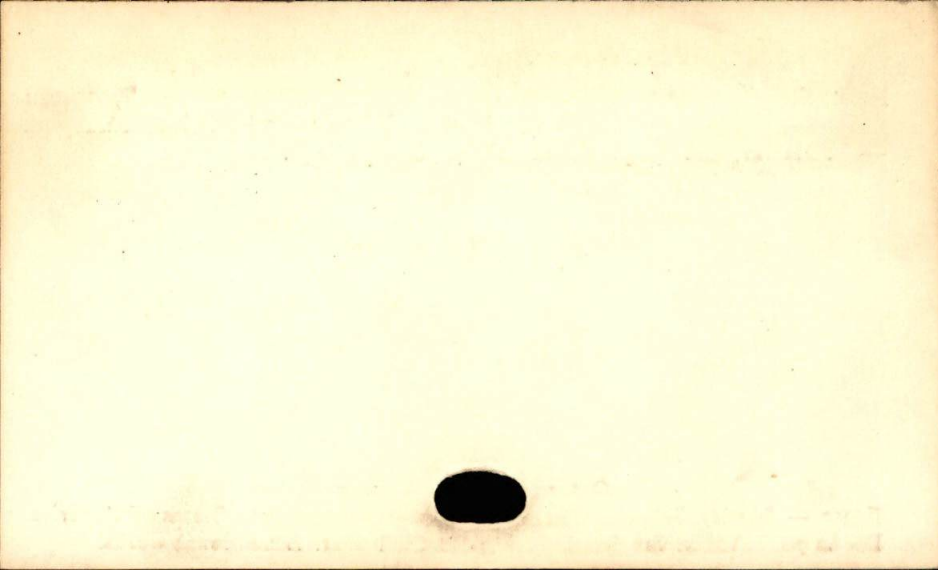
Root, S.

\*7439.112

Primary Bible questions for young children. 3d edition, enlarged.  
— Atlanta, Ga. J. J. Toon. 1864. 80 pp. 24°.

Oct. 29, [REDACTED] 1902

E5912 — Sunday Schools. Questions. — Confederate States of America.  
Books published in the South during the Civil War. Educational works.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Bibliography. Books published in the South during the war. Educational works.

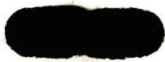
KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

Smythe, Charles W.

\*\*G.389.20

Our own elementary grammar.

Greensboro', N. C. Sterling, Campbell & Albright.  
1863. 148 pp. 12<sup>o</sup>.





Confederate States of America. Literature Books published  
in the South during the war. Educational works.

Virginia speller and reader, The.

\*4390.83

— Richmond. Keiningham. 1865. 94 pp. Illus. 24°.

Apr. 9

1903

E8385 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Books published in the South during the Civil War. Educational work. — English language. Read.



**Confederate States of America.** Literature. Books published  
in the South during the war. Printed on wall-paper.

Ford, Sally Rochester.

\*\*"20th".100.58

Raids and romance of Morgan and his men. 2d edition.

Mobile. Goetzel. 1864. 332 pp. 21 cm., in 8s.

The original cover of wall-paper is bound in.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

4  
D8321 — T.r. — Morgan, John [redacted] Hunt, 1826-1864. — Confederate  
States of America. Hist. Fict. — [redacted] Confederate States of America. Lit. Books  
published in the South during the war. Printed on wall-paper.



Confederate states of America. Literature. Bibliography. Books published in the South during the war. Miscellaneous.

Andrews, R. Snowden. Mounted artillery drill. Charleston. 1863. KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \* "20th." 91.11

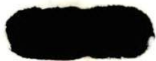
Benjamin, J.P. Opinion of the attorney general [etc.]  
\* \*4390.78

Bloomfield, B. The quartermasters guide. Richmond, 1862. 12<sup>o</sup>. 4390.133

Bohemian, The. No. 1. Richmond, 1863. 8<sup>o</sup>. \*\*4390.10

Temp.





C. S. A. Literature. Collections.





Confederate States of America. Literature. Collections.

Jones, Buehring H., compiler. 1823—

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT. \*<sup>20<sup>th</sup></sup>.100.169

The sunny land; or, prison prose and poetry, containing the productions of the ablest writers in the South, and prison lays of distinguished Confederate officers. Edited, with preface, biographies, sketches, and stories by J. A. Houston.

— Baltimore. 1868. viii, 540, (1) pp. 19½ cm., in 12s.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1913.*

H9715 — T.r. — Houston, J. A., ed. — Confederate States of America. Lit. Coll.

Colson

John

2



Confederate States of America. Literature. Poetry.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.60

**Lays of the South:** verses relative to the war between the two sections of the American States.

— [Liverpool.] Liverpool Bazaar. 1864. (3), 83 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

April 1,

1903

E8721 — Confederate States of America. Lit. Poetry. — War songs.



\*"20<sup>th</sup>".20.9

Confederate States of America. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

[A collection of 181 secession songs and poems. Broad­sides.  
Mounted in a scrapbook.]

[Baltimore, etc. 1861-63.] F°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, November 9, 1905.*

F9516 — Broad­sides. — War songs and poems. — Ballads. 41. Scrap-books.



Confederate States. Literature. Poetry. Collections.

DeLeon, Thomas Cooper, editor.

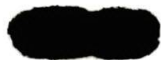
A.2217

South songs: from the lays of later days.

Collected and edited by T. C. DeLeon.

N. Y. Blelock & co. 1866. 153 pp. 16<sup>o</sup>.








Confederate states of America. Literature. Poetry.  
Collections.

Moore, Frank, editor. A.6128.2=\*4499.47

Rebel rhymes and rhapsodies.

N. Y. Putnam. 1864. xiv, 299 pp. 24°.

Verses and songs of the Southerners during the  
United States civil war.





**Confederate States of America. Literature. Poetry. Collections.**

**Simms, William Gilmore, compiler. 1806-1870.**

War poetry of the South.

New York. Richardson & Co. 1866. viii, 482 pp. Vignette. 12°.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.96

Same. 1867.

\*A.8242.1

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 29, 1906.*

G1889—T.r.—Confederate States of America. Lit. Poetry. Colls. — War songs.



Confederate States of America. Literature. Works printed in  
the South during the War.

Clarke, H. C.

\*"20th".22.14=\*4390.84

Diary of the War for Separation, daily chronicle of the principal events and history of the present revolution, to which is added notes and descriptions of all the great battles, including Walker's Narrative of the battle of Shiloh.

Vicksburg, Miss. [1862.] 191 pp. Tables. 20.5 cm., in 8s.

Bound with the original paper covers.

Not a diary in the usual sense.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D828I — Confederate States of A [redacted] Hist. War with the North. — Con-  
federate States of America. Lit. Works printed in the South during the War.



Confederate states of America. Medicine.

Chisolm, J. Julian.

5744.26

A manual of military surgery, for the use of surgeons in the Confederate army; with appendix of the rules and regulations of the medical department of the Confederate army.

Richmond: West and J. 1861. xi, 447 pp.

Folded sheet. 8<sup>o</sup>.







CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--MILITIA--HAND-  
BOOKS.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.91

.44

[Le Gal, Eugene]

The school of the guides, for the use of  
the Army of the Confederate States, with  
questions ...

Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston. 1862.

71p. illus. 15cm.

"Engraving and printing by H.P. Hill & Co.  
Griffin, Ga."--verso of t.p.

Crandall 2451.

Limp purple front cloth wrapper, with label  
printed in red & blue, preserved.

I. Title.

MB



C. S. A. & Navy



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA—NAVY.

\*E596

.C74

**Confederate States of America.** *Congress. Joint special committee to investigate the Navy department.*

Report of evidence taken before a joint special committee of both houses of the Confederate Congress, to investigate the affairs of the Navy department. P. Kean, reporter. Richmond, Va., G. P. Evans & co., printers [1863]

472 p. 22½<sup>cm</sup>.

Committee appointed Aug. 27-28, 1862. This is the accumulated testimony taken by the committee which both houses authorized to be printed, Mar. 9, 1863. *cf.* Journal of the Congress of the Confederate States of America, 1904-05, v. 3, p. 142, and v. 6, p. 168. Final report was presented to Congress Feb. 17, 1864.

1. Confederate States of America. Navy dept. 2. Confederate States of America—Navy. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Civil war—Naval operations.

7-31320



Confederate States of America. Army and navy. Navy.

Hunt, Cornelius E.

2329.36=\*“20<sup>th</sup>”.52.435

The Shenandoah; or the last Confederate cruiser.

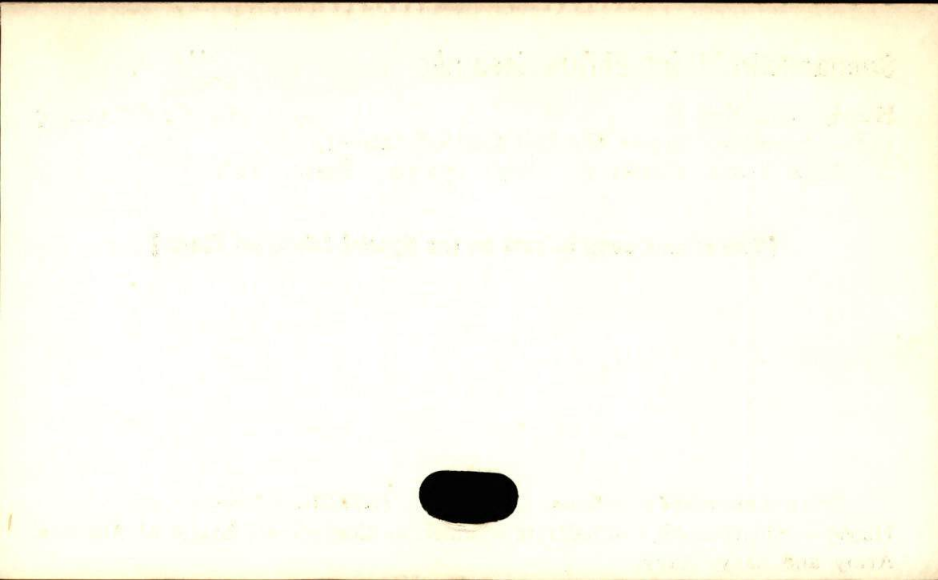
New York. Carleton. 1867. 273 pp. Plate. 12°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, December 2, 1910.*

H4065 — Shenandoah, Confederate steamer. — Confederate States of America.  
Army and navy. Navy.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--NAVY--PAY, AL-  
LOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

- xX.20 Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.  
.11 ... A bill to be entitled "An act to provide  
.34 for disabled officers, non-commissioned officers,  
no.55 musicians, privates and seamen.  
[Richmond, 1864]

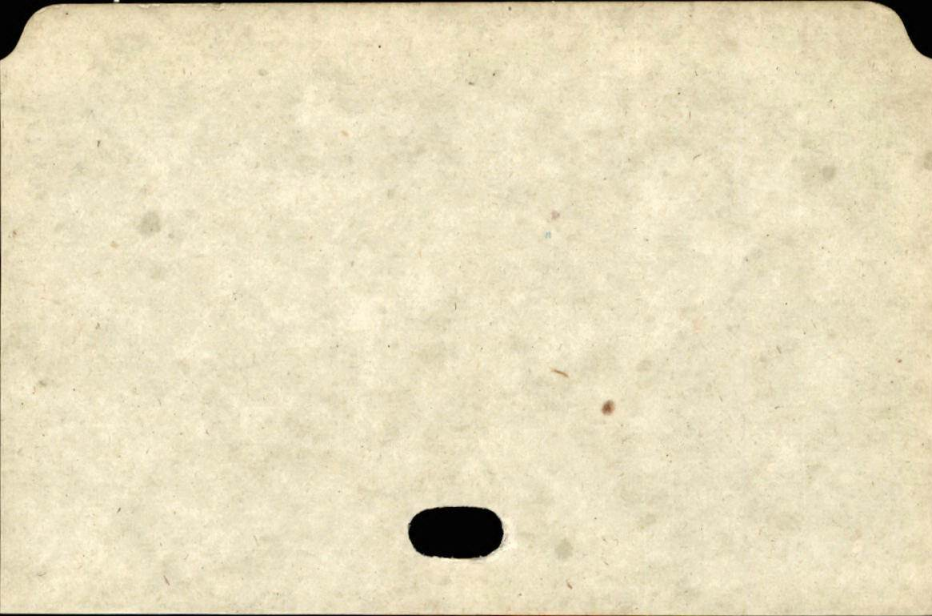
2p. 24cm.

Caption title.

At head of title: <House bill.> House of  
Representatives, January 6, 1864 ...  
Crandall 372.



C. S. A. Newspapers.



## Confederate States of America. Newspapers.

Brown, Julius L, of Milledgeville, Ga.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".100.152

Julius L. Brown's Scrap-book.

— *Scrap-book*. [Milledgeville, Ga.] 1864-66. 401 pp. Illus. 22½ cm.

Stories, anecdotes, verse, cut from Confederate newspapers.

Inserted is a clipping entitled: The Confederacy, initial period, our finances, by Henry D. Capers, 1903.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

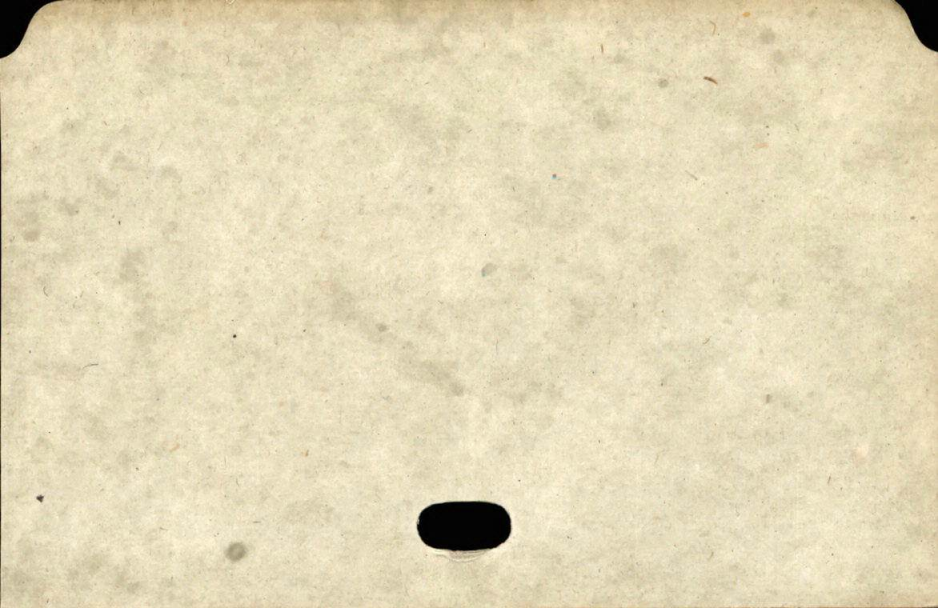
*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, September 5, 1911.*

H5922—Scrap-books. English literature. Colls.—Confederate States of America. Newspapers.



C. S. A. Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper.





Confederate States of America. Newspapers. Printed on  
wall-paper.

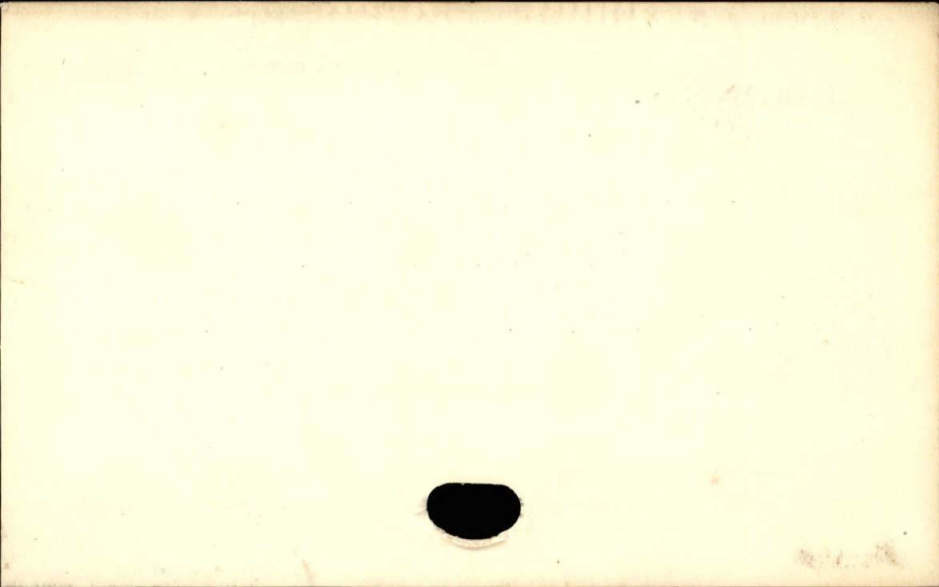
\*"20th".Cab.13.7

Courrier, Le, des Opelousas. Vol. 11(no. 21,22). 18,  
22 avril 1863.

Opelousas [La. 1863]. v. 50 cm.

For additions, see:- Courrier, Le, des Opelousas.  
Vol. 11(no. 21,22). 18, 22 avril 1863.

Printed on one side of the leaf only, on wall-  
paper.



**Confederate States of America. Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper,**

**Daily Citizen, The, Vicksburg, July 2, 4, 1863.**

Columbus, Ohio. [1891.] (1) p. 49 cm.

**Cab.23.40.11**

A facsimile of the last issue of the Daily Citizen, printed on wall-paper.

The printing of the original issue was completed by the Union soldiers who had just seized the city.

Same. Vineland, N. J. Gage Tool Co. [189-?] 49½ cm.

**\*"20th".Cab.4.3**

At the surrender of Vicksburg the original was found on the press and

**[Continued on the next card.]**

D8320 — Vicksburg, Miss. Hist.

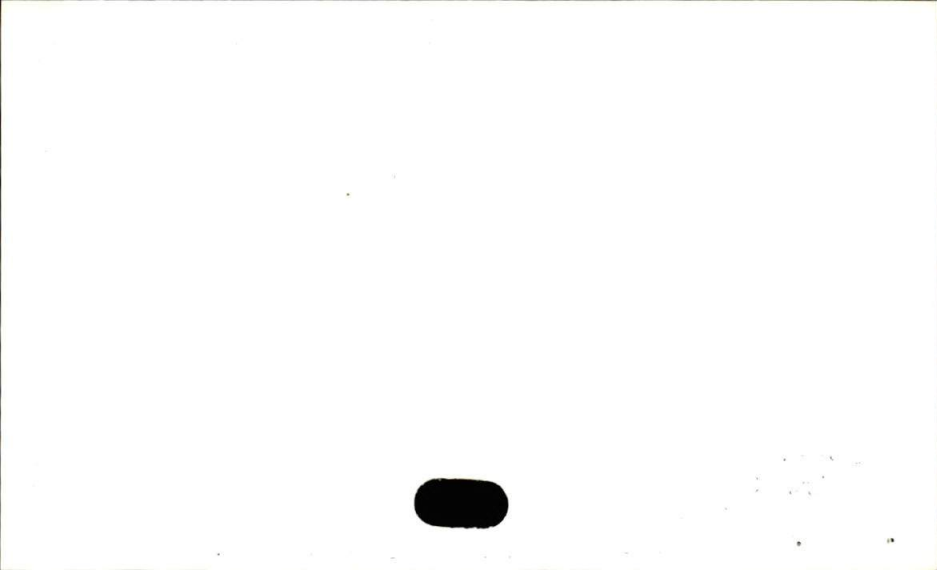
Civil War, 1861-1865. Vicksburg

campaign, 1862-1863. — Grant,

Ulysses Simpson. — Confederate

States of America. Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper. — Newspapers. Printed

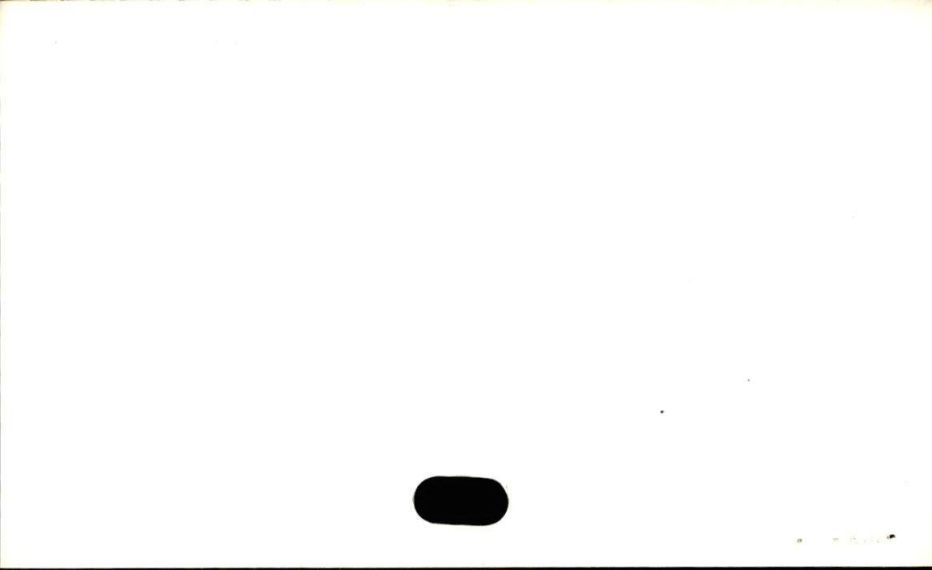
on wall-paper. Facsimiles. — Newspapers. English. Facsimiles.



Confederate States of America. Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper.

\*"20th".Cab.4.3

Daily Citizen, The, Vicksburg, July 2, 4, 1863. (Continued.)  
partly printed. By Gen. Grant's orders, the work was completed by Union soldiers, July 4th, a note being added concerning the surrender.  
This "was set . . . at the type foundry where the type used by the Daily Citizen were [sic] cast. . . . This copy is word for word, line for line, and column for column, the same as the original . . ."  
An additional column at the left-hand side is headed, A valuable relic, and gives information about the reproduction.



**Confederate States of America.** Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper.

**Daily Citizen, The, Vicksburg, Miss.**

\*"20th".100a.3

The Grant edition of the ~~Vicksburg~~ Daily Citizen. Set up for print July 2, 1863, before the surrender to Grant, and issued by his order July 4th.

Dunkirk, N. Y. Rider & Reynolds. 1885. (1) p. 39 cm.

A proximate facsimile, with an additional column at the right-hand side, containing an obituary notice of General Grant.

Printed on wall-paper.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8321 — Vicksburg, Miss. Hist.

campaign, 1862, 63. — Grant,

English. Facsimiles. — Newspaper

Confederate States of America. Newspapers. Printed on wall-paper.

Civil War, 1861-1865. Vicksburg

Ulysses Simpson. — Newspapers.

Printed on wall-paper. Facsimiles. —





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--OFFICIALS &  
EMPLOYEES.

RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Congress. Senate.  
Committee on the Judiciary.

x XH  
.864 ... Report of the Committee on the Judiciary,  
.C76C on Senate Bill, no.150.

Jan. [Richmond, 1864]

14 11p. 24cm.;bd.to 25.5cm.

Caption title; at head of title: <Senate Re-  
port, No.16.> Senate, January 14, 1864.--Ordered  
to be printed ...

Relates to term of office and duties of offi-  
cials in the executive department.

Crandall 244.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--OFFICIALS &  
EMPLOYEES--SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc.

X<sup>h</sup>XH

.865

.C76L

Feb.

15

... Amendments proposed by the House of Representatives to the Bill (S.84) to regulate, for a limited period, the compensation of the officers, clerks and employees of the civil departments of the government in the City of Richmond.  
[Richmond, 1865]

5p. 25.5cm.

At head of title: Senate, Feb. 15, 1865.—  
Ordered to be printed.

Crandall 221.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--OFFICIALS, EMPLOYEES, ETC.--SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

.11

.34

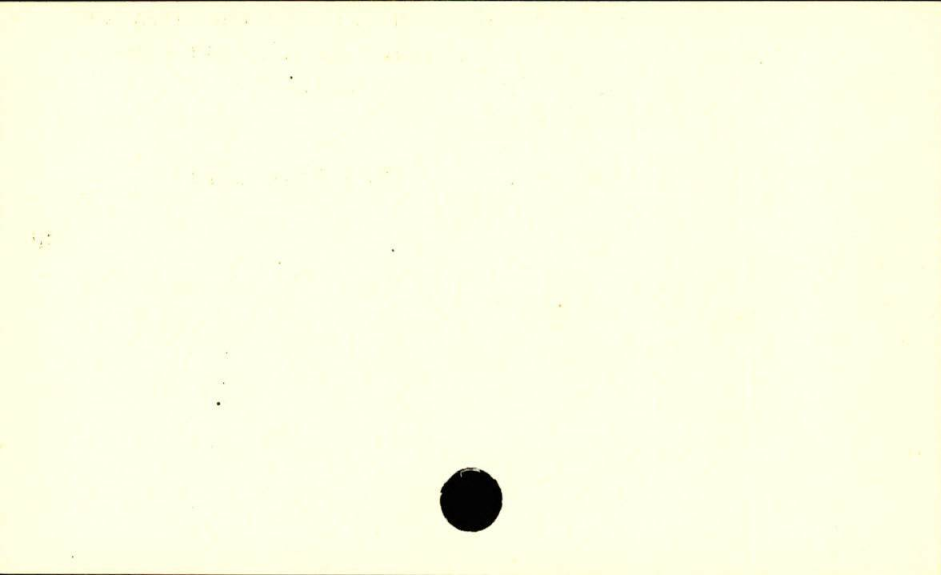
no.65

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes, etc.

... A bill to be entitled an Act extending the privilege of purchasing clothing at government cost, to all persons in its employment, who have been discharged for [!] the army on account of wounds received or disease contracted whilst in the service.

[Richmond, 1864]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

Confederate States of America. Laws, statutes,  
etc. ... A bill ... [1864] (Card 2)

.11

[2]p. 24cm.

.34

Caption title.

no.65

At head of title: <House of Representatives.>  
House of Representatives, Jan. 18, 1864 ...  
Crandall 393.





CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--OFFICIALS &  
EMPLOYEES--SALARIES, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*X.b20  
.864  
.C76P  
May  
30

... Message of the President [transmitting estimates of the amounts required to carry out the provision of the act, approved May 13, 1864, authorizing additional compensation to certain officers and employees in the civil and legislative departments of the government]

[Richmond, 1864]

5p. 22.5cm.

Caption title; at head: House of Representatives, May 31, 1864 ...

Crandall 632.

MB



# Confederate States of America. Periodicals.

**Hard Tack.** Vol. 1 (no. 1). May, 1864.

\*"20<sup>th</sup>".108.5

— Atlanta. 1864. 8 pp. Vignettes. 30½ cm.

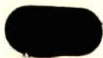
A comic paper.

No more appears to have been published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 23, 1913.*

H9697 — Wit and humor. Period. — Periodicals. — Confederate States of America. Period.




## Confederate States of America. Periodicals.

\*"20th".108.1

**Richmond Age, The.** A Southern eclectic magazine. [Edited by William M. Burwell and Ernest Lagarde.] Vol. 1 (nos. 1, 2); January, February, 1864.

[Richmond.] 1864. 2 parts in 1 v. 23½ cm.

The title on the cover is The Age.

 *For additions, see:* **Richmond Age, The.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, May 21, 1926.*

N3020 — Burwell, William M., ed.— Lagarde, Ernest, ed.— Periodicals. English.  
— Confederate States of America. Period.



Confederate States of America. Periodicals.

No. 2 in \*2328.54

Weekly Southern spy, The: an account of the events,  
progress and spirit of the American war. Vol.  
1, no. 1.

Baltimore. Pollard. 1861. v. 8<sup>o</sup>.





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--POLITICS & GOV-  
ERNMENT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*X.20  
.11  
.10.1

Inaugural address of President Davis, delivered at the Capitol, Monday, February 18, 1861, at 1 o'clock, p.m.

Montgomery, Ala.: Shorter & Reid, printers, Advertiser office. 1861.

8p. 24cm.  
Crandall 607.

MB



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--POLITICS &  
GOVERNMENT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

\*X.20

.861

.C76P

Apr.

29

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President.

[Montgomery? 1861]

24p. 21cm.

Caption title.

Signed at end: Jefferson Davis. Montgomery,  
April 29, 1861.

On the ratification of the Constitution of the  
Confederate States of America.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT:

x X.20

.861

.C76P

Apr.

29

Confederate States of America. President. Mes-  
sage of the President ... [1861] (Card 2)

Crandall 608.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--POLITICS &  
GOVERNMENT.

Confederate States of America. President.

Message of the President [Jefferson Davis,  
Richmond, January 12, 1863]  
[Richmond, 1863]

\*XH  
.863  
.C76P  
Jan.  
12  
no.1

16p. 22.5cm.;bd.to 23.5cm.

Caption title; signed & dated at end.

A report on the state of the Confederacy.  
Crandall 622.

Ex libris (signature): C.C. Coffin.

MB





RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--POLITICS &  
GOVERNMENT.

Confederate States of America. President.

President's message and accompanying documents. [August 15th, 1862]

[Richmond, 1862]

74,[3]p. 23.5cm.

Caption title; signed & dated by Jefferson Davis on p.5.

Includes also "Message of the President" dated Aug. 19, 1862.

Transmits reports of government departments.  
Crandall 621.



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--POLITICS &  
GOVERNMENT.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate States of America. President.

\*XH President's message. [Jefferson Davis. Richmond, December 7, 1863]

.863

.C76P

[Richmond, 1863?]

Jan.

12

29p. 23.5cm.

no.2

Caption title; signed & dated at end.

A report on the state of the Confederacy.

\*X.20

Crandall 627.

.863

Another copy. 23cm.

.C76P

Dec.

7

no.1

MB-Rev.



Confederate States of America. Prisons.

*See*

United States. History. 19th century. Civil War, 1861-1865. Prisons.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, March 3, 1916.*

K.7492

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--SEAL.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.20

.11

.34

no.3

[Pickett, John T ]

Sigillologia. Being some account of the Great or Broad Seal of the Confederate States of America. A monograph ... By Ioannes Didymus archaeologos [pseud.] ...

Washington, D.C. Published by Kervand & Towers. Printed by Powell & Ginck, 630, 632 F Street. 1873.

23p. 24cm.

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB





RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Pickett, John T ] Sigillologia ...  
X.20 1873. (Card 2)  
.11 In this copy p.19-34 are misbound preceding  
.34 p.[3]  
no.3 Printed yellow wrappers preserved.

I. Title.



C. S. A. & Secret service



CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--SOCIAL CONDITIONS

\*A.459G

.1

Baker, William Mumford, 1825-1883.

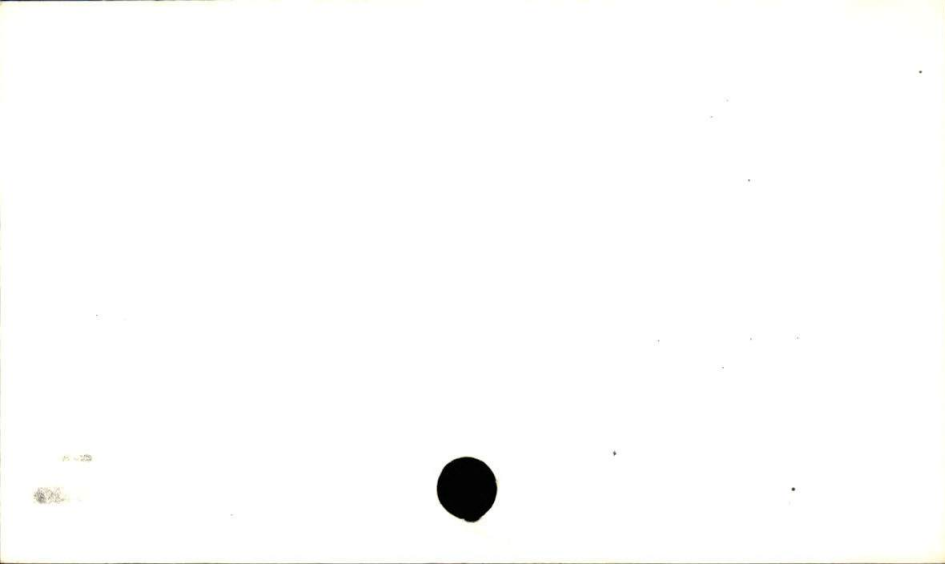
Inside: a chronicle of secession, by George F. Harrington. [pseud.] With illustrations by Thomas Nast. New York, Harper & Brothers, 1866.

223 p. illus. 24 cm.

Printed in double columns.

1. Confederate States of America--Soc. condit.

I. Nast, Thomas, 1840-1902, illus.



RARE BOOK  
DEPT.

CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA--SOCIAL LIFE AND  
CUSTOMS.  
Bacon, Eugenia (Jones) 1840-1920.

XArtz Lyddy, a tale of the old South ... New York,  
Cab Continental Pub.Co., 1898.

.21 287p. 18.5cm.

.6 Wright, Amer. fiction (1876-1900) 202.

Green buckram, dark brown, lavender, and  
gilt stamped.

In this copy an A.L.S. from the author to  
Elizabeth Porter Gould, portrait, clippings,  
etc. have been tipped in.





Confederate States of America. Tariff.

7643.111 = 4426.174

Confederate states of America. Treasury department.

Tariff approved by Congress, May 21, 1861.

Charleston, 1861. 16 pp. 8°.



Confederate States of America. Taxation.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 20 in \*"20th".11.34

Confederate States of America. Acts and laws. Taxation.

An act to levy additional taxes for the common defence and support  
of the government.

[Richmond. 1864.] 3 pp. 23 cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 9, 1935.*

D6665 — Confederate States of America. Taxation.



Confederate States vs. John H. Gilmer.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gilmer, John Harmer, b.1812.

\*X.20

Confederate States vs. John H. Gilmer.

.11

Substance of the opening argument of John

.34

H. Gilmer, with authorities; and the opinion

no.7

of Judge Halyburton construing the Sequestra-  
tion Act, &c.

Richmond, Va.: West & Johnston, 145 Main  
Street. 1862.

3lp. 22.5cm.; bd. to 24cm.

Crandall 2750.

Printed yellow wrappers preserved.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

X.X.20

The Confederate Sunday school hymn book,  
compiled by a superintendent at Greenville,  
S.C. ...

.110

.32

Greenville, S.C. G.E. Elford's Press. 1863.

viii, [9]-112p. 11.5cm.

Crandall 4242.

MB

Exch.--1871

1 U.S.--Hist--Civil War--Religious life, etc.  
dis

Music  
Hack

9



\*"20<sup>th</sup>".108.2

**Confederate Veteran.** Published monthly in the interest of Confederate veterans and kindred topics. S. A. Cunningham, editor. Vol. 1 (no. 7-12); 2 (no. 1, 2, 4-12); 3 (no. 1-6, 8, 10-12); 4-6; 7 (no. 1-5, 7-12); 8-11; 12 (no. 1-8, 10-12); 13 (no. 1-4, 6-8), 14 (no. 1-3); July, 1893 - Dec., 1932.

— Nashville, Tenn. 1893-1932 39 v. Illus. Portraits. L. 8°. *Unbound parts are kept in the Periodical Room.*

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

Ceased publication with the Dec., 1932 issue.

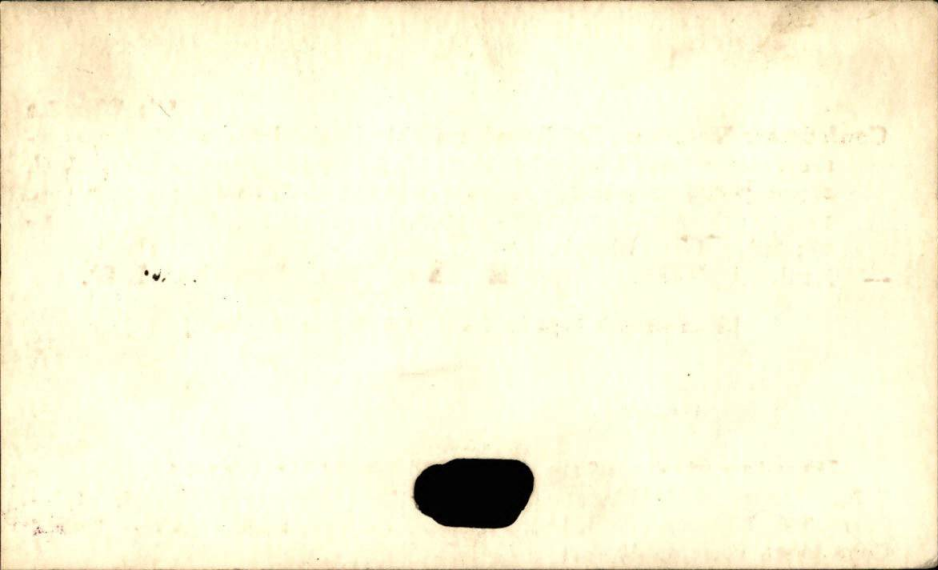
*20th*  
**Additions on this card.**

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, July 3, 1906.*

G189I—Periodicals.—Cunningham, Sumner Archibald, ed. — South, The. Period. — Confederate States of America. Hist. Period. — United Confederate Veterans. Period.

**BAR**



Confederate war etchings.

*See*

Volck, Adalbert Johan, -1912.

[Sketches from the Civil War in North America, 1861, '62, '63.  
By V. Blada, pseud.]

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, February 11, 1918.*

L3481



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Confederate War etchings.

[Volck, Adalbert John] 1828-1912,

Xf20

Confederate War etchings.

.103

[Philadelphia, Porter & Coates, 1884?]

.3

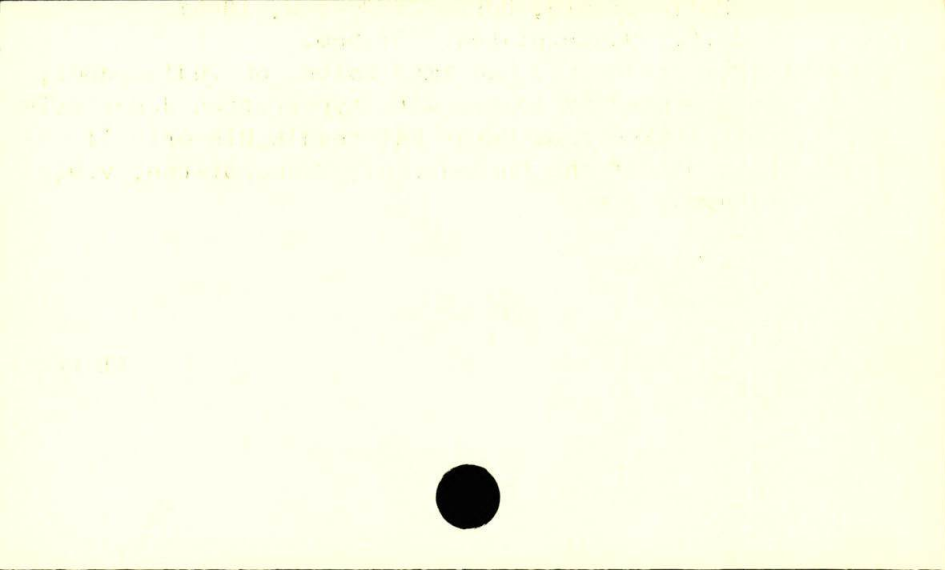
1p.ℓ., 29 numb. plates. 37.5cm.

.1

Plates are mounted impressions on India paper; accompanied by leaves with typewritten descriptive texts taken from Murat Halstead's Historic illustrations of the Confederacy, Cosmopolitan, v.9, p.[496]-507.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



Confederate War Journal. Vol. 1, 2. 1893/94, 94/95. \*"20th".100.55  
New York. 1893-95. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Maps.  
Plans. Tables. 27.5 cm.  
No more was published.

*This card was printed at the Boston*

*Public Library, June 28, 1935.*

D8282 — Confederate States of America. Hist. War with the North. Periodical  
--Periodicals. English.

*Ref. changed*





Confederates, The. Farce.

KEPT IN  
RARE BOOK DEPT.

No. 1 in \*\*G.3967.15

Breval, John Durant, 1680?-1738.

The Confederates: a farce. By Mr. Gay.

London. Burleigh. 1717. (14), 40 pp. Sm. 8°.

D9304 - T.r.

